This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
JUL 1978

STATE PUBLICATIONS

A PROVISIONAL LIST OF THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE
UNITED STATES

FROM THEIR ORGANIZATION

COMPILED UNDER THE EDITORIAL DIRECTION OF

R. R. BOWKER

PART III: WESTERN STATES AND TERRITORIES

MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, KANSAS, NEBRASKA, SO. DAKOTA, NO. DAKOTA, DAKOTA TERRITORY, MONTANA, WYOMING, COLORADO, UTAH, NEVADA, IDAHO, WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, INDIAN TERRITORY, ALASKA, HAWAII.

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1905

Copyright, 1905,
BY
R. R. BOWKER.

The Rockwell and Churchill Press
BOSTON

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

GENERAL BOOKBINDING CO.
78 263ST 53 005 S 6 ADH 2732
QUALITY CONTROL MARK

PREFATORY NOTE TO PART III.

THE preparation of Part III of "State Publications" has been attended with difficulties similar to those which retarded Part II, and has extended over a second interval of three years. As is shown by the title-page, it covers the States stretching from the west bank of the Mississippi to the Pacific coast, with the exception of Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas (which belong naturally to the group of Southern States, to be covered in Part IV) as well as the present organized Territories of Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Hawaii, the unorganized Indian Territory, and the District of Alaska. Work has already been begun on the State publications of the fifteen remaining States, which present peculiar difficulties, partly because of their long history, several of them being among the original thirteen States, and partly because of the complications resulting from the Confederate and Reconstruction periods.

Continuing apology must be made for the imperfection of these lists, in spite of all attempts toward completeness and of the coöperation of many State Librarians and other local authorities. It should be understood, however, that in many cases repeated efforts have failed to obtain the coöperation from State officials which might reasonably have been expected, either because of lack of interest on the part of such officials or because of the chaotic condition of State document collections; and to this cause may fairly be attributed a large share of the imperfections which will inevitably be discovered by users of the bibliography. The request is therefore again made that State Librarians and other users will send to the editor any information regarding publications not here recorded, and any corrections that should be made, either for a possible appendix of errors and omissions, or for use by others when a more complete bibliography is possible for any State or for all the States.

The compilation of this part has been exclusively in the hands of Mr. W. N. Stover, whose experience in connection with Part II has resulted in relieving the editor from responsibility except for the general plan. No one but the editor, however, can fully appreciate the obstacles which have been encountered in carrying on and completing the work of compilation. Special acknowledgment will be found at the head of each list to those who have furnished or revised the large part of the material, and general acknowledgment should be made to those who have in lesser degree coöperated toward the final result. Acknowledgment is specifically due to Miss Adelaide R. Hasse, of the Document Department of the New York Public Library, who has lent all possible assistance in connection with that extensive collection of State documents.

It should be noted that the general period of the bibliography closes with the year 1900; annual and biennial reports have, however, been recorded to a later date, and some later publications also have incidentally been included. Particulars as to the plan and method employed will be found in the preface included in Part I, which should be consulted by users of this part.

R. R. Bowker.

88116

MINNESOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by E. A. Nelson, State Librarian, St. Paul.

Groseilliers and Radisson, the first white men in Minnesota, explored Mille Lacs region, 1659–60. Louis Hennepin discovered Falls of St. Anthony, 1680. Formally claimed by France, 1689. By treaty of Versailles, 1763, France ceded Minnesota east of the Mississippi to England, and west of it to Spain. Portion east of the Mississippi, part of Northwest Territory, 1787. Same portion part of Indian Territory, 1800. Portion west of the Mississippi, as a part of Louisiana, ceded by Spain to France, 1801; by France to the United States, 1803. All of Minnesota was a part of Illinois Territory, 1809–18; of Michigan Territory, 1819–35. Portion east of the Mississippi, part of Wisconsin Territory, 1836; portion west of the Mississippi, part of Iowa Territory, 1838. Territory of Minnesota organized 1849. Admitted as a State, 1858.

State documents and reports issued annually prior to 1881, biennially since, covering two years ending July 31 of even-numbered years, when fiscal year ends. Published at the capital, St. Paul, unless otherwise specified.

Minnesota executive documents: Governors' messages and accompanying documents, annual 1858–81; biennial 1881/82–1901/02. '58–1902. 72 v. 8°.

Note. Include nearly all the reports made to the Governor by heads of departments. 1860–70 published in 1 v. for each year; 1871–74, 2 v.; 1875–80, 3 v.; 1881–1902, 3 to 5 v., biennially. Reports for 1897–98 were not collected and bound in the usual manner, only one volume being bound for each year.

Constitution and Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1857. Debates and proceedings of the Minnesota Constitutional Convention held at St. Paul, July 13–August 28, 1857, including the organic act of the Territory; with the enabling act of Congress [etc.]. Reported by Francis H. Smith. '57. 8°. (685) p.

Note. Democratic wing.

— *Same;* reported by T. F. Andrews. '58. 8°. (624) p.

Note. Republican wing.

— Journal of the convention. 1857. 8°. 209 p.

Note. The convention sat as two distinct bodies, one consisting of Republican and the other of Democratic members. The draft of the constitution finally adopted by the two conventions was the work of a joint committee. Each convention claimed to the last to be the one legally constituted and organized. The constitution framed by these conventions was adopted by the people at an election held Oct. 13, 1857.

Constitution of the State. 1857. 8°. 26 p.

Note. Constitution also published in Legislative manual and all editions of Statutes.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual 1857–81; biennial 1881–1903. '57–1903. 49 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Hon. H. H. Sibley, May 24, 1858–Jan. 2, 1860; by Alexander Ramsey, Jan. 2, 1860–July 10, 1863; by Henry Swift, July 10, 1863–Jan. 11, 1864; by Stephen Miller, Jan. 11, 1864–Jan. 8, 1866; by William R. Marshall, Jan. 8, 1866–Jan. 9, 1870; by Horace Austin, Jan. 9, 1870–Jan. 7, 1874; by Cushman K. Davis, Jan. 7, 1874–Jan. 7, 1876; by John S. Pillsbury, Jan. 7, 1876–Jan. 10, 1882; by Lucius F. Hubbard, Jan. 10, 1882–Jan. 5, 1887; by A. R. McGill, Jan. 5, 1887–Jan. 9, 1889; by William R. Merriam, Jan. 9, 1889–Jan. 4, 1893; by Knute Nelson, Jan. 4, 1893–Jan. 1895; by D. M. Clough, Jan. 1895–Jan. 1899; by John Lind, Jan. 1899–Jan. 1901; by S. R. Van Sant, Jan. 1901–Jan. 1903.

Note. Above list includes inaugural addresses.

Governor, continued.

— Governor Ramsey's special message relative to swamp lands, Jan. 26, 1860.

— Northwest British America and its relations to the State of Minnesota. Report to the Legislature by Governor Ramsey, March 2, 1860. Ed. by J. W. Taylor. '60. 8°. 41 (1) p.

— Governor Ramsey's special message, extra session, Sept. 9, 1862.

— Governor Marshall's special message in relation to the State railroad bonds, Feb. 1, 1869.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroad Bond Commission.*

— Governor Davis's special message Jan. 29, 1875, in relation to the people on the frontier counties, suffering from the ravages of grasshoppers.

— Governor Pillsbury; message to extra session Oct. 12, 1881, in relation to the Minnesota State railway bonds.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroad Bond Commission.*

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. 4°. 2 p.

— *Same*, [Nov. 28, 1901]. *n. p.* ['01.] f°.

— Proclamation [announcing the death of Cushman K. Davis, U. S. Senator from Minnesota, Nov. 27, 1900. '00]. 12°. (1) p.

— Governor Van Sant's special message in relation to Tax Commission for 1902.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1858–78; 1st–12th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. 33 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alex. C. Jones, 1858–60; by William H. Acker, 1860–61; by John B. Sanborn, May 24–Dec. 31, 1861; by Oscar Malmros, 1861–65; by John Peller, May 15, 1865–Jan. 22, 1866; by H. P. Van Cleve, 1866–70; by Mark D. Flower, 1870–75; by Henry A. Castle, 1875–76; by H. P. Van Cleve, 1876–82; by A. C. Hawley, 1882–84; by C. M. MacCarthy, 1884–87; by F. W. Seeley, 1887–89; by J. H. Mullen, 1889–93; by Hermann Muehlberg, 1893–95; by George C. Lambert, 1899–1901; by E. D. Libbey, 1901–02.

Note. Includes report of Quarter Master General. *See also under* Supplemental, *Adjutant General.*

— Adjutant General's report, Sept. 9, 1862, extra session.

— Annual report of Minnesota troops, 1890. By W. Lochren. pm. 8°.

Note. Under Act of April 16, 1889.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1858–93; biennial, 1894/96–1900/02. '58–1902. 27 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Charles H. Berry, 1858–60; by G. E. Cole, 1860–66; by W. Colvill, 1866–68; by F. R. E. Cornell, 1868–74; by G. E. Wilson, 1874–80; by Chas. M. Start, 1880–81; by W. J. Kahn, 1881–87; by Moses E. Clapp, 1887–93; by H. W. Childs, 1893–95; by W. B. Douglas, 1896–1902.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1858–76; biennial, 1877/78–1900/02. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '58–1902. 8°.

Cont.: By W. H. Dunbar, 1858–61; by Charles McIlrath, 1861–73; by Orlen P. Whitcomb, 1873–82; by W. W. Braden, 1882–91; by A. Biermann, 1891–95; by Robert C. Dunn, 1895–1902.

Note. The Auditor is also Land Commissioner.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Examiner, Public.*

Quarter Master General. Report.

Note. Included in report of Adjutant General.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, 1858–97/98; biennial, 1898/1900–1900/02. '58–1902. 25 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By F. Baasen, 1858–60; by J. H. Baker, 1860–62; by D. Blakeley, 1862–66; by H. C. Rogers, 1866–70; by H. Mattson, 1870–72; by S. P. Jennison, 1872–76; by J. S. Irgens, 1876–80; by F. Von Baumbach, 1880–87; by H. Mattson, 1887–91; by F. P. Brown, 1891–95; by A. Berg, 1895–1901; by P. E. Hanson, 1900–02.

Note. Some printed at Minneapolis. For reports of Commissioner of Statistics (subordinate to Sec. of State), see under Institutions. Session laws, statutes, court reports, and digests are also published under supervision of this officer.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Statistics of Minnesota for 1869. Being 1st annual report of the Asst. Secretary of State. '70. 8°.

— Legislative manual, biennial, 1881–1903.

— State and county government, 1891. *h. t. p.* '91. 8°. (36) p.

— Fourth decennial census . . . taken June 1, 1895. '95. 8°. 287 p.

Treasurer of State. Report, annual, 1858–1902. 43 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By G. W. Armstrong, 1858–60; by C. Sheffer, 1860–68; by E. Munch, 1868–72; by W. Seeger, 1872–73; by E. W. Dyke, 1873–76; by W. Pfaender, 1876–80; by C. Kittelson, 1880–87; by J. Bobleter, 1887–95; by A. T. Koerner, 1895–1900; by J. H. Block, 1900–02.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Capitol Commissioners.*] *Commissioners Appointed to Construct a New Capitol.* Report, biennial, 1895–1903. 5 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Channing Seabury, 1895–1903.

[*Corrections and Charities.*] *Board of Corrections and Charities.* Biennial report, 1st–9th, 1882/84–98/1900. '84–1900. 9 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Gov. L. F. Hubbard, Pres., 1884–88; by Gov. W. R. Merriam, Pres., 1888–92; by Gov. Knute Nelson, Pres., 1892–94; by Gov. D. M. Clough, Pres., 1894–98; by C. Amundson, Chairman, 1896–1900; by Gov. J. Lind, 1900.

Note. The Board of Corrections and Charities was discontinued in 1901 and superseded by the Board of Control, which see below.

See also under Institutions, *Training School*, 1896.

— Twelfth quarterly meeting. Secretary's report on the need of a uniform system of financial reports from the State institutions. 1886. 8°. 15 p.

— State Congress of Charities and Corrections. Proceedings, 2d–3d conferences, January, 1894–95. '94–95. 2 v. 8°.

Board of Control. First biennial report. Period ending July 31, 1902. 8°. 363 p.

Note. By law enacted 1901 this board superseded the Board of Corrections and Charities, taking charge of the management of all State penal and charitable institutions on Aug. 1, 1901.

Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, annual 1887–1903. 26 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. C. Rice, 1887–89; by Warren J. Ives, 1889–93; by A. K. Fenseth, 1893–94; by Berndt Anderson, 1894–99; by J. M. Bowler, 1899–1900; by W. P. P. McConnell, 1901–03.

Dental Board. (1889–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, 1st–19th annual, 1860–78; 1st–12th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. *v. p.*, '60–1902. 31 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By E. D. Niell, 1860–61; by B. F. Crary, 1861–62; by E. D. Niell, 1862–64; by W. F. Phelps, 1864–65; by D. Blakeley, 1865–66; by H. C. Rogers, 1866–67; by M. H. Dunnell, 1867–70; by H. B. Wilson, 1870–75; by D. Burt, 1875–81; by D. L. Kiehle, 1881–96; by W. W. Pendergast, 1894–98; by J. H. Lewis, 1899–1900; by J. W. Olsen, 1901–02.

Note. The biennial reports are also enumerated consecutively with the annual reports, as from "20th report in the series" to "31st report in the series."

See also under Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*, Report.

— Circular 5. Temperance hygiene in Minnesota. Act relating to instruction in public schools in physiology and hygiene [with report of the Temperance Text-book Commission, etc.]. *n. t. p.* ['87.] 8°. 4 p.

— Laws relating to the public school system, including the State Normal Schools and the University of Minnesota. 1887, 1901. 8°. 127 p.; 141 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Education.*

[*Education, continued.*]

High School Board. Annual report, 2d, 5th, 1895, 98.

Note. Printed only as part of reports of Supt. of Public Instruction.

Inspector of Graded Schools. Report, annual, 1896–1902. '96–1902. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Reports of Inspector of Graded Schools and of Inspector of High Schools were published as part of report of Supt. of Public Instruction after 1902.

Inspector of High Schools. Report, annual, 1894–1902. Submitted to the State High School Board. Minneapolis, '94–1902. 9 pm. 8°.

See preceding note.

Temperance Text-book Commission. Report, 1887. *See above*, Circular 5.

State Normal School Board. Report, annual, 1860–79; biennial, 1880–1902. '61–1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By E. D. Neill, 1860–62; by B. F. Crary, 1862–64; by J: D. Ford, 1864–66; by M. C. Dunnell, 1866–67; by T: Simpson, 1867–69; by Rev. S. Y. McMasters, 1870–72; by G. M. Gage, 1872–74; by H: H. Sibley, 1874–75; by T: Simpson, 1875–82; by W. S. Pattee, 1890–96.

Examiner, Public. Report, 1st–5th annual, 1878–82, 1st–10th biennial, 1882/84–1900/02. '78–1902. 12 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By H: M. Knox, 1878–88; by M. D. Kenyon, 1888–96; by E. M. Pope, 1896–1900; by S. T. Johnson, 1900–02.

Note. This officer examines the accounts of all public officers, banks, building and loan associations, and trust companies.

— The Examiner act of Minnesota, with annotations by H. M. Knox, Public Examiner. *n. t. p.* '87. 8°. (7) p.

Fire Warden. Report, annual, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 9 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. C. Andrews, 1895–1903.

Game and Fish Commissioners. Report, annual, 1875–92; biennial 1893–97, 1901–03. 22 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By P. Day, 1875–76; by R. O. Sweeny, 1876–91; by W. S. Timberlake, 1891–97; by S. F. Fullerton, 1901–03.

Note. Reports 1897–1900 not published.

Health and Vital Statistics, Board of. Report, 1st–8th annual, 1873–80; 1st–11th biennial, 1880/82–1901/02. St. Paul, Minneapolis *and* Red Wing, '73–1902. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. N. Hewitt, Secretary, 1874–81; by D. W. Hand, President, 1881–91; by C: N. Hewitt, Sec., 1884–96; by H. M. Bracken, Sec., 1898–1902.

— Public health in Minnesota; a monthly journal of . . . hygiene. Official publication, v. 1–6, 1885–91. Red Wing, '85–91. 8°.

— Vital statistics of the State. Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1886/88–88/90.

— 3d biennial report on vital statistics, 1890/91; with a comparative study of the leading causes of mortality in Minnesota, 1887–91. Minneapolis, '93. 8°. folded sheets.

— *Same;* 4th, 1892/93. '95. 8°.

— The relations of scholastic methods to the health of pupils in the public schools. A preliminary inquiry into the subject. By the Secretary. . . . Minneapolis, 1878. 8°. 41 p.

— A plan for the completion of the organization of the Conference of State Boards of Health, proposed by the State Board of Minnesota to the conference meeting in St. Louis, Oct. 13, 1884. *n. p.* ['84.] 8°. 2 p.

Health and Vital Statistics, Board of, continued.
— Minnesota from the standpoint of public health. Compiled by the Secretary . . . as Superintendent of Minnesota sanitary exhibit at the exposition in New Orleans in 1885. '85. 8°. 17, 16 p.
— Form 1. Sanitary inspection of towns, villages, boroughs, and cities. Red Wing, 1885. 8°. 2 p.
— Organization, powers and duties of local boards of health. An abstract of the laws of Minnesota relating thereto. [Extra to "Public health in Minnesota." Red Wing, 1886.] 8°. 2 p.

Immigration Commissioner. Immigration report, annual, 1864 [by D. Blakeley]. '64. pm. 8°.
— Minnesota, the Empire State of the new Northwest. 1878. 8°.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1870; *under* Institutions, *Statistics; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration.*

Insurance Commissioner. Report, 1st-30th annual, 1872/73-1901/02. '73-1902. 30 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Pennock Pusey, 1872-73; by A. R. McGill, 1873-87; by C. P. Bailey, 1889-91; by C. H. Smith, 1891-95; by Elmer H. Dearth, 1896-98; by Chas. Shandrew, 1887-89; by Elmer H. Dearth, 1900-02.
Note. Part 1, Fire and Marine; pt. 2, Life. Preliminary report in 1896.

Land Commissioner.
Note. The Auditor is also Land Commissioner.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Explanatory announcement. *n. p.* [1883.] 8°. 3 p.

Oil Inspector. (1876-).
Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Pardons, Board of. (1897-).
Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners. Report, annual, 1872-90; biennial, 1890-99. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '72-99. 21 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. J. Edgerton, 1872-74; by J. J. Randall, 1874-76; by W: R. Marshall, 1876-82; by J. H. Baker, 1882-85; by H. Austin, 1887-89; by E. S. Warner, 1889; by G: L. Becker, 1885-95; by J: P. Williams, 1889-93; by A. K. Teisberg, 1894-99; by J. L. Gibbs, 1887-91; by W. M. Liggett, 1891-94; by I. B. Mills, 1893-96.
Note. Rpts. 1884/85-85/86 called by one authority 1st-2d annual. Rpt. of Nov. 30, 1892, also called annual.

— Special report, 1889, by E. S. Warner, Secretary. '89.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Natural Sciences. (Minneapolis, 1873-). Constitution and by-laws. Minneapolis, 1873. 8°. 8 p.
— Bulletin; v. 1-3, 1873-1901. Minneapolis, '74-1901. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1873-79; v. 2, 1881-85; v. 3, 1883-1901.

— *Same*, v. 4, pt. 1; 1896. Minneapolis, '96. 8°.
— Occasional papers; v. 1, no. 1, 1894. 64 p.

[*Agriculture.*] *State School of Agriculture.* (St. Anthony Park, 1888-). Bulletin, nos. 1-81, January 1888-March 1903. '88-1903.
— Class bulletin, nos. 1-13, [1900]-March 1903. ['00]-03.
— Press bulletin, nos. 1-[16?], Feb. 1894-May 1903. '94-1903.
— Prospectus, 1888. *h. t. p.* ['88.] 4°. 4 p.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* (1888-). Report, biennial, 1891/92; annual, 1893-1902.

Note. Publication doubtful of report for 1897.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

Agricultural Society. Annual report of the Secretary, 1887–1903. 17 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By H. E. Hoard, 1887–88; by H. R. Denny, 1888–89; by W. M. Liggett, 1889–90; by W. F. Cross, 1890–95; by E. W. Randall, 1895–1902.

— Premium list, rules, etc., for annual fair, 1872–1903. 8°.

Blind. See next entry.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Institution for the Education of the. (Faribault, 1863–). Report of President and Secretary, 1st–17th annual, 1863–79; 1st–13th biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. '63–1902. 30 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By R. A. Mott, Sec., 1864–1900; by Edgar H. Loyhed, Prest., 1902.

Defective Children, Institute for. (Faribault, 1879–). 2d–4th biennial report, 1881/82–85/86. '82–87. 8°.

Note. Contains also rpts. of Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute and School for Imbeciles.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School.* (Winona, 1860–). Address at opening of the school. By E. D. Neill and J: Ogden. With report [etc.]. *n. p.* '60. 8°.

— Annual catalogue, 1879/80–1902/03, with annual circular, 1880/81–1903/04. Winona, '80–1903. 8°.

State Normal School. (Mankato, 1868–). Annual catalogue, with annual circular, 1869–1903. Mankato, '69–1903. 8°.

State Normal School. (St. Cloud, 1869–). Annual catalogue and circular, 1870–1903. St. Cloud, '70–1903.

State Normal School. (Moorhead, 1888–). Annual catalogue and circular, 1889–1903. Moorhead, 1889–1903.

State Normal School. (Duluth, 1901–). First annual catalogue and circular, 1902. Duluth, 1903.

University of Minnesota. (Minneapolis, 1851–). Report of Board of Regents, annual, 1861–78; biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. 24 v., 11 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Uriah Thomas, 1861–66; by J: S. Pillsbury, 1866–69; by W: W. Folwell, 1870–72; by J. S. Pillsbury, 1872–75; by H: H. Sibley, 1876–77; by W: W. Folwell, 1878–81; by H: H. Sibley, 1881–90; by J. S. Pillsbury, 1892–1900.

Note. Annual report, old series, 1861–67, 7 pm.; new series, 1868–78, 8 v., 4 pm.; biennial report, 16 v. No report for 1865.

See also forward *Geological and Natural History Survey, Note.*

— Report of the President to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1867–1903. '67–1903.

Note. These are all contained in the reports of the Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1867/68. Minneapolis, '68. 8°.

— Announcement, annual, 1869–73. 5 pm. 8°.

— Calendar, annual, 1874/75–85/86. 12 v. 12°.

— Catalogue, annual, 1886/87–96/97. 11 v. 12° *and* 8°.

— Bulletin, annual, 1898–1903. 10 nos. yearly. 8°.

Note. Announcement, Calendar, Catalogue, and Bulletin constitute the general series containing the announcements for all departments of the University.

— Almanac, annual, 1871–73. Minneapolis, ['70–72]. 3 pm. 8°.

— Alumni record, 1893, 94, 97, 99. 4 pm.

— *Same*, 1901, 02. 2 v. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Complete list of the Regents, 1851–68. By E. B. Johnson. *n. d.* 12°. 4 p.

— Statement showing the succession in Board of Regents, 1868–1901. By E. B. Johnson. 8°. 29 p.

— Plan for agricultural institutes. 1874. pm.

— Compilation of the national and State laws relating to the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1892. 12°. 132 p.

— Addresses at the inauguration of W: W. Folwell as President . . . , Dec. 22, 1869. 8°. 38 p.

— Communication from the Regents to the Convention of School Superintendents concerning the University and the High Schools. By W: W. Folwell. 1872. 8°. 7 p.

— [Library.] Alphabetical catalogue of authors, 1872. 8°.

— Plan of University organization, and courses of study. By W: W. Folwell. 1872. 8°. 18 p.

— Order of exercises and addresses at the inauguration of Cyrus Northrop as President . . . , June 11, 1885. Minneapolis, '85. 8°.

— Address delivered by Hon. J: S. Pillsbury before the alumni of the University . . . , June 1, 1893; being a sketch of the growth and development of the University. 8°. 34 p.

Note. Published by the Alumni Association.

— Baccalaureate address; by Prest. Cyrus Northrop, 1895–99.

Note. As follows:

1895.	24°.	24 p.	
1896.	8°.	16 p.	
1898.	12°.	15 p.	(The Law of God.)
1898.	16°.	32 p.	" " " "
1899.	8°.	16 p.	(The Dissemination of Educated Men.)

— In memoriam: John S. Pillsbury. Resolutions adopted by the Board of Regents, and memorial addresses delivered on Commencement Day, June 5, 1902. pm. 8°.

— See also forward *Geological and Natural History Survey* and *Libraries; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

State Public School. See forward *Public School.*

State Training School. See forward *Training School.*

Farmers' Board of Trade. Report for 1882. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Lyman Loving, Prest., 1882.
Note. But one report issued.

Forestry Association. Forestry report for 1876. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Leonard B. Hodges, Sec., 1876.
Note. But one report issued.

Forest Tree Planters' Association. Tree planters' report, annual, 1892. pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. O. Barrett, Sec., 1892.
Note. But one report issued.

Geological and Natural History Survey. 1st–24th annual report, 1872–98. Minneapolis, ['73]–99. 24 v. 8°.

Note. The 1st, 2d, and 3d rpts. were published only in the rpts. of the Regents of the University; the 4th–12th in the Regents' rpts. and also separately; the 13th–14th separately; the 15th as Supplement 2 of the Regents' rpt. for 1887/88; the 16th–24th, separately. There was a 2d ed. of the 1st rpt. in 1884, and of the 2d rpt. in 1893. The 24th and final rpt. covered the years 1895–98.

— Report of State Geologist on the Lake Superior region, 1866. 8°.

Geological and Natural History Survey, continued.

— The geology of Minnesota. Final report, 1872–1901; N. H. Winchell, Director. '84–1901. 4°.

Cont.:

v. 1.	1872–82.	Geology. xii, (1),	697 p.	43 pl.
v. 2.	1882–85.	" xxiv,	695 p.	42 pl.
v. 3, pt. 1.	1885–92.	Paleontology.	474 p.	41 pl.
pt. 2.	1892–96.	"	607 p.	44 pl.
v. 4.	1896–98.	Geology. '99.	629 p.	31 pl.
v. 5.	1898–1900.	Structural and petrographic geology.	1027 p.	6 pl.
v. 6.	1900–01.	Geological atlas with synoptical descriptions.		88 pl.

Note. Published under the supervision of the Secretary of State and of a special Commission created for this purpose. V. 1 treats of the areal geology of the southern third of the State, v. 2 of the central third, and v. 4 of the northern third. All the maps (88 pl.) of v. 6 had appeared in v. 1, 2, and 4.

— Circulars, nos. 1–6. 1872–80. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Copy of the law ordering the survey. 1872.
2. Relating to botany and giving general directions for collecting information on the flora of the State. 1876.
3. Establishment and organization of the Museum. 1877.
4. Relating to the duplicates in the Museum, and exchanges. 1878.
5. To builders and quarrymen. Relating to the collection of two-inch cubes of building stones for physical tests of strength and for chemical examination, and samples of clay and brick for the general Museum. 1880.
6. To owners of mills and unimproved water-powers. Relating to the hydrology and water-powers of Minn. 1880.
7. [Distribution of specimens. April 1899. '99.]

— Peat for domestic fuel. Ed. by S. F. Peckham. Minneapolis, '74. 8°. 16 p.

— Salt spring lands due the State. By N. H. Winchell. 1874. 8°. 26 p.

— Preliminary report on the building stones, clays, limes, cements, roofing, flagging, and paving stones of Minnesota. By N. H. Winchell. 1880. 8°. 37 p.

— Distribution of specimens addressed to Normal and High Schools. *n. d.*

— Bulletin; nos. 1-10. Minneapolis, 1889–94. 8°,

Cont.: No. 1. Winchell, N. H., History of geological surveys of Minn. 1889. 37 p.
2. Wadsworth, M. E., Preliminary description of the peridotytes, gabbros, diabases and andesytes of Minn. 1887. 158 p. 12 pl.
3. Arthur, J. C., Report on botanical work in Minn. 1887. 56 p.
4. Oestlund, O. W., Synopsis of the aphidæ of Minn. 1887. 100 p.

Note. An earlier edition of 40 p. was published in 1886.

5. Winchell, N. H., Natural gas in Minn. 1889. 39 p.
6. Winchell, N. H. *and* H. V., Iron ores of Minn. 1891. 430 p. 44 pl.
7. Herrick, C. L., Mammals of Minn. 1892. 300 p. 8 pl.
8. Lawson, A. C., The anorthosytes of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior; the laccolitic sills of the northwest coast of Lake Superior. With a prefatory note on the norian of the Northwest, by N. H. Winchell. 1893. 82 p. 7 pl.
9. Botanical ser. 1. MacMillan, C., Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley. 1892. 826 p.
10. Spurr, J. E., Iron bearing rocks of the Mesabi range. 1894. 268 p.

— Botanical series; nos. 1–4. Conway MacMillan, Director. Minneapolis, 1892–1902. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. MacMillan, C., Metaspermae of the Minnesota Valley. 1892. 826 p.
No. 2. Minnesota botanical studies, pt. 1. 1894–98.
No. 3. MacMillan, C., Minnesota plant life. 1899. 658 p.
No. 4. Minnesota botanical studies, pt. 2. 1898–1902. 780 p.

— Zoological series; nos. 1–4. Henry F. Nachtrieb, Director. Minneapolis, [1892]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. First report of the State Zoologist, June 1892, accompanied with notes on the birds of Minnesota, by P. L. Hatch. 487 p.
No. 2. Synopsis of the entomostraca of Minnesota, Nov. 1895. ['95.] 525 p.
No. 3. Preliminary report on the fishes of Minnesota. 93 p.
No. 4. Guthrie, J. E., Collembola of Minn. 1903. 142 p.

Geological and Natural History Survey, continued.
— Quarterly bulletin, 1892, 93/94. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Published under a University faculty committee of supervision.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc*, 1861.

Historical Society. (1849-). Report, annual, 1868-79; [1st]-12th biennial, 1879/80-1903. '69-1903. 23 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Gov. Marshall, Prest., 1868; by G. A. Hamilton, 1869; by Rev. J. Mattocks, 1870; by Capt. Russell Blakeley, 1871; by Charles E. Mayo, 1872; by Hon. E. F. Drake, 1873; by Hon. G. L. Becker, 1874; by Dr. Robert O. Sweeny, 1875; by Henry H. Sibley, 1876; by Rt. Rev. J: Ireland, D. D., 1877-78; by Hon. H. H. Sibley, 1879-91; by Hon. Alex. Ramsey, 1891-1903.

— Proceedings, 1849-58. '78. 8°. 21 p.

— Annals, nos. 1-4, 1849/50-53. '50-53. 8°.

— Annals, 1856. . . . Prepared by E. D. Neill, Sec. Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report of the . . . Society to the Legislative Assembly, 1856. [*Also*] Address, 6th anniversary, by H. H. Sibley. '56. 8°. 141, 17 p.

— Collections, v. 1-9, 1860-1901. *v. p.*, '60-1901. 8°.

Note. Published as follows: v. 1, Annals, 1850-56. 2, pt. 1, 1860; pt. 2, 1864; pt. 3, 1867. 3, pt. 1, 1870; pt. 2, 1874; pt. 3, 1880. 4, 1876. 5, 1885. 6, pt. 1, 1887; pt. 2, 1891; pt. 3, 1894. 7, 1893. 8, pt. 1, 1895; pt. 2, 1896; pt. 3, 1898. 9, 1901.
V. 1 was reprinted in 1872 and again in 1902; pt. 3 of v. 2 reprinted in 1889.

— [Circular, Jan. 28, 1871.] Design, condition and wants of the Society.

— Charter, by-laws, roll of officers and members, etc., 1879. 8°. 16 p.

— Transactions of the Department of American History. Minneapolis, 1879. 8°. 148 p.

Horticultural Society. Report, 1868-73; annual report, 1874-1902. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis. 29 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J: S. Harris, 1868-74; by L. M. Ford, 1875; by C: Y. Lacy, 1876-80; by U. S. Hollister, 1881-82; by O. Gibbs, 1883-84; by S. D. Hillman, 1885-89; by S. B. Green, 1890; by A. W. Latham, 1891-1902.

— History of the Society, 1866-73. '73. 8°.

Imbeciles, School for. (Faribault, 1879-). Annual report, 1881-82. '81-82. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By T. B. Clement, Prest., 1881; by G: H. Knight, M.D., 1882.
Note. This is part of the report of the Institute for Defective Children. Other reports in Report of Board of Control, 1901/02.

Inebriate Asylums. (Rochester, 1876-). Report, 1877. '77. 8°.

Note. By W. L. Wilson, Prest.

Insane Hospitals. Report of President of Board, 1st-12th annual, 1867-78; 1st-11th biennial, 1879/80-99/1900. 23 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. T. Brown, 1867-78; by H. B. Strait, 1879-82; by Hon. Burr Deuel, 1884-86; by Hon. M. J. Daniels, 1886-88; by A. Barto, 1890-92; by A. L. Sackett, 1892-94; by J. W. Mason, 1894-98; by D. N. Janes, 1900.

Hospital for the Insane. (St. Peter, 1866-). Reports of the Board of Trustees and officers, 1st-12th annual, 1866/67-77/78; 1st-3d biennial, 1878/79-83/84. St. Paul *and* Minneapolis, '68-84. 8°.

Note. Biennial rpts. include also rpts. of hospital at Rochester.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Also bound with ann. rpts. 1-9, 1866/67-74/75.

— Announcement for the spring session of 1886. [Minneapolis, '86.] 8°. sheet.

Second Hospital for the Insane. (Rochester, 1877-). Report, 1st annual, 1877/78; 1st-4th biennial, 1878/79-85/86. *v. p.*, '81-86.

Note. Also in rpts. of Board of Insane Hospitals.

Insane Hospitals, continued.

Fourth Hospital for the Insane, Commission for. Report, annual, 1896. pm. 8°.

Note. By Alvah Eastman, Sec.

Labor Statistics, Bureau of. 1st–8th biennial report, 1887/88–1901/02. *v. p.*, '88–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By John Lamb, 1887–91; by J. P. McGaughey, Jan. 5–April, 1891; by L. G. Powers, 1891–99; by Martin F. McHale, 1899–1900; by John O'Donnell, 1901–02.

Note. Title varies between Bureau of Labor and Bureau of Labor Statistics. Each report issued in 2 pts.

[*Libraries.*] *State Librarian.* Report, annual, 1858–78; biennial, 1878/80–94/96. '58–96. 32 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. F. Wheeler, 1858–60; by S. P. Jennison, 1860–61; by Dr. Thos. Foster, Jan. 24–Nov. 7, 1861; by Robert F. Fisk, 1861–64; by DeWitt C. Smith, Jan. 14–April 30, 1864; by George H. Oakes, 1864–65; by Mrs. L. F. Goodwin, 1865–67; by Mrs. M. R. Smith, 1867–73; by John C. Shaw, 1873–77; by W. H. H. Taylor, 1877–94; by C. A. Gilman, 1894–96.

Note. Reports after 1896 not printed.

— Brief catalogue of the State Library; [by] C. A. Gilman, Librarian, 1895. '95. 8°. (4) 180 p.

Note. Of law books only.

— Law book catalogue, by E. A. Nelson, Librarian. 1903. 621 p.

Historical Society Library.

Note. No publications reported.

State Library Commission. 1st biennial report, 1899/1900. Minneapolis, 1901. 8°. map and il.

— [Circular.] *n. t. p.* [Minneapolis, 1899.] 8°. (1) p.

— Announcement of summer library school at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1900–03. *n. t. p.* Minneapolis, '00–03. 4 pm. 12° *and* 8°.

— Free traveling library [catalogues], nos. 1–12, *n. t. p.* [Minneapolis, 1902.] 24°.

— Handbook of library organization; compiled by the Library Commission of Minnesota, Iowa, and Wisconsin, April 1902. Minneapolis, '02. 8°. 79 p.

[*Parks.*] *State Park.* (Itasca). Report of Commissioner, biennial, 1892–94. '92–94. 2 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. V. Brower, May 9, 1891–Dec. 8, 1892; by W. P. Christensen, Dec. 1, 1894.

State Park. (Dalles of the St. Croix River). Report of Commissioner, annual, 1895/96. pm. 8°.

Note. By G: H. Hazzard.

Printer, State. (1893–).

Note. No reports have yet been printed.

Prison, State. (Stillwater, 1858–). Report of Board of Managers and Warden, annual, 1858–79; biennial, [1st]–12th, 1878/80–1900/02. '58–1903. 33 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By F. R. Delano, 1858–59; by H. N. Setzer, 1859–60; by J. S. Proctor, 1860–67; by J. L. Taylor, 1867–70; by H. A. Jackman, 1870–73; by J. A. Reed, 1873–86; by H. G. Stordock, 1886–88; by J. J. Randall, 1888–90; by H: Wolfer, 1890–98; by Gen. C. McC. Reeve, 1898–1900.

Note. Contain also rpts. of Physicians, Chaplains, Superintendent, and State Agent. Through 1892/94 the title was "Report of the Warden and Inspectors," etc. Report 1896/98 contains in appendixes "Synopsis of the statutes and rules governing the management of the Minn. State Prison and the duties of its officers." 12th report, 1900/02, contains "Laws relating to the government and management of the Prison and the general rules governing the management of the institution." Rpts. and other publications since 1896 printed by Prison Mirror Press.

— Rules of government. By H: Wolfer, Warden. *n. d.* [About 1895.] 67 p.

Prison, State, continued.
— Library catalogue, and rules of government. Adopted Dec. 6, 1895. 74 p.
— *Same*, 1901. Compiled by H: Wolfer. 103 p.
— Psychology of crime. Address delivered before the National Prison Congress by Dr. S. G. Smith. Prison Press, Stillwater. pm. 17 p.
— Modern prison problems. Address before the Century Club, St. Paul, by H: Wolfer. 8 p.

Public School, State. (Owatonna, 1886–). Biennial report, 1886–1900. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C. S. Crandall, 1886–94; by G. A. Merrill, 1894–1900.

Reformatory, State. (St. Cloud, 1887–). Report, annual, 1887–1900.

Cont.: By G. E. Cole, 1887–89; by R. A. Smith, 1890–92; by D. E. Myers, 1892–94; by W. E. Lee, 1894–95; by R. A. Smith, 1895–97; by C. Keith, 1898–1900; by G. W. Steward, 1900.

Reform School. See below, *Training School.*

Soldiers' Home. (Minneapolis, 1887–). Annual report, 1888–1901. '88–1901. 8°.

Cont.: By O. M. Sawyer, Sec., 1888–89; by H: A. Castle, Prest., 1890–97; by J. H. Beebe, Sec., 1896–99; by G. N. Lampbere, Sec., 1900–02.

Statistics, Commissioner of. 1st–30th annual report, 1860–98. *v. p.*, '60–99. 30 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. A. Wheelock, 1860–63; by P. Pusey, 1869–72; by C. F. Solberg, 1872–76; by J. B. Phillips, 1876–77; by T. M. Metcalf, 1877–78; by J: P. Jacobson, 1878–80; by F. S. Christensen, 1880–82; by O. Malmros, 1882–84; by A. F. Nordin, 1884–86; by V. Hjortsberg, Acting Commr., 1886–87; by H. Stockenstrom, 1887–95; by M. Lunnow, Acting Commr., April–July, 1890; by P. W. Wildt, 1895–96; by J. J. Lomen, 1896–98.

Note. Published variously at St. Paul, Minneapolis, and St. Louis. 3d rpt. prepared by the Asst. Sec. of State. Called Bureau of Statistics, 1892.

— Minnesota; its place among the States; being the 1st annual report of the Commissioner of Statistics for the year ending Jan. 1, 1860. Hartford, Conn., '60. 8°.
— Minnesota; its progress and capabilities; being the 2d annual report . . . for the years 1860 and 1861. '62. 8°. 126 p.

Note. This and the preceding v. also issued bound in one.

— Minnesota; its resources and progress; its beauty, healthfulness, and fertility; and its attractions and advantages as a home for immigrants. Compiled by the Commissioner of Statistics. 1870. 8°. 72 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1870; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration Commissioner; and under* Miscellaneous, *Immigration.*

Training School, State. (Red Wing 1869–). Report of Superintendent, annual 1869–80; biennial 1880–1900. '69–1900. 21 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. G. Riheldaffer, 1869–82; by D. W. Ingersoll, Prest., 1888–90; by J. W. Brown, 1890–1900.

Note. Name was State Reform School until 1895. Rpt. for 1873 called 7th annual.

— The Riverside; semi-monthly, August 31, 1893–1903. C. E. Sykes, ed. 8 to 24 p.

Note. "Published in the interests of the institution."

— Library catalogue, 1894. By B. A. Davis, Asst. Supt. '94. 65 p.
— *Same*, 1903. 64 p.
— Riverside Quarterly, M. C. Russell, ed. 1894. 75 p.

Note. Magazine; published but once.

— A month in the wildwood; published for the edification of the inmates. By M. C. Russell. April 1894. 75 p.

Training School, State, continued.

— An act entitled "An act to change the name of the Minnesota State Reform School and to consolidate the various acts relating to the said school and to amend the same." May 1895. 12 p.

Note. From House File No. 520.

— Rules and regulations of the Board of Managers. J. W. Brown, Supt. 1896. 18 p.

— Minnesota bulletin of charities and corrections, Nov. 17, 1896. By M. C. Russell. '96. pm. 16 p.

— Rules and regulations of the military department. J. N. Loye, *comp.* June 1897. 8 p.

— Annual encampment program, August, 1897–1902. 6 pm. 16 to 20 p.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–87, 1851–1903. 8°.

Cont.; V. 1-9, 1851-64; by H. Officer. 10-20, 1865-74; by W. A. Spencer. 21-47, 1874-91; by G. B. Young. 48-59, 1892-93; by C. O. Willson. 60-87, 1893-1903; by H. B. Wenzell.

Note. V. 1 contains the reports of W: Hollinshead, I: Atwater, and others.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–16, inclusive. By J. N. Searles. [1851–71.] Chicago, 1872. 8°.

— *Same*, v. 1–25; by H. C. Eller. [1851–79.] '80–81. 2 v. 8°.

— Cases cited [etc.]. 1–35 Minn. By L. M. Hastings. [1851–86.]

— Analytical index-digest . . . v. 1–35. By W. E. Benjamin. [1851–86.] '88. 8°. v, 625 p.

— Index; Minn. 1–26. By Ewell and Hamilton. [1851–79.] '81.

— Minn. 26–33. By T. T. Alexander. [1879–85.]

— A digest of the decisions to April 1892, as reported in the Minn. reports, v. 1–47, and the Northwestern Reporter. Prepared by members of the editorial staff of the National Reporter system. '92. 2 v. 8°. xxxvi (680) p.; iii (680) p.

— *Same*, April 1892–Feb. 1898; v. 48–67 . . . v. 3. '98. 8°. xl, 1538 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, *Special Laws*, *Taxation*; *and under* Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*, 1853.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, Dec. 1857; 2d, Dec. 1859; 3d-21st, annual, beginning in January, 1861-79; 22d-33d, biennial, beginning in January, 1881-1903. Extra sessions, Sept. 1862, Oct. 1881, Feb. 1902.

[*Laws of the State.*] General and special laws, 1st–33d session, 1857–1903. *v. p.*, '58–1903. 58 v. 8°.

Note. General Laws and Special Laws of each session issued in separate volumes, 1st-27th sessions (except for 3d-6th and extra sessions); since then in one volume annually, designated General Laws. Special laws of 26th session not seen. All published under supervision of Secretary of State.

See also under Supplemental, *Legislative Assembly*.

— Public statutes. Compiled by M. Sherburne and W: Hollinshead. 1859. 8°. 1071 p.

— General statutes. [Commissioners' copy.] 1865. f°.

— *Same*, 1866; by E. C. Palmer. '66. 1. 8°. xi, 874 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Statutes at large; comprising all laws of a general nature in force March 7, 1873. By A. H. Bissell. Chicago, '73. 2 v. 8°.
— Analytical index to the general and special laws, 1849–75. By J. C. Shaw [and others]. '76. 8°.
— General statutes, with all general laws in force at the close of the session of 1878. Prepared by G. B. Young. '79. l. 8°. xvi, 1031, 186 p.
— *Same*, supplement. By H. J. Horn and S. Rapalje. 1888.
— *Same*, in force January 1891. Compiled and annotated by J. F. Kelly. '91. 2 v. 8°. 7, 17–1085 p.; (4) 13–799 p.
— *Same*, in force Dec. 31, 1894. Compiled and edited by H. B. Wenzell [and] E. F. Lane, with annotations by F. B. Tiffany and others. '94. 2 v. l. 8°. cxii, 1274 p.; viii (1) 1275–2477 p.
— Index-digest to all the laws of Minnesota, including the joint resolutions and memorials to Congress. By J. F. Kelly. 1894. l. 8°. 417 p.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners Appointed to Revise the Statutes.* Report in compliance with Chapter twenty-five, session laws of 1863, as amended. '66. 8°. 40 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Education.*] Laws relating to public schools and State Normal Schools. 1877. 8°. 63 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. Public Instruction.*

— [*Health.*] An act relating to infectious and epidemic diseases and the preservation of the public health, approved March 3, 1883. ['83.] 8°. 8 p.
— [*Insurance.*] Insurance law of the State approved February 29, 1872. 8°.
— [*Taxation.*] Tax laws. . . . Being a compilation of the general tax laws in force January 1890, and a digest of the tax decisions contained in the Minn. reports, v. 1–40. With tables of cases [etc.]. By H: W. Childs. *n. p.* [1890.] 8°. 166 (1) p.
— — Law of taxation in Minnesota, 1901. By E. A. Jaggard. '01. 8°. xxiv, 821 p.
— [*Towns.*] Act to provide township organization in the State of Minnesota. 1858. 8°.
— — Laws relating to township organization. [Haines compilation.] Chicago, 1869. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–33d Legislature, 1857–1903. '57–1903. 33 v. 8°.
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–33d Legislature, 1857–1903. '57–1903. 33 v. 8°.
— Legislative manual. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— Report from select committee of House of Representatives on the overland route to British Oregon. 1858. 8°.
— Report of standing committee on University and University lands. 1860. 8°.
— Report on geology, and plan for a geological survey, 1861. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate sitting as a High Court of Impeachment for the trial of Hon. Sherman Page, 1878. '78. 3 v. 8°.
— Journal of the Senate sitting as a High Court of Impeachment for the trial of E. St. J. Cox. 1882. 3 v. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

[*Civil War.*] See below, *History*.

[*Expositions.*] *Centennial State Board.* Report to the Governor, December 1875. '76. 8°. 9 p.

State Board of World's Fair Managers. Minnesota; a brief sketch of its history, resources, and advantages. 1893. 8°. 123 (1) p. map. port. il.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Health and Vital Statistics, Board of*, 1885.

[*Grasshopper.*] The grasshopper or Rocky Mountain locust, and its ravages in Minnesota. Special report to C. K. Davis, Governor, by J: C. Wise [and others]. 1876. 8°. 50 p. il.

[*History.*] *Board of Commissioners* [*to Prepare a History of Minnesota Troops in the Civil War, 1861–65, and the Indian War of 1862*]. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861–65. '90. l. 8°. xii, 844 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 1891. xviii, 844 p.

— *Same*, v. 2. Official reports and correspondence. 1893. 8°. xi, 652 p.

[*Immigration.*] Minnesota; its advantages to settlers. Being a brief synopsis of its history and progress . . . 1867. 8°. 36 p.

Railroad Bond Commission. Report and accompanying documents. 1867. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1869, 81.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Governor. Message, 1852–58. 4 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alexander Ramsey, 1852–53; by W. A. Gorman, 1853–57; by S. Medary, 1857–58.

Adjutant General. Report of A. C. Jones, Sept. 1, 1853–58.

Historical Society, State. Annals and proceedings, 1849–58. *See under* Institutions, *Historical Society*.

[*Legislative Assembly.*] Laws of the Territory, 1st–8th session, 1849–57. 9 v. 8°.

Note. 1st session in Sept. 1849; thereafter annual, 1851–57, beginning in January. Extra session in 1857. Title of laws of 1st session is "Acts, joint resolutions and memorials passed at the first Legislative Assembly."

— Revised statutes, 1851. Published under the supervision of M. S. Wilkinson. '51. 8°. xvi, 734 p.

— Collated statutes of Minnesota, and decisions of the Supreme Court. [By W: Hollinshead and I: Atwater.] 1853. l. 8°. 198, 96 p.

— Journal of the Council, 1st–3d Legislative Assembly, 1849–52. '50–53.

— Report of the committee on schools of the Council, accompanied by the report of the Superintendent of Common Schools. 1852. pm. 8°.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d Legislative Assembly, 1849–52. '50–53.

Supreme Court. Reports, 1851–58. *See under* Judiciary.

IOWA STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled from material furnished by Mrs. Mary H. Miller, Mrs. Laura C. Creighton, Mrs. Lana H. Cope, and Johnson Brigham, successively State Librarian; and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. Revised by A. J. Small and Miss Lavinia Steel, of the State Library, and Miss Margaret Budington, Librarian State Historical Society.

Discovered by Marquette and Joliet, on voyage down the Mississippi, 1673. Part of territory claimed for France by La Salle, 1682. Country west of the Mississippi ceded to Spain, 1763. Louisiana ceded back to France, 1801; ceded by France to the United States, 1803. Iowa included in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812. Added to Michigan Territory, 1834. Part of Wisconsin Territory, 1836. Organized as Territory of Iowa, 1838. Admitted as a State, 1846. Capital at Des Moines, where all documents herein listed were published, except as otherwise noted.

Legislative documents, 1856–1902. '56–1903. 89 v.

Note. Bound together biennially in several volumes. Most of them are also separately printed and distributed. Documents 1836–56 published in House and Senate Journals.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1844. Journal. Iowa City, '45.

Convention, 1846. Journal. Iowa City, '46.

Note. For reprint of debates of these conventions *see under* Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1900.

Convention, 1857. Journal. Muscatine, '57. 8°. 406, 26 p.

Note. Constitution appended.

— Debates, 1857, reported by W. B. Lord. Davenport, '57. 2 v. 8°. ii, 644 p.; xx, (1) 645–1096, 103 p.

Constitution. *See under* Institutions, *History*.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Inaugural address and biennial message to 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. ['46–1902.]

Cont.: By Ansel Briggs, 1846–50; by Stephen Hempstead, 1850–54; by G. W. Grimes, 1854–58; by R. P. Lowe, 1858–60; by S. J. Kirkwood, 1860–64; by W. M. Stone, 1864–68; by S. Merrill, 1868–72; by C. C. Carpenter, 1872–76; by S. J. Kirkwood, 1876; by J. G. Newbold, 1878; by J. H. Gear, 1878–82; by B. R. Sherman, 1882–86; by W. Larrabee, 1886–90; by H. Boies, 1890–94; by F. D. Jackson, 1894–96; by F. M. Drake, 1896–98; by Leslie M. Shaw, 1898–1902; by Albert B. Cummins, 1902.

Note. Inaugural address of 1848, 52, 56 not printed. Special messages, 1848, 56, 60, 61, 62, 97.

See also under Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1903.

— Biennial report of pardons, commutations, suspensions of sentence and remissions of fines, January, 1867–1900/02. '68–1902.

— In memory of Gen. Grant. [Proclamation, July 23, 1885, upon the death of Grant.] *h. t. p.* ['85.] 4°. (3) p.

— Proclamation [appointing May 30, 1890 as a public holiday]. *n. t. p.* '90. f°. 1 p.

— Proclamation establishing first Monday in September as Labor Day. 1890. f°. 1 p.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1861-77; biennial, 1879-1901. '61-1902. 8°.
— List of ex-soldiers, sailors, and marines living in Iowa in 1886. '86.
— [Report on] Battle-flag Day, 1894. ['96.]
Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1st-3d, 1898-1902.
— Opinion of Chas. W. Mullen, Attorney General, upon the reorganization of the C., R. I. & P. R.R., 1902.
— See also below under *Treasurer; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1901.
Auditor of State. Biennial report, 1846-1901. '46-1901.
Note. Appended to rpts. 1883-89 are assessed valuations as fixed by the Executive Council, March, 1883, 85, 87, 89.
— Special report, 1846, 48, 60, 70, 72, 76. 6 v.
— Annual report on insurance, 1st-33d, 1869-1902. '70-1902.
Note. None published for 1870. 1st, 31st-33d in 2 v. each.
— Annual report of Banking Department, 1891-1902. '91-1902.
— Statement of condition of Soldiers' Monument appropriation to Feb. 10, 1896. 8°. 32 p.
— Revenue laws. 1858, 93, 97, 1901.
— Banking laws. 1900, 02.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1886.
Secretary of State. 1st-18th year Iowa official register, 1886-1903. '86-1903. 12°, 16° *and* 24°.
— Report relating to criminal convictions, biennial, 1848-52, 57-1900/01.
Note. None published for 1859.
— Report of the Land Department, 1857, 58; biennial, 1859-99/1901. '60-1901. 8°.
— 1st-31st annual report of assessed valuation of railroad property, 1872-1902. '72-1902. 8°.
— Report of the Executive Council of expenses and disposition of fees and monies collected of State officers and institutions, 1899-1901; v. 1st-2d. 1900-01. 8°.
— Legislative manual. 1882.
— Executive and judicial officers. 1883.
— Railroad laws. *n. d.*
— Road laws, 1870, 74, 80, 87, 89, 91, 1900, 03.
— Duties of township trustees. 1893.
— Election laws. 1893.
— Fish and game laws. 1894, 98, 1900, 02.
— Incorporation laws. 1894, 1902.
— Mulct or saloon laws. 1894.
— The Russian thistle. 1894.
— List of Iowa newspapers. 1895.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Oils, Inspectors of; and under* Institutions, *Census Board.*
Treasurer of State. Report, 1842, 43, 45, 46, 48, 52, 54, 56, 57; biennial 1859-99/1901. '43-1901.
Note. 2 rpts. in 1845.
— Special report, 1848, 54, 56.
— Collateral inheritance. 1898, 1901.
— Circular, nos. 12-14, Feb.-July, 1901. Collateral inheritance tax. [With opinions of Attorney General.] '01. 4°.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Dairy Commissioner. Annual report, 1st-16th, 1886-1902. '87-1902.
— List of Iowa creameries and cheese factories, 1897. 8°. 73 p.
Note. Also included in 10th annual report. *See under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Dept. of Agriculture, Note.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. Annual report, 1883-99. '84-1900.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Acts, resolutions, and forms adopted at their first session, 1858. '58. 8°. 64 p.

— Journal, 1858, 59, 61. 3 v.

— Report of the Secretary, 1859-63. '60-63. 3 v. 8°.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial report, 1848-99/1901. *v. p.*, '49-1902. 8°.

Note. Published irregularly. Supplementary report, 1854, 60, 63; special reports, 1848, 56, 62. Reports 1859-63 made by the Secretary of the Board of Education, as above.

— Iowa school laws. 1849, 51, 55; biennial, 1858-66; 73. 9 v.

Note. 1858 same as Acts of the Board of Education.

— School laws and decisions. 1868, 72, 74, 76, 80, 84, 88, 92, 97, 1902.

— Amendments to the school laws, biennial, 1888-1902.

— Iowa education at the International Exhibition, 1876; suggestions respecting the preparation of material. '75. 8°. 22 p.

— [Arbor Day annual], 1887-1902.

Note. Titles vary. Annual for 1889 called "Loyal Leaflet. In commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of the first President of the U.S. Arbor day, Apr. 30, 1889."

— Teachers' normal institutes, 1888. *n. p.* '88. f°.

— Handbook for teachers, 1890; the school law directly affecting teachers; a course of study for country schools; and an outline of civil government. '90. 8°. 64 p.

— Course of study for country schools, 1891. 8°. pm. 32 p.

— Handbook for teachers, 1895. '95. 8°. 115 p.

— Handbook for Iowa schools. 1900. '00. 8°. 194 p.

— Public school celebration of Columbus Day, Oct. 12, 1892. *n. t. p.* ['92.] 12°. (2) p.

— Regulations of the Board of Examiners concerning State certificate. *n. t. p.* [1892-93.] 8°.

— Regulations of the Board of Examiners concerning State diploma. *n. t. p.* [1892-93.] 8° *and* 12°.

— High School statistics, Dec. 1894. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. 26 p.

— Circular of information, 1894-1900. ['94]-1900. 8°.

— Iowa educational directory, annual, 1894/95-1902/03. '94-1902. 8°.

— Institute manual, containing course of study for teachers, together with working plans and suggestions for normal institutes, 1900. '00. 8°. 83 p.

— Twenty-seventh annual session of the Johnson County Normal Institute . . . Iowa City, July 2-21, 1900. [Handbook.] *n. p.* 1900. 24°. 52 p.

— List of library books for school districts of Iowa recommended by the Board of Educational Examiners. 1900. '00. 8°. 106 p.

— Library circular. [Oct. 1900.] 8°. 4 p.

— Official call to county superintendents, Dec. 1900, 01. *n. d.* ['00-01.] 2 pm. 8°. ea., 4 p.

— Official call for spring convention of county superintendents, 1902. 8°. 4 p.

— Consolidation of districts, 1901. pm. 8°. 97 p.

— Opinions of Attorney General, Jan. 17, 1901. 8°. 4 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— Manual for special day exercises, 1901. 8°. 96 p.
— *Same*, 1902. pm. 8°. 103 p.
State Teachers' Association. Annual report, 1st-48th, 1854-1902. '54-1903.
— High School manual, issued under the direction of a committee of twelve appointed. . . . Dec. 1899. 1901. 8°. 133 p.
See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1890.
Fish Commissioners. Biennial report, 1st-12th, 1875-97.
Fish and Game Warden. Biennial report, 13th-14th, 1897/99-99/1901. 1900-02.
Note. Enumeration made consecutive with series previously issued by Fish Commissioners. See preceding entry.
Health, Board of. Biennial report, 1st-11th, 1881-99/1901. '82-1901. 8°.
— First registration report, 1881. '83. 8°.
— Health laws of Iowa, 1886. ['86.] 8°. 46 p.
— Same, 1894. ['94.] 8°. 149 p.
— Iowa health bulletin, June-May, 1887-1903. '87-1903. 8°.
— [Pamphlets on various subjects.]
Mines, Inspectors of. 1st-11th biennial report, 1881-1901/03. '82-1903. 8°.
— Iowa mining laws. 1897, 1901, 03.
Oils, Inspectors of. Biennial report, 1st-[9th], 1885-1901.
Note. Compiled by Sec. of State.
Pharmacy, Commissioners of. 1st-11th biennial report, 1881-1901. '82-1901. 8°.
— Examination of applicants to become druggists. *n. d.*
— Itinerant venders of medicines. *n. d.*
— Permits for selling intoxicating liquors, etc. *n. d.*
Public Buildings and Property, Custodian of. Biennial report, 1887-1901. '88-1902. 8°. il.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1878.
Railroad Commissioners. 1st-26th annual report, 1878-1901/03. '78-1903. 8°.
— Map and profiles of the Iowa railroads, 1881. ['81.] *n. t. p.* 8°.
Note. Intended to accompany the 4th ann. rpt.
— Index to all reports of the Board, 1878-94. *n. p.* ['95.] 8°. 52 p.
— Taxation of railroads in Iowa. The injustice and evils of the present practices in assessments. The remedies. 1900.
— Laws pertaining to railways, express companies, etc., etc. Appendix to the 22d annual report of the Board. (Published by permission of the Executive Council, from the code of 1897, including session laws of 1898 and 1900.) 1900. 8°. 515 p.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State.*
— Schedule of reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of freight and cars, with a classification of freights; nos. 1-12, 1888-1901.
— Map of Iowa prepared and printed for the Commissioners to accompany their report. Chicago, *n. d.* [Scale, 8 miles = 1 inch.]
— Control of freight traffic. *n. d.*
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
Steamboats, Inspector of. Annual report, 1889-97.
Veterinary Surgeon. Report, 1st-11th annual, 1885-95; 1st-3d biennial, 1895/97-99/1901. '97-1901. 8°.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, 1st-10th, 1887-1902. '88-1903.

See also forward under *Horticulture.*

[*Agriculture.*] *State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.* (Ames, 1858-). Report, 1st-5th annual, 1859-63; 1st-19th biennial, 1865-1901.

Note. Until 1897 name was State Agric. College and Farm.

— Address at the inauguration of W. I. Chamberlain to the Presidency, Nov. 9, 1886. Ames, '86. 8°. 32 p.

— Catalog, 1883, 85, 93/94-1902/03.

Note. Probably issued also from 1885 to 1893.

— *Agricultural College Experiment Station* (Ames). Annual report, 1st-2d, 1888-89. Ames *and* Des Moines, '89-90. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpt. 1891-1901 included in rpt. of Agric. College.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-66, May 1888 - August 1902. '88-1902. 8°. il.

— *Department of Botany.* Bulletin, November 1884. Cedar Rapids, '84. 8°. 68 p.

State Agricultural Society. Annual report, 1st-46th, 1854-99. '54-99.

Note. Some years contain reports of Stock Breeders' Association, State Horticultural Society, and Weather Service. Report for 1877 contains general index to reports, 1854-77. Beginning with 1900, title of report was changed to "Year Book of Agriculture." See below *Dept. of Agriculture.*

— Iowa crop report. 1881-83. 8°.

Note. Monthly rpts. and summaries; titles vary.

Department of Agriculture (1900-). Iowa year book of agriculture, [1st-3d], 1900-02. '01-03.

Note. Succeeding 46th ann. rpt. of Agric. Society. Full title, 1900, reads: "The Iowa year book of agriculture, issued by the Iowa Department of Agriculture, succeeding the forty-sixth annual report of the Iowa State Agricultural Society. Containing information for the closing year of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, legislated out of existence by Chapter 58, Acts of the twenty-eighth General Assembly, the Act establishing the Iowa Department of Agriculture. Also, report of the Iowa State Fair for the year 1900. Full report of the State farmers' institute for the year 1900; State agricultural convention for the year 1900; meeting of the State Board of Agriculture; report of meeting of State Fair managers, with extracts from the report of the Iowa State Dairy Commissioner, State Dairy Association, Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa Weather and Crop Service, Improved Stock Breeders' Association; also, papers read at county farmers' institutes, reports of local, county, and district fairs, statistics, and other things of interest. Edited by G. H. Van Houten, Secretary of Agriculture."

— State Fair catalogue, containing rules and premium list; 1st-50th annual exhibition, 1854-1903. 8°.

— *Weather and Crop Service.* Report, biennial, 1st-6th, 1879-89; annual, 1st-13th, 1890-1902.

Note. Acts in co-operation with U. S. Weather Bureau. Before 1890 known as Weather Service. See note above under *Department of Agriculture.*

— — Report; quarterly, 1878-90.

— — Review; monthly, 1890-1902.

[*Blind.*] *College for the Blind.* (Iowa City, 1853-62; Vinton, 1862-). Biennial report, 1st-25th, 1854-1901. Iowa City, Des Moines, *and* Glenwood, [?]-1902.

Note. Formerly called Blind Asylum. Reports irregularly numbered. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Report of building committee, 1860, 61, 63. 3 v.

— Biennial report of visiting committees, 1868-96.

Note. None published for 1892.

Industrial Home for the Blind. (Knoxville, 1893-). Biennial report, 1st-3d, 1893-97. '93-97.

Census Board. Census, 1856, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 85, 95. 10 v. Iowa City *and* Des Moines.

Note. 1885, 95 published by Sec. of State.

— General laws of Iowa relative to supervisors and township officers, 1860.

— Census of Iowa, 1880, compared with [all] other States, 1836–1880, and with former enumerations of the Territory; with other historical and statistical data, by J. A. T. Hull, Sec. of State. 1883. 8°. lv, 744 p.

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of Control of State Institutions.* 1st–2d biennial report, 1897/99–99/1901. '99–1901.

— Bulletin of Iowa institutions; quarterly, 1st–5th, 1899–1903. 1900–03. 8°.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous.

Deaf, School for the. (Iowa City, 1855–68; Council Bluffs, 1868–). Biennial report, 1st–24th, 1856–1902. *v. p.*, '57–1902.

Note. Called Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb until 1891. 1883, 85 printed at Council Bluffs; 1901 at Glenwood. *See also under* Legislature, *Jour.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1878.

— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1868–96.

Note. Two reports, 1870; none published for 1876, 92.

— Report of the Commissioners to locate the institution at Council Bluffs, 1868.

— Biennial report of the Commissioners for erection of buildings, 1870–78. '70–78.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School.* (Cedar Falls, 1875–). 1st–13th biennial report, 1875/77–99/1901. '77–1901. 8°.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1878–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

— Bulletin; issued quarterly; v. 1–2, June–April, 1900/01–01/02.

State University. (Iowa City, 1850–). [1st]–22d biennial report, 1848–1901. '51–1901.

Note. Reports before 1869 with those of Supt. of Public Instruction. Supplemental report, 1886. See also forward, *History, State Historical Society*, Documentary material.

— Bulletin; new series, nos. 1–70, 1899–Sept. 1903. Iowa City, '99–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Contains annual announcements of dental, medical, homœopathic medical, liberal arts, pharmacy, and graduate departments (beginning with 1900/01 termed "colleges"), summer school, and school of political and social science; also University calendar and Bibliography of publications, which last see in next entry.

— Bibliography of the publications of the University and its members. Iowa City, [1900]. 8°. 64 p.

— Bulletin from the laboratories of natural history; v. 5, no. 2. Iowa City, May 1901. 8°. 216 p.

— Law bulletin; nos. 1–42, Oct. 1891–Dec. 1901. Ed. by the faculty of the College of Law. Iowa City, '91–1901. 8°.

Note. Law Dept. became College of Law in the fall of 1900.

Feeble-minded Children, Institute for. (Glenwood, 1876–). 1st–13th biennial report, 1877–99/1901.

Note. Published at Glenwood since 1897.

— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1878–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jour.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1880.

Geological Survey. Report, embracing results of investigations, 1855–57; by James Hall [and] J. D. Whitney. [Iowa City], '58. 2 v. 8°. maps. pl.

— Report in relation to the geological survey, Dec. 1859; by James Hall. '60.

— 1st and 2d annual reports of the geological survey, 1866–67; by C. A. White. '68.

Geological Survey, continued.

—Report, 1870, containing results of examinations, 1866–69; by C. A. White. '70. 2 v. 8°. maps and il.

—Annual report, 1st–10th, 1892–1901. '93–1902. 8°.

See note under next entry.

—Publications, v. 1–12, 1893–1902. 8°.

Note. V. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7–12 consist of annual rpts. Vols. 2, 6, special publications. Geology of Marion, Pottawattamie, Cedar, Page (ea. 1 pm.), Clay and O'Brien (2 in 1 pm.) and Louisa (with Mineral production pm.) counties reprinted from v. 11 in 1901; of Webster, Henry, Jefferson, Wapello (ea. 1 pm.), Cherokee and Buena Vista (2 in 1 pm.) counties reprinted from v. 12 in 1902.

—Coal deposits; by C. R. Keyes. 1894.

—Artesian wells, lead and zinc deposits; by W. H. Norton. 1897.

—Mineral production in Iowa, 1900–01. By S. W. Beyer. '00–01.

Note. Reprinted from v. 11 and 12 of Publications.

—Bulletin no. 1; The grasses of Iowa. 1901.

[*History.*] *State Historical Society* (1856–). 1st–24th biennial report of the Board of Curators, 1857–1903. 8°. '57–1903.

—Annals of Iowa, 1st–12th, 1863–74. Davenport *and* Iowa City.

Note. V. 5, no. 4, contains general index of v. 1–5.

—*Same;* new series, v. 1–3, 1882–84. Iowa City *and* Des Moines.

Note. New series called Howe's Annals of Iowa. For 3d series, see forward *Historical Department.*

—Iowa historical record; quarterly, v. 1–18, [Jan.] 1885–Oct. 1902. Iowa City, '85–1902.

Note. Discontinued with Oct. 1902 issue. Succeeded by Iowa journal of history and politics. See next entry.

—Iowa journal of history and politics; quarterly. 1903. Iowa City, '03.

See preceding note.

—Iowa historical lectures before the Society, 1892. Iowa City, '93. 8°. (2) 92 p.

—*Same;* Historical lectures upon early leaders in the professions in the Territory of Iowa, delivered at Iowa City, 1894. Iowa City, '94. 8°. 135 p.

—Iowa City; a contribution to the early history of Iowa; by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1893. 8°. 116 p.

—Constitution and records of the Claim Association of Johnson county; by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1894. 8°. 196 p.

—Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. Ed. by B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1897–1901. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Nos. 9–12 of v. 2 were published by the State University.

—Fragments of the debates of the Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, with press comments and other materials. By B: F. Shambaugh. Iowa City, 1900. 8°. iv, (4) 7–415 p.

—Constitution of Iowa, with an historical introduction by B: F. Shambaugh. [Iowa City], 1902. 24°. 105 p.

—Messages and proclamations of the Governors of Iowa; by B: F. Shambaugh; v. 1–4. Iowa City, 1903. 4 v. 8°.

Note. V. 1 includes messages of Governor Dodge (Governor of Wisconsin then including Iowa), of Territorial Governors Lucas, Chambers, and Clark, and of State Governors Briggs and Hempstead; v. 2 of Grimes, Lowe, and Kirkwood, the last-named being Iowa's "War Governor;" v. 3 of Stone and Merrill; v. 4 of Carpenter, Kirkwood (3d term), and Newbold.

[*History, continued.*]

— Bibliography of Iowa State publications for 1900 and 1901. By Margaret Budington. Reprinted from the July 1903 number of the Iowa journal of history and politics. Iowa City, '03. 8°. 44 p.

Historical Department of Iowa. 1st–5th biennial report, 1893–1901. '94–1901. 8°.

— Annals of Iowa; 3d series, v. 1–5, 1893–1903. Des Moines.

Note. For 1st–2d series see back *State Historical Society.*

— Statute laws of the Territory, . . . enacted at the first session . . . held at Burlington, A.D. 1838–39. *Reprint,* 1900. 8°. 634 p.

— History of the constitution of Iowa. By B. F. Shambaugh. 1902. 12°. 352 p.

Pioneer Law Makers' Association. Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1886–1902. '86–1902. 8°.

[*Horticulture.*] *State Horticultural Society.* Annual report, 1st–37th, 1867–1902. '68–1903.

Note. Include Transactions; with the Transactions of the northeastern, northwestern, southeastern, and southwestern horticultural societies; also the Proceedings of the Academy of Science, 1891–93. First meeting, for organization, 1866; no report printed. Reports 1867–70 in appendixes of Agric. Society reports.

— Entomological papers, from the Transactions of 1882. '83. 8°. 42 p.

— Programme of the 35th–36th annual convention, 1900–01. 2 pm. 16°. ea., 8 p.

Industrial School for Boys. (Salem, 1868–73; Eldora, 1873–). 1st–17th biennial report, 1869–99/1901. '69–1902.

Note. Called Iowa Reform School to 1884. 1901 printed at Glenwood. See following note.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1870–97.

Industrial School for Girls. (Eldora, 1873–78; Mt. Pleasant, 1878–80; Mitchellville, 1880–). Biennial report, 1st–15th, 1873–1901. '73–1901.

Note. Formerly a department of the Iowa Reform School. Previous to the year 1899 the reports were printed with and as a part of those of the Industrial School for Boys; since that date they have been included in the reports of the Board of Control. 1901 separately printed at Glenwood. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1880.

Insane, Hospital for the. (Mt. Pleasant, 1854–). Biennial report, 1st–19th, 1861–97.

— Supplement to fourth biennial report, 1868.

— Report of the building committee, 1856–59.

— *See also under next entry, and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1890.

Insane, Hospital for the. (Independence, 1872–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1873–97. '74–98. 8°.

— Report of the building committee, 1st–8th biennial, 1869–86; final, 1886.

— Report of the visiting committee to the insane hospitals at Mt. Pleasant and Independence, 1st–12th, 1873–97.

Insane, Hospital for the. (Clarinda, 1886–). 1st–5th biennial report, 1889–97.

— Report of Commission appointed to locate and build additional hospital for the insane at Clarinda, 1885, 87, 88.

Labor Statistics, Bureau of. 1st–10th biennial report, 1884/85–1902/03. '85–1903. 8°.

— The law. *n. p., n. d.* [1902]. 8 p.

Note. Laws and amendments governing the Bureau.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* (Des Moines, 1838–). Report of the State Librarian, 1840, 42, 48, 50, 54; biennial, 1863–1900/01. '41–1902. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1839; comp. by Charles Weston. '39.

— *Same,* 1845; comp. by Morgan Reno. '45. 32°.

— *Same,* 1872; comp. by Mrs. A. North. '72. 8°.

[*Libraries, continued.*]
— Catalogue to 1889. '89. 8°. xlix, 466 p.
— Historical sketch, by Mrs. Ada North, 1875.
— *Same*, by Mrs. Mary H. Miller, 1893. 4°.
Library Commission. Bulletin; issued quarterly. v. 1, Jan. 1901–08. 8°. 16 p.
— Leaflets, nos. 1–6. [1901–03.]

Cont.: [Titles not verbatim.]
No. 1. "Shall a free public library be established?" Contains text of free public library law and Library Commission law, and suggestions how to make a beginning. 24°. 20 p.
No. 2. Iowa: the anniversary of her Statehood. A few books about Iowa. 24°. 12 p.
No. 3. Periodicals: their value and use; with information concerning the periodical "clearing-house." 24°. 12 p.
No. 4. Birthdays and anniversaries: how to observe them in the library. 24°. 16 p.
No. 5. Traveling library of Iowa. 24°. 19 p.
No. 6. Books for the blind. 24°. 8 p.

— 100 good books for girls and boys. 24°. 4 p.

Note. A few representative books, the list being merely suggestive in character.

— Iowa Summer School for Library Training; 1st–3d annual announcement of course at State University, Iowa City, 1901–03.
— Shakespeare. A selection from the literature pertaining to his life and works for the use of study clubs. . . . 1901. 24°. 4 p.

Note. In coöperation with the Library committee of the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs.

— Handbook of library organization and management; ed. by the Minn. State Library Commission. Issued in coöperation. 1902. 8°. 79 p.
— Suggestive list of books for a small library; ed. by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Issued in coöperation. 1902. 8°. 43 p.

[*Penitentiaries.*] *Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary*. Report, 1854–59.
Penitentiary. (Ft. Madison, 1839–). Biennial report of the Warden, 1840–99/1901. '42–1902. 8°.

Note. Publication doubtful, 1846–53. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Biennial report of the visiting committee, 1860–96.

Note. None published for 1892.

Penitentiary. (Anamosa, 1872–). 1st–15th biennial report of the Warden, 1873–99/1901. Anamosa, '73–1902.
— Report of the examining committee [on] work upon the additional, 1873.
— Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1st–2d, 1873–75. '73–75. 8°.

Soldiers' Home. (Marshalltown, 1886–). Annual report, 1887–97. '88–97.
— Biennial report of visiting committee, 1888–96. '88–97.

Note. None published for 1892.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home. (Davenport, 1866–). Report, 1866; 1st–18th biennial, 1867–99/1901. '68–1902.

Note. 1901 printed at Glenwood.

— Report of the visiting committee, 1866–97.

Note. None published for 1892.

Stock Breeders' Association. Annual proceedings of the Association, 7th–26th, 1880–99.

Note. Beginning with 1900 included in Year Book of Agriculture, which see back under *Agriculture, Department of Agriculture*. Rpts. 1873–80 were published by the Asso'n.

[*Women.*] *Benedict Home* (Des Moines). Biennial report, 1883–97.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Iowa reports, 1838–1903. *v. p.*, '40–1903. 117 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1838–39; by J. A. Bradford. 1838–46; by E. Morris. 1847–54 (4 v.); by G. Greene. 1850–59 (8 v.); by W. P. Clarke. V. 1–8, 1855–59; by W. P. Clarke; (also 1855–59 by C. C. Cole). 9–21, 1859–66; by T. F. Withrow. 22–37, 1867–73; by E. H. Stiles. 38–56, 1873–81; by J. S. Runnells. 57–58, 1881–82; by B. W. Hight. 59–80, 1882–90; by E. C. Ebersole. 81–89, 1890–93; by N. B. Raymond. 90–117, 1893–1903; by B. I. Salinger.

Note. Published variously at Des Moines, Davenport, Iowa City, Ottumwa; St. Paul, Chicago, New York; and Columbia, Mo.

— Rules of the Supreme Court. 1839, 40, 57, 86, 97.
— Statutes and rules regulating admissions to the bar in force from and after July 4, 1901. '01. 8°. 7 p.
— Supreme Court docket, Jan., May, and Oct. terms, 1900, 01. 6 pm. 4°. ea., 33 p.
— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, 1839–60. By J. F. Dillon. Davenport, '60. 8°.
— *Same*, 1859–66. By W. G. Hammond. '66. 8°.
— *Same*, from 1866 to the 27th Iowa report. [1866–69.] By J. F. Lacey. Chicago, '71. 8°.
— *Same*, to the 35th Iowa report. By T. F. Withrow and E. H. Stiles. [1839–72. v. 1–2.] Chicago, '74–75. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*, 35th–46th Iowa reports. [1872–77.] By E. H. Stiles. v. 3. '79. 8°.
— *Same*, 47th–56th Iowa reports. [1877–81.] By E. H. Stiles. v. 4. '82. 8°.
— Index of cases cited and statutes construed. [1839–85.] By H. Binmore. '87.
— Digest, with cases cited, etc. By E. McClain. [1839–87.] Chicago, '87. 2 v.
— *Same*, 1887–98; v. 3. Chicago, '98.
— *Same;* by S. H. Fairall. 1887–92. Iowa City, '92.
— Index to the Iowa reports. By W. G. Myer. St. Louis, 1874.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

Sessions biennial, in even years, beginning in January. Extra sessions 1848, 56, 61, 62, 73, 97.

[*Laws of the State.*] Acts and resolutions, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '46–1902. 8°.

Note. Include extra sessions. Titles vary.

— Code of Iowa, 1850–51. Iowa City, '51. 8°. xv, 685 (1) p.
— Code of civil and criminal practice, passed by the 8th General Assembly, 1860.
— Revised statutes, 1860; containing all the statutes of a general nature now in force. '60. 8°. xx, 1160 p.
— Compendium of repeals and amendments to the Revised statutes of 1843, Code of 1851, Revision of 1860, and subsequent laws. By J. W. Templin. Davenport, '71.
— *Same*, 1878.
— The code; containing all the statutes of a general nature passed at the adjourned session of the 14th General Assembly. '73. 8°. xii, 1039 p.
— Annotated code of civil procedure for Iowa and Wisconsin. By D. Y. Overton. Chicago, 1875.
— Revised and annotated code, containing all the statutes of a general nature in force July 4, 1880. By W. E. Miller. '80.
— *Same*, 1886, 88. 2 v.
— Annotated statutes; by E. McClain; 1880, 84, 88, 93. Chicago.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Annotated code of the State, containing all the laws of a general nature enacted by the 26th General Assembly at the extra session, 1897. '97. xxxii, 2362 p.
— Supplement to the code. 1902.
— Act authorizing and empowering boards of directors of school districts to purchase text-books, etc. *n. t. p.* [1890.] 12°. 4 p.
[*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissions to Revise the Statutes.* Reports, 1859, 71, 95.

Note. Report of 1871 with the code as reported by the Commission, in 2 v. Additional v., 1873. Report of Commission of 1895 accompanied by code as reported and known as Black code.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '47–1902.
— Journal of the House, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. '47–1902.
— Rules and standing committees of the General Assembly, 1st–29th General Assembly, 1846–1902. ['46]–1902.
— Manual of the State, with rules, practices, committees, etc., 19th General Assembly, 1882. '82. 32°. 194 p.
— Report of the joint committee on Des Moines River improvement. [1853.]
— Report of the committee to examine the books, etc., of the Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River improvement, June 14, 1853.
— Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the several State offices for the years 1858–59. '60. 8°.
— *Same;* second report, 1860.
— Report of the joint committee of the adjourned session . . . to investigate the alleged defalcation of S. E. Rankin, Treasurer of the State Agricultural College and Farm. [1873.]
— Abstract of the vote of Iowa cast at the general elections of 1868, 70, 74.
— Report of joint committee of investigation of State Agricultural College. 1874. 759, 36 p.
— Report of State visiting committee on hospitals for the insane, Nov. 1875. '75. 8°.
— Report of committee on public buildings, 17th General Assembly, appended to report upon Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Council Bluffs. 1878.
— Report of special committee, 18th General Assembly, on the question of the removal of the Asylum for Feeble-minded Children from Glenwood. [1880.]
— Report of special committee, 18th General Assembly, on removal of Girls' Department of the Industrial School from Mt. Pleasant. [1880.]
— Report of joint committee to investigate office of Auditor of State. 1886.
— Impeachment trial of John L. Brown, Auditor of State. 1886. 3 v.
— Report of the joint committee of the 23d Gen. Ass'y to visit the Benedict Home at Des Moines. 1890. 8°. 6 p.
— Report of the joint committee of the 23d Gen. Ass'y to visit the Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant. 1890. 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the joint committee of the 25th Gen. Ass'y appointed to visit the Penitentiary located at Anamosa. 1894–96. 8°.
— Report of investigating committee to the 27th Gen. Ass'y appointed by the 26th Gen. Ass'y, 1898.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Capitol.*] *Board of Capitol Commissioners.* Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1871–85; settlement 1886; final 1886.

Capitol Improvement Commission. Report made to the Governor. 1902. 8°. 21 p.

Charities and Corrections, Board of. Report of delegate to the National Conference of Charities and Corrections at Cleveland, O., June–July, 1880.

[*Civil War.*] Report of commission to locate the position of Iowa troops in the siege of Vicksburg. 1901. 8°. 48 p. map.

[*Expositions.*] Papers connected with the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1874.

Commissioners of Iowa at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial, and the North, Central and South American Expositions at New Orleans. Report of H. S. Fairall, 1884–86.

World's Fair Commission. Report, 1893. Cedar Rapids, '95. 8°. 421 p.

Columbian Commission. Record of proceedings, 1893. Montezuma, *n. d.* 8°. 474 p.

Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition Commission. Report, 1898. Dubuque, '99. 8°. 173 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1875.

[*Institutions.*] Report of the investigation relative to the methods of business, etc., of State institutions; by J. W. Rich. 1890. 8°. 11 p.

Immigration, Board of. Iowa: The home for immigrants. . . . Des Moines, 1870. 96 p.

[*Public Works.*] *Board of Public Works.* Biennial report, 1848–50.

Commissioner and Register of the Des Moines River Improvement. Report, Nov., Dec., 1852; Dec. 1854; Jan. 1857–59.

Note. Omitted after 1854; separately published 1857, 59. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1853.

Revenue Commission. Report, 1893. 8°. 66 p.

[*Semi-centennial.*] The Semi-centennial of Iowa. [By J. W. Burdett.] Burlington, 1883. 8°. 104 p.

Soldiers' Monument Commission. Biennial report, 1st–3d, 1890–95.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor's message, 1838–46.

Note. By Robert Lucas, 1838–41, (special, 1840); by John Chambers, 1841–45; by James Clark, 1845–46.

See also under Institutions, *History, State Historical Society*, 1903.

Laws, 1st–8th Territorial Genl. Assembly, 1838–45. *v. p.*

Cont.: Sessions: 1838/39; Nov. 1839; July 1840, extra; Nov. 1840; Dec. 1841; Dec. 1843; June 1844, extra; May 1845; Dec. 1845.

— Local laws of the Territory, Dec. 1842. Iowa City, '43. 8°. 128 p.

— Statute laws, 1838–39. *Reprint*, 1900.

See under Institutions, *History, Historical Department.*

— Laws, Nov. 1839 and July 1840. *Reprint*, 1902.

— Revised statutes of the Territory, 1842–43. Iowa City, '43. 8°. viii, 904 p.

Council Journal, 1st–8th Terr'l Gen'l Assy., 1838–45.

Note. Including extra sessions, 1840, 44.

House Journal, 1st–8th Terr'l Gen'l Assy., 1838–45.

Note. Journal of extra session 1844 not published. Journal of extra session 1840 first published in 1902. 8°.

Rules, 1st–8th Territorial General Assembly, 1838–45.

Note. Including all extra sessions.

See also under Institutions, *History.*

MISSOURI STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by F. A. Sampson, Secretary of the State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia.

Part of territory claimed for France by La Salle on voyage down the Mississippi, 1682. Fort Orleans built, 1719. Lead mines first worked, 1720. First settlements, by the French, 1735. Country west of the Mississippi ceded to Spain, 1762. St. Genevieve founded, 1755; St. Louis, 1764. Louisiana ceded back to France, 1801; ceded by France to the United States, 1803. Missouri included in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; organized as Missouri Territory, 1812. Arkansas detached, 1819. Missouri Compromise, 1820. Constitution adopted and State organized, 1820. Admitted as a State, 1821. Capital at St. Louis, 1820; at St. Charles, 1821–26; since then at Jefferson City, where all documents herein listed were published, except as otherwise noted.

Appendix to the Journals, 1841–1903. 28 v.

Note. Previous to the 11th General Assembly, 1840/41, the reports were included in the body of the Journals. From 1841–63 the reports were in an appendix to each Journal. From 1863–67 the appendices were in separate volumes; House adjourned 22d General Assembly Appendix was in one volume; 23d had none; adjourned 23d, two volumes to each house; 24th, one volume, labelled v. 1. 1868–1901, a single volume to each session called Appendix to the Journals. The adjourned 27th had no Appendix.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution, 1820. *n. t. p.* [St. Louis, '20.]

Note. Also issued in French.

Constitution of 1820, and proposed new constitution. '35. 8°.

Convention, 1845. Journal of Convention assembled Nov. 17, 1845, to revise the constitution. '45. 8°. 336, 75 p.

— Constitution of the State of Missouri, made in convention at the City of Jefferson, 1845. '46. 8°. 26 p.

Draft of a new constitution for the State, prepared for the use of the General Assembly, December 1850. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 35 p.

Convention, March 1861. Journal and proceedings of the convention at Jefferson City and St. Louis. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 65, 269 p.

Convention, July 1861. Journal of the Missouri State Convention held at Jefferson City, July 1861. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 36 p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 136 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, October 1861. Journal of convention held at the city of St. Louis. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 27, (2) p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 111 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, 1862. Journal and proceedings of convention in Jefferson City. St. Louis, '62. 8°. 86, 253 p.

— Ordinances passed at the various sessions of the State Convention, 1861, 62. St. Louis, '62. 8°. 21, (1) p.

— Ordinances in relation to elections, voters, and civil officers, passed at the called session of the State Convention held June 2, 1862. '62. 8°. 12 p.

Convention, 1863. Journal of Missouri State Convention held in Jefferson City, June 1863. St. Louis, '63. 8°. 54, 16, (1) p.

— Proceedings of same. St. Louis, '63. 8°. 380 p.

Note. In same volume with preceding.

Convention, 1865. Journal of the Missouri State Convention held at St. Louis, Jan. 6 to April 10, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 287 p.

— Disfranchisement of rebels: Speech of Eugene Williams of Scotland County. Missouri Constitutional Convention, Jan. 28, 1865. *n. t. p.* 12 p.

— List of State officers and names of the delegates. St. Louis, '65. 11 p.

— Report of the committee on the Judicial Department, by Henry A. Clover, Chairman. St. Louis, '65. 12 p.

— Report of the committee on education, by George P. Strong, Chairman. St. Louis, '65. 8 p.

— Report of the committee on financial affairs of the State to the State Convention, Feb. 4, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 15 p.

— Constitution . . . adopted 1865, together with the ordinances of said Convention. '65. 8°. 40 p.

Constitution . . . adopted 1875, and an ordinance prohibiting the payment of missing railroad bonds; also the address of the Convention to the people of the State. '75. 8°. 55 p.

— *Same.* 1875. 8°. 54 p.

— *Same. Peoples' Tribune* Supplement. 1875. 8°. 55 p.

— *Same* in German. 1875. 8°.

Constitution adopted October 30, 1875. '77. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same.* 1891. 8°. 62 p.

— *Same.* Annotated by William G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 78 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1900, *Auditor*, 1859, and *Secretary of State*, 1875, *and under* Legislature, *House*, 1881, 83.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, to regular sessions of the General Assembly, to adjourned and extra sessions, and special messages. 1820–1903. 121 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Alexander M'Nair, 1820–24, six messages; Frederick Bates, 1824–25, one message; Abraham J. Williams, Acting Governor, 1825–26, one; John Miller, 1826–32, four; Daniel Dunklin, 1832–36, four; Lilburn W. Boggs, 1836–40, three; Thomas Reynolds, 1840–44, one; M. M. Marmaduke, 1844–45, three; John C. Edwards, 1845–48, four; A. A. King, 1848–52, six; Sterling Price, 1852–57, eight; Hancock Jackson, 1857, one; Robert M. Stewart, 1857–61, sixteen; C. F. Jackson, 1861, two; Hamilton R. Gamble, 1862–64, three; Willard P. Hall, 1864–65, two; Thomas C. Fletcher, 1865–69, nine; Joseph W. McClurg, 1869–71, two; B. Gratz Brown, 1871–73, seven; Silas Woodson, 1873–75, three; Charles H. Hardin, 1875–77, five; John S. Phelps, 1877–81, four; Thomas T. Crittenden, 1881–85, four; John S. Marmaduke, 1885–87, three; Albert P. Morehouse, 1887–89, three; David R. Francis, 1889–93, three; William J. Stone, 1893–97, five; Lon V. Stephens, 1897–1901, two; A. M. Dockery, 1901–03, five.

Note. Of the above, 37 were also issued in German, 3 in French, and 2 in Bohemian.

— Inaugural address, biennial and quadrennial. 1836–1901. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Sometimes called Inaugural message. 17 were also issued in German and 2 in French.

— Documents accompanying the message of Gov. A. A. King to the 17th General Assembly. 1852. 8°.

— Veto message, and bill to secure completion of certain railroads in Missouri, with the speeches and ayes and noes. 1855. 8°. 34 p.

Governor, continued.

— Documents in relation to border difficulties, accompanying the Governor's message [of March 7, 1861]. '61. 8°. 11 p.

— Message of Gov. H. R. Gamble to the Legislature, Dec. 30, 1862 [with accompanying documents]. '63. 8°. 15, 20 p.

— Charge to the U. S. Grand Jury of the western district of Mo., 1865; Proclamation of Gov. Fletcher; Instructions of the Atty. Gen. of Mo. '65. 8°. 36 p.

— Speech of Thomas C. Fletcher, Governor of Missouri, on the occasion of the reception by the Legislature of the news of the passage of the Convention ordinance abolishing slavery in Missouri. 1865. 8°. 6 (2) p.

— Documents accompanying the Governor's message to the 24th General Assembly. 1867. 8°. 52 p.

— Message of Gov. Joseph W. McClurg to the 26th General Assembly [with documents]. 1871. 8°. 132 p.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Message of Gov. B. Gratz Brown to the adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly, with accompanying documents. 1872. 8°. 32, 16, 32, 8, 9, 4, (2) p.

— Proclamation [Aug. 1, 1885, upon the death of General Grant]. 8°. sheet.

— Report of pardons, commutations and reprieves, 1869/70, 74, 85/86. '71–87. 8°.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, [1900]. '00. 4°.

— See also forward under *Auditor*, 1901; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1888; *under* Legislature, *Special Laws*, *Finances*, and *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1881, *Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1872.

Lieutenant-Governor. Inaugural address of H. A. Campbell. 1881. 8°.

— Speech of Lieut.-Gov. Chas. P. Johnson, on the bill to abolish the so-called social evil law. 1874. 8°. 29 p.

Adjutant General. Report, annual 1861–1902. '62–1903. 31 pm. *and* v.

Note. There were special reports previous to the annual report for 1861, which were printed in the Journals of the Legislature. No report is known for 1879 or 1887. The following were two years in one: 1867/68, 75/76, 77/78, 83/84, 89/90, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98, 99/1900. Previous to 1875 the reports were also generally printed in the Legislative Journals or Appendices. The report of 1861 was 12°, published in St. Louis.

— Official register of Missouri troops for 1862. St. Louis, ['63]. 12°. xx, 120 p.

Note. Another edition has "Register of the enrolled Missouri militia, for 1862," pages 109 to 187, making in all xx, 204 pages.

— List of promotions, appointments and casualties in officers in Missouri troops for half year ending June 30, 1863. *n. t. p.* 12°. 29 p.

— Report of the Adjutant General in regard to the late strike of the railroad employes. '85. 8°. 8 p.

— Roster of officers of the National Guard, Aug. 14, 1893. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 8, (1) p.

— *Same.* 1898. 46 p.

— *Same.* 1901. 8°. 8 p.

— Military correspondence, orders, and forms for the National Guard. 1895. 16°. 46, iii, p.

— Official memorandum of decisions on points of tactics. 1886. 12°. 55 p.

— See also forward under *Secretary of State*, *Laws*; *under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1863, *House*, 1864; *and under* Supplemental, 1819.

Attorney General. Answer of the Attorney General to the House resolution relating to the defalcation of the late Treasurer of the State. 1855. 8°. 3 p.

— Opinion as to appropriation of money for the deficiencies of 1866. '67. 8°.

— Opinion as to taxation of different railroads in the State. 1871. 8°. 25 p.

— Opinion as to over-issue of Union military bonds. 1871. 8°. 3 p.

See also forward under *Secretary of State*, 1865, and *Treasurer*, 1867; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Opinion in relation to the sale of the North Missouri Railroad stock. 1873. 8°. 76 p.

— Opinion in relation to Penitentiary labor contracts. 1873. 8°.

Note. In report of committee on Penitentiary.

— Opinion as to outstanding bonds of the State, and their payment. 1875. 8°.

— Opinion as to enforcing payment from the Southwest Pacific Railroad. 1875. 8°.

— Communication in relation to deficit in the State Treasury. 1879. 8°. 6 p.

— Opinion in reference to proceedings for the recovery of certain moneys. 1879. 8°. 9 p.

— Opinion as to the interest of the State in money deposited in Mastin Bank. 1881. 8°.

— Opinion as to township taxation. 1885. 8°.

— Opinion as to the constitutionality of certain proceedings of the Register of Lands. 1889. 8°.

— Opinion as to the constitutionality of a certain House bill. 1889. 8°.

— Opinion as to legal effect of constitutional amendments submitted at election, Nov. 6, 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 18 p.

— Opinion on the present text-book law, March 6, 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— See also back under *Governor*, 1865; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1873, *House*, 1891.

Auditor. Biennial report, 1829/30–1901/02. '30–1903. 8°. 35 pm. *and* v.

Note. Only annual reports were made for 1865 and 1866. The report for 1824/25 was printed in pamphlet with the Governor's message.

— Annual report. Alternate years, 1865–1901. '66–1902. 8°. 20 pm.

Note. The report made January 1867 was not for the preceding two years but was an annual.

— Report with table of revenue for 1831 and 1832. '32. 8°.

— *Same*, for 1833. '33. 8°.

— Communication with statement of revenue to each county for the last two years. 1839. 8°.

— Communication in relation to defalcation. 1841. 8°.

— Communication with reference to the education of the deaf and dumb. 1847. 8°.

— Report of costs in criminal cases for 1847/48. '49. 8°.

— Communication showing contingent expenses for 1850 to 1852. '52. 8°.

— Communication showing contingent expenses for last four years. 1853. 8°.

— Report of payments on account of Board of Public Works from its organization. 1857. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the Penitentiary. 1857. 8°.

Auditor, continued.

— List of warrants of the 19th General Assembly, and financial statements. 1857. 8°.

— Communication in regard to publication of constitutional amendment. 1859. 8°.

— Communication showing expenses of Public Printer and Board of Public Works. 1859. 8°.

— Communication as to expenses of the Penitentiary since the commencement of the warden system. 1860. 8°.

— Communication as to interest due the State from the railroad companies. 1863. 8°.

— Communication showing pay of troops and other expenses of the Southwest Expedition. 1863. 8°.

— Report showing the bonds issued to the several railroad companies. 1864. 8°.

— Report on issue of defense warrants. 1865. 8°. 15 p.

See also forward under *Treasurer*, 1867.

— Communication in regard to official blanks and printing. 1867. 8°. 22 p.

Note. The report of the joint committee on the condition and workings of the Treasury Department is included as a part of this publication.

— Instructions to assessors under the revenue laws of the State of Missouri . . . June 24, 1869. '69. 8°. 7 p.

— Statement of the amount of money paid by each county into the State Treasury for school purposes in 1868 and 1869. '70. 8°.

— Communication as to receipt of gold for interest on U. S. bonds. 1870. 8°.

— Communication as to the amounts of commutation tax delinquent in the several counties for 1863 and 1864. '70. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the Collector of Schuyler County. 1874. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the salaries paid by the State. 1874. 8°.

— Communication in regard to the location of the School of Mines. 1874. 8°.

— Communication concerning the condition of the State interest fund and the State sinking fund. 1874. 8°.

— Communication with statement of expenditures of the commissioners of the Northwestern Lunatic Asylum. 1874. 8°.

— Report on delinquencies of revenue collectors during the last six years. 1874. 8°. 7 p.

— Special report in relation to the bonded indebtedness of the different counties. 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— Communication on estimates of expenditures and other financial matters. 1879. 8°.

— Extract from biennial report for 1895/96. '97. 8°. 14 p.

— *Same*, 1898/99. '99. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, 1899/1900. 1901. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, 1901/02. '03. 8°. 48 p.

— Facts and figures for the voters of Missouri. By James M. Seibert, Aug. 1, 1892. '92. 16°. 43 p.

Note. Also issued in German. 1892. 16°. 47 p.

— Facts for tax-payers. Brief chapters from the financial history of Missouri. Compiled by Albert O. Allen. *n. d.* 16°. 24 p.

— Missouri finances. Statement of Gov. A. M. Dockery, State Auditor Allen, and Haskins & Sells, certified public accountants. 1901. 8°. 80, 1, p. and folder.

Auditor, continued.
— Revenue law, collated by the State Auditor. 1877. 8°. 70 p.
— Revised revenue law of the State. 1880. 8°. 1303-1361 p.
— *Same*, 1883. 8°. 112 p.
— General revenue law of the State, compiled by James M. Seibert. 1889. 8°. 131 p.
— *Same*, compiled from Statutes of 1889, and Laws of 1891-95, by same. '95. 8°. 165 p.
— *Same*, from Statutes of 1899, by same. 1900. 8°. 161 p.
— Revenue enactments by 41st General Assembly. 1901. 8°. 16 p.
— Township organization law as amended 1881-87. '87. 8°. 46 (1) p.
— Township organization law as revised by the 35th General Assembly, by James M. Seibert. 1889. 8°. 43 p.
— *Same*, revised by the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 49 p.
— *Same*, from Revised Statutes of 1889, and Laws of 1891-95, by same. '95. 8°. 51 p.
— *Same*, from Revised Statutes of 1899. 1900. 8°. 47 p.
— Collateral inheritance tax law of the State, by Albert O. Allen. 1901. 8°. 25 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1821/22, 52, 67, 75, 91, *Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1867, 72, 87.

Paymaster General and *Quartermaster General*. Communication, Feb. 16, 1849. 8°.
— Communication, Jan. 16, 1861. 8°.
— Report of Quartermaster General and Paymaster to the Senate, Feb. 17, 1863. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 22d General Assembly.

— Report of examining board to audit and settle the accounts of the Quartermaster General, Dec. 31, 1863. '64. 8°. 10 p.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 22d General Assembly.

— Annual report of the Quartermaster General for 1863. St. Louis, '64. 8°. 44, clxxviii, p.
— Report of Paymaster General relative to certain disbursements. 1865. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Report of the Quartermaster General from Dec. 31, 1863 to March 1, 1865. '65. 8°. 500 p.

Note. Also in v. 1, Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Annual report of the Quartermaster General for 1865. '66. 8°. 223 p.

Note. Also in v. 2, Appendix to Senate Journal, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Communication from Paymaster General, Nov. 6, 1865. '65. 8°.

Note. Also in v. 2, Appendix to House Journal, adjourned session 23d General Assembly.

— Annual report of Col. William J. Dougherty, Acting Paymaster General, for the year 1866. '67. 8°. 20 p.
— *Same*, for year ending Nov. 30, 1867. '68. 8°.

Note. The duties of Quartermaster and Paymaster in times of peace became merged with those of Adjutant General in 1868.

— Report of the Acting Paymaster and Acting Quartertermaster General. 1875. 8°. 12 p.
— Special report of Acting Quartermaster and Paymaster General on the State Agent of the U. S. 1881. 8°. 34 p.

Secretary of State. Census of 1836. '37. 8°.
— *Same*, of 1844. '45. 8°.
— *Same*, for year 1876. '77. 8°. 31 p.
— Communication in regard to the Board of Curators of the University. 1848. 8°.
— Report as to swamp land selections under law of 1850. '52. 8°.
— Communication relative to the quantity, value, etc., of lands granted or donated to the State by the Congress of the United States, Dec. 5, 1855. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
— Communication in regard to Union military bonds. 1865. 8°.

See also back under *Attorney General*, 1871, and forward under *Treasurer*, 1867; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Official directory, adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly; compiled by Luther W. Hickok. 1872. 8°. 8 p.
— *Same*, with Rules of the House. 1872. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same*, for 27th General Assembly, with Rules of the Senate and House. 1873. 8°. 28 (1) p.
— Constitution adopted in 1865, and amendments. Compiled by M. K. McGrath, Secretary of State. '75. 8°. 78 p.

Note. Contains also directory of Legislature for 1875 and other matters.

— Official directory of the 29th General Assembly, by Luther W. Hickok. 1877. 8°. 49 p.
— Complete directory of the 32d General Assembly, by W. F. Bassett. 1883. 8°. 18 p.
— Official directory of the 34th General Assembly, by Lewis F. Moore. 1887. 8°.
— State almanac and official directory for 1878, compiled by Michael K. McGrath. St. Louis, '78. 12° 72 p.
— *Same*, for 1879. St. Louis, '79. 12°. 176 (1) p.
— Official directory of Missouri for 1881, by M. K. McGrath. St. Louis, '81. 12°. 165, (2), 11 p.
— *Same*, for 1883. St. Louis, '83. 12°. 198, ii, p.
— *Same*, for 1885. St. Louis, '85. 12°. 183, (1) p.
— *Same*, for 1887/88. '88. 12°. 249, (3) p.
— Official manual of the State, biennial, 1889/90–99/1900. Compiled by Alex. A. Lesueur. '89–99. 6 v. 8°.
— *Same*, by Sam B. Cook, for 1901/02. '01. 8°. 497, viii, p.
— Political map of Missouri; official. A. A. Lesueur, Sec. of State. [1891.]
— Roster of the State and county officers in the State; biennial, 1893–1903. 6 pm. 8°.
— Reports of corporations, biennial, January, 1893–99. ['93–99.] 4 pm. 8°.
— Savings and safe deposit institutions, January 31, 1893. *n. t. p.* ['93.] 8°. 6 p.
— *Same*, 1895. ['95.] 8°. 14 p.
— Condition of Missouri's banks, State and national, by A. A. Lesueur, May 1896. '96. 8°. 28 p.
— Report of bank examination. Biennial, 1897–1903. 8°. 4 v. *and* pm.
— Report of the Land Division, Department of State. 1895. 8°. 20 p.
— *Same*, 1899/1900. 1901. 8°. 13 p.
— List of bills passed by the 40th General Assembly. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur, Secretary of State. 1899. 16°. 41 p.
— Delegates to Democratic State Nominating Convention, St. Joseph, July 22, 1902. By Sam B. Cook, Secretary of State. *n. d.* 32°. 30 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Political hand-book of Missouri. Comparison of Republican and Democratic rule. Compiled by Sam B. Cook. *n. d.* 16°. 44 p.

— [*Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the offices of Bank Commissioners. 1857. 8°.

— — Banking laws, compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1895. 8°. 14 p.

— — *Same*, 1897. 8°. 23 p.

— — *Same.* [Revision of 1899.] Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1899. 8°. 60, xiii, p.

— [*Corporations.*] Corporation laws (other than insurance) of the State, of 1889, and amendatory acts of 1891. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. '91. 8°. 164, 1 p.

— — *Same*, 1897.

— — Corporation laws of the State, Revised Statutes of 1899, and classified annotations. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1900. 8°. 269, xliv, p.

— [*Courts.*] An act fixing the time of holding courts. 1843. 8°.

— [*Elections.*] Provisions of the constitution and laws prescribing qualifications and duties of voters. 1880. 8°. 38 p.

— — *Same*, 1886. 8°. 60, xvi, p.

— — *Same*, 1900. 8°. 281, xxvi, p.

— — Provisions of the election laws. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1890. 8°. 103, xix, p.

— — Provisions of the Australian Ballot law of the State. Compiled by A. A. Lesueur. 1892. 8°. 10 p.

— [*Fish and Game.*] Game and fish laws of the State, Revised Statutes, 1899, and amendments, 1901. Compiled by Sam B. Cook. 1901. 8°. 13 p.

— [*Militia.*] An act in regard to the militia passed in 1847. '49. 8°.

— [*Revenue.*] An act to provide for levying, assessing, and collecting the revenue. 1848. 8°.

— [*Roads.*] Laws relating to roads, highways and bridges, compiled by the Secretary of State. 1883, 87, 89, 92, 93, 99, 1901. 8°.

Note. As follows:
1883. 50 p.
1887. 65 p.
1889. 41, vii, p.
1892. 48, vii, p.
1893. 58, vii, p.
1899. 103, xi, p.
1901. 88, (1) p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Schools, Note.*

Treasurer. Report, biennial, 1829/30–1901/02. 36 pm.

Note. No biennial report was made for 1861/62, nor for 1867/68.

— Report, Jan. 4–Sept. 30, 1862. '63. 8°.

— Communication in regard to military bonds and defense warrants. 1867. 8°.

See also back under *Attorney General*, 1871, *Auditor*, 1865, and *Secretary of State*, 1865; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1863.

— Report for year ending Sept. 30, 1867. '68. 8°. 36 p.

— Report, Oct. 1, 1867 to Jan. 1, 1869. '69. 8°. 89 p.

— Report for 1869. '70. 8°. 7 p.

— Report for 1873. '74. 8°. 16 p.

— See also back under *Attorney General*, 1855, 66, 71, 75, 79; *Auditor*, ubique; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Building and Loan Associations; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1821/22, 39, 43, 52, 55, 63, 67, 75, 79, 91, *Senate*, 1875, 79, 81, *House*, 1867, 72, 79.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* Annual report [with abstract of proceedings of county agricultural societies and of State industrial associations], 1st–35th, 1865–1903. '66–1903. 36 v. 8°.

Note. The "second series" 1st report differed materially from the first edition. The 1st and 2d reports were also published in the Appendices of the Legislative Journals. The report of 1873 was a pamphlet of 72 pages, and was reprinted in 1894 under the original date, with nothing to show that it was a reprint. No copy of the original is now known. No report for 1877, 1884, nor 1897. The 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, and 22d reports were also issued in German. The first German report was in 1872 and the second in 1874. These two were not translations of the English reports. The proceedings of the State Horticultural Society were included in the Agricultural reports from 1865 to 1880, and the report for 1877 in that of 1893. The Entomological reports, except the 6th, were in the reports from 1868 to 1876.

— Monthly crop reports, June 1890–September 1900. Columbia, '90–1900. 8°.
— Monthly bulletin, April 1901–August 1903. Columbia. 8°.
— Annual report of the Secretary. 1891. 8°. 14 p.
— Papers and addresses on country roads before Missouri Farmers' Institutes. 1891. 8°. 33 p.
— Report to 37th General Assembly. 1893. 8°. 58 p.
— Missouri at the World's Fair, 1893. Columbia, '94. 8°. 38 p.
— Synopsis of the work of the Board since organization, July 20, 1893. Columbia, '95. 8°. 68 p.
— Proceedings of annual meeting, Jan. 12, 1897. Columbia. 8°. 48 p.
— *Same*, Jan. 11, 1898. Columbia. 8°. 62 p.
— *Same*, Jan. 10, 1899. Columbia, '99. 8°. 44 p.
— Missouri, imperial mistress of States. Columbia, '97. 8°. 55 p.
— *Same;* Columbia, '98. 8°. 64 p.
— Broom corn, April 25, 1899. *n. t. p.* 4 p.
— Missouri at Omaha Exposition of 1898. Columbia, '99. 8°. 47 p.
— Monthly meteorological report.

Note. Previous to 1889 reports were made by the Missouri State Weather Service, coöperating with the U. S. Signal Service. From 1889 to 1892 the reports were issued by the Board of Agriculture coöperating with the same. In 1892 and later the reports were issued in quarto by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in coöperation with the Board of Agriculture.

— *State Fair* (1901–). Biennial report of Board of Directors, 1901/02. Sedalia, '02. 8°. 50 p.
— — Premium list, annual, 1901–03. 3 pm.
— — Disinterested comment on first exhibition, 1901. Sedalia, ['02]. 8°. 18 p.
— — The Missouri State Fair. Sedalia, [1903]. 8°. 33 p. 16 pl.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Industrial Associations* and *Roads.*

State Agricultural Society. See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Fair.*

Bank Commissioners. Report, semi-annual, 1857–61.
— Special report, Oct. 31, 1857. '57. 8°. 7 p.
— Special report, Jan. 12, 1859. '59. 8°. 4 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1881, *Secretary of State*, 1893, 95, 96, 97, *Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1838/39, *Speeches*, 1853, *House*, 1841, 71.

Beer Inspector. 2d annual report of Geo. R. Kenamore, for 1900. '01. 8°. 6 p.

Building and Loan Associations, Supervisor of. Annual report, 1896–1902. *v. p.*, '96–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. The first report was made by Lon. V. Stephens, State Treasurer and *ex officio* Supervisor, after which a Supervisor was appointed for the Bureau. The first report was printed at Columbia; 2d and 3d, no place given; 7th at Warrensburg.

Charities, Board of. Biennial report. 1899–1903. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. The Missouri Conference of Charities and Corrections is a voluntary association, differing from above. It has made three annual reports.

— Recommendations of the Board to the members of the 42d General Assembly. *n. t. p.* 8°. 2 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Schools.* Report, biennial and annual, 1839–1902. 54 pm. *and* v. '41–1903. 8°.

Note. The first seven reports were biennials; later reports were annuals, or two years in one. The 2d-7th reports and those made in 1863 and 1864 were by the Secretary of State, *ex officio* Superintendent. The official was called Superintendent of Common Schools until 1865, Superintendent of Public Instruction that year, and Superintendent of Public Schools since. Report of 1876 and following are called "—report of the public schools of Missouri." The first seven reports were numbered consecutively; none after were numbered until the one made to the 25th General Assembly, which was called the 3d, being the third report of T. A. Parker, Superintendent. This numbering was continued to the 9th, and the next was called the 26th, from which the numbering has been continuous to the present time. In this numbering the report made for 1865 was overlooked, and the present numbering is not correct. The reports for 1866–71 were also printed in German.

— Communication in regard to the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind. 1851. 8°.

— Communication as to the condition of the various funds for educational purposes. 1869. 8°.

— Special report made to the House, Feb. 18, 1869. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Agreement between the State Superintendent and the Presidents of the three Normal Schools in regard to the examinations and the granting of certificates and diplomas. 1884. 8°. 6 p.

— Report on proceedings to recover certain school lands. 1889. 8°. 24 p.

— List of teachers holding State certificates, August 1898, Sept. 1900. '98–1900. narrow 8°. 41 p.; 42 p.

— List of library books from which school libraries must be selected in the State of Missouri. 1901. 24°. 50 p.

— County boards of education, 1903–05. *n. t. p.* 24°. 13 p.

— [*Laws and Forms.*] Acts relating to common schools, including additional acts passed since Dec. 12, 1855, with forms. W. B. Starke, Superintendent. '61. 8°. 48 p.

— — Acts relating to public schools passed at the adjourned session of the 23d General Assembly; T. A. Parker, Superintendent. 1866. 8°. 30 p.

— — Instructions to district clerks on the management of school matters. 1876. 8°. 8 p.

— — The public school laws of the State; T. A. Parker, Superintendent. 1868. 8°. 32 p.

— — Forms and instructions, 1868, 70. 8°. 32 p.; 54 p.

— — Laws. 1869, 70. 8°. ea., 32 p.

— — School law with forms. 1872–99. 8°.

Note. As follows:

1872.	85, ii, p.	1887.	98, 1 p.
1874.	78, ii, p.	1889.	62 p.
1877.	84, iv, p.	1889.	74 p. 2d ed.
1879.	95, iv, p.	1890.	74 p.
1883.	88 p.	1897.	110 p.
1885.	75 p.	1899.	125, iii, p.

— — An act to establish and maintain a uniform course of text-books to be used in all the public schools of the State. 1891. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

Board of Education. Report in regard to school lands. 1872. 8°. 21 p.

— Course of study for the district institutes. 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— Official course of study for teachers' institutes, 1891–1902. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. As follows:
1891. Warrensburg, '91. 8°. 16 p.
1893. Warrensburg, '93. 5th ed. 12°. 46 (2) p.
1894. Warrensburg, '93. 5th ed. 12°. 46 (2) p.
Feb. 1895. Warrensburg, '95. 8°. 63 (1) p.
May, 1896. 8°. 54 p.
May, 1898. 8°. 66 p.
Feb. 1900. 12°. 52 p.
1901. 12°. 28 p.
Feb. 1902. 8°. 48 p.

— A course of study for rural and village schools, 1899. narrow 8°. 40 p.

School-book Commission. Text-book information; text-books contracted for by the Commission, Sept. 1891–96. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

— Text-book information. Circ. no. 1. [1897.] 8°. 12 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1903.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1870; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1851, 53, 65, 67, *Senate* 1892; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893.

Fish Commissioners. Report, 1879; biennial, 1st–12th, 1881–1903. '79–1903. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. The law of 1877 provided for one Commissioner, who made a report in Jan. 1879. The law of 1879 provided for three Commissioners, and the reports made by them are numbered from 1 to 12. The 3d–11th biennials were in the Appendices of the 33d–41st General Assemblies.

— Extract from third biennial report. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. 21 (1) p.

Fund Commissioners. Report, 1869/70–79. '71–79. 8°.

Note. As follows:
1869/70. '71.
1873. '74. 55 p.
1874. '75. 68 p.
1875/76. '77. 54 p.
1878. '79. 41 p.

— Report of John T. Heard, Agent for State claims, to the Fund Commissioners. 1883. 8°. 28 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1885.

[*Grain Inspection.*] *Chief Inspector of Grain and Warehouse Registrar.* Annual report, 1890–93. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Fourth report not seen. Subsequent reports are included in the annual reports of the Railroad Commissioners. See also forward *Railroad Commissioners*, 1889; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1891.

Health, Board of. Proceedings at semi-annual meeting held in St. Louis, July 8–10, 1884, with report of the Secretary. Hannibal, ['84]. 8°. 28 p.

— Extracts from the report of Jan. 1, 1885. '85. 8°. 28 p.

— Annual report, 1886–93/94. '87–95. 8°.

Note. As follows:
1886. St. Louis, '87. xcvi, 82, v, p.
1888. '90. 156 p.
1889. St. Louis, '90. 108 p.
1890. '91. 96 p.
1891. '92. 46 p.
1892. '93. 55 p.
1893 and 1894. '95. 126 p.
1901. Kansas City, ['02]. 94 (1) p.
1902. Kansas City, ['03]. 123 p.
1902 and 1903. '03. 107 p.

The second part of the report for 1886 is "Proceedings of the National Conference of State Boards of Health, Indianapolis, 1887." There was no report for 1887, and none were issued between 1894 and 1901.

Health, Board of, continued.

— Report of proceedings of the conference of local health officers held by invitation of the State Board of Health at St. Louis, Dec. 4, 1888. St. Louis, *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— The acts establishing the State Board of Health, and regulating the practice of medicine and surgery in Missouri, with mode of procedure; compiled by Joseph C. Hearne, M.D., Secretary. St. Louis, 1893. 8°. 32 p.

— Rules and regulations for the creation and establishment of boards of health in the several cities, towns, villages, and counties of the State, recommended by the State Board of Health. [St. Louis, 1884.] 8°. 8 p.

— Missouri Bulletin of the State Board of Health; v. 1, no. 1. St. Louis, 1892.

— Missouri Sanitarian; monthly by the State Board of Health; v. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1894.

— Laws governing State Board of Health and county and municipal boards. *n. p.* [1900.] 15 p.

— The smallpox problem. How to control, restrict and suppress it. *n. t. p.* [1902.] 8°. 8 p.

— How to restrict and control smallpox, scarlatina, diphtheria. *n. p.*, 1902. 8°. 21 p.

— Rules and regulations for fumigation of houses. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 24°. 4 p.

[*Immigration.*] *Board of Immigration* (1865–79). Proceedings of the Board in 1865 and 1866. '66. 8°. 50 p.

— Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1865/66–75/76. '67-75. 8°.

Note. The 1st report, "The Resources of Missouri," by S. Waterhouse, and the 1st report of the Commissioner of Statistics were also issued in one volume. The 6th biennial report was made, but not printed. The 1st, 2d, and 5th were also published in German, and the 1st in French.

— Report to the 25th General Assembly. 1870. 8°. 18 p.

Note. This was an annual report for 1869.

— Map of the State, compiled by John T. Fiala. 1871. 22 x 18 inches.

Note. With part of 3d biennial report on back of map.

Board of Immigration. (Law of 1879.) Biennial report, 1881–83. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The 2d biennial report was printed in St. Louis. These two reports are numbered the same as others under the former law.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1877.

Insurance Department. Annual report, 1st–33d, 1870–1902. 8°.

Note. The 1st–7th, 20th and 21st were also issued in two parts. Part 1 of 2d report, 12th–17th, 19th, 24th, 27th, and 28th were published in St. Louis.

— Supplementary report. 1871. 8°. 9 p.

— Supplementary report. 1873. 8°. 11 p.

— Summary of the standing, June 30, 1878, of all fire and fire marine insurance companies in Missouri. St. Louis, '78. 8°. 9 p.

— Preliminary report. 1898. 8°. lxxiii, p.

— Laws relating to the Insurance Department and insurance companies; compiled by Celsus Price, Supt. of Insurance. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 104, xvi, p.

— Insurance laws of 1889 and subsequent laws including 39th General Assembly. Ed. T. Orear, Superintendent. 1897. 8°. 83 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, *House*, 1841.

Labor Statistics and Inspection, Bureau of. Annual report, 1st–24th, 1879–1902. '80–1902. 24 v. 8°.

Note. Legal title, 1879–83, "Bureau of Labor Statistics"; 1883–1903, "Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection of Factories, Mines and Workshops." Reports 1–13, 17, and 18 are called "Bureau of Labor Statistics"; others "Bureau of Labor Statistics and Inspection." The 3d report was published in St. Louis. The 4th and 8th were also published in German.

— Report of Commissioner of Labor Statistics and Inspection in regard to the late strike of railroad employees. 1885. 8°. 5 p.

— Official history of the great strike of 1886 on the Southwestern Railway system. '87. 8°. 117 p.

— Special report of the Governor on an investigation by the Commissioner of the coal mine explosion at Rich Hill, March 29, 1888. St. Louis, '88. 8°. 63 p.

— Report on Penitentiary contracts, made to 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 13 p.

— Labor Commissioner's official map of Missouri, showing by counties the commodities marketed during the year 1890. [To accompany 13th report.]

— *Same.* 1891. [To accompany 14th report.]

— *Same,* showing location of coal, lead, lead and zinc mines, marble and granite quarries, tripoli and fire clay mines. 1894. [To accompany 16th report.]

— Map showing surplus commodities shipped from each county during 1894. [To accompany 17th report.]

— *Same,* during 1898. [To accompany 21st report.]

— See also forward *Mine Inspection;* and under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1887, *House,* 1887.

Lands, Register of (1841–92). Report, 1853–93. 8°.

Note. The first regular report was of April 1849 to Jan. 10, 1853. Report for 1872 and some earlier were annuals; all later biennials.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General,* 1889; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1840, 57, 87, *House,* 1897, 99.

[*Mine Inspection.*] *Mine Inspectors* (1887–99). Annual report, 1st–12th, 1887–98. 8°.

Note. The reports were made to the Commissioner of Labor Statistics and Inspection. The first three reports were in the 9th to 11th Labor Reports; the 4th was v. 2 of v. 12 of the same, and subsequent reports were issued separately.

See also back under *Labor Statistics,* 1888, 94.

Bureau of Mines, Mining, and Mine Inspection (1899–). Annual report, 13th–16th, 1900–03.

Note. Inspector of Coal Mines, and Inspector of Lead and Zinc and Other Mines make separate reports to the Governor. The 13th reports were included in one volume, the numbering of each being continuous from former series.

— Laws of the State relating to mines, mining and inspection, of 1899. 1900. 8°. 20 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.,* 1857, 81, *Senate,* 1879, *House,* 1873, 74, 75, 77.

Public Works, Board of. Report of the Board upon the condition of the various railroads, annual, 1855–60. '55–61. 8°.

Note. As follows:

1855. '55. 61 p.
1856. '57. 102 p.
1857. '57. 80 p.
1858. '59. 144 p.
1859. '59. 238 p.
1860. '61. 164 p.

Public Works, Board of, continued.

— Communication from President of the Board to the House of Representatives. 1860. 8°. 5 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1857, 59; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 42, 46, *Senate*, 1887, *House*, 1863, 72, 97, 99.

[*Railroads.*] First annual report of the Pacific Railroad, made to the Secretary of State. 1852. 8°.

— Third annual report of the Pacific Railroad for the year 1854. '55. 8°. 20 p.

— Statement of the Pacific Railroad made to the Legislature. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the Pacific Railroad Company. 1863. 8°.

— Report of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company for 1854. '55. 8°. 99 p.

— Report of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company. 1863. 8°.

— Report of the North Missouri Railroad Company. 1855. 8°. 16 p.

Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners (1875–). Annual reports, [–]-27th, 1876–1903. 25 v. *and* pm.

Note. The first report, for 1875, was called "Special report"; it was published in St. Louis. Those for 1876 and 1877 were not published. The first numbered report was the 4th. The combined 5th and 6th were published in St. Louis, 83 p., and in Jefferson City, 96 p. The 14th and 15th are in one volume. Called "Railroad Commissioners" in reports 1–14.

— Map of the railroads of Missouri. Issued by the Board to accompany the reports.

Note. These were issued with the 4th and 5th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th, 16th, 17th, 21st, 22d, 23d, and 25th. Others not seen.

— Laws of Missouri relating to railroads. 1882. 8°. 122 p.

— Railroad rates and how they are affected by waterways. By George C. Pratt, Chairman of Railroad Commission. Columbia, 1885. 8°. 12 p.

— Revised schedule of classification of freights. 1886. 8°. 33 p.

— Laws regulating the inspection of grain. 1889. 8°. 14 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1855, *Adjutant General*, 1885, *Attorney General*, 1871, 73, 75, and *Auditor*, 1863, 64; back under *Labor Statistics*, 1885, 87; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 52, 55, 67, 68, 69, 70, 77, *Speeches*, 1855, *Senate*, 1851, 67, 68, 79, 87, *House*, 1852, 57, 63, 67, 72, 83, 85; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroad.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Journal for the years 1872–1900.

Note. A special board under the law of 1871 met in 1872; in 1873–75 the Senate was the board; in 1875 the present board was constituted. In 1882 there was a change in the style of the title-page. But a single copy of the Journal for 1872 is known. That for 1898 was partially printed, but never completed.

State Tax Commission. Report. 1903. 8°. 35 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1885, *Auditor*, 1869, 70, *Secretary of State, Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., n. d., House*, 1883, 85.

Veterinarian, State. Report to the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Other reports were published in the Agricultural reports, and the Crop Report for August 1900 was a "Veterinary Bulletin." That of Nov. 1885 was also published in Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College to the Legislature, 1887.

INSTITUTIONS.

Report of Legislative committee to visit the various institutions will be found under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural Experiment Station* (1888–). Bulletin, nos. 1–58. Columbia. 58 pm. 8°.

See forward under *Education, Univ. of Mo., Agricultural College*, Bulletin, *Note*.

— Annual report. 1896. Columbia. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same*, 1897. Columbia. 8°. xv, p.
— *Same*, with papers. Columbia. 8°. xv, 209 p.
— *Same*, 1898, with papers. Columbia. 8°. xv, 163 p.
— Act of Congress, organization, reorganization, rules, and regulations. Columbia, [1888]. 8°. 15 p.
— Circulars of information, nos. 1–16, 1895–1902. Columbia. 16 pm. 8°.
— Fertilizer control reports. [1st] biennial report. Columbia, 1895. 8°. 8 p.

Note. The 2d biennial is Station Bulletin no. 34. The 3d biennial is Circular of Information no. 8, and the 5th biennial is no. 16. The 4th was issued in mimeograph copies only.

Agricultural College. See forward under *Education, University of Missouri.*

Bank of the State of Missouri. Charter. 1837. 8°.
— Journal of the Board of Directors. 1842. 8°.
— By-laws, rules and regulations. . . . St. Louis, 1853. 14 p.
— Charter of Feb. 2, 1837, and amendments. 1855. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846.

Bee Keepers' Association. Reports.
— Constitution and by-laws adopted 1889. 24°.
— Proceedings of 2d semi-annual convention, April 1890. *n. t. p.* 12°.
— *Same*, 3d semi-annual. *n. t. p.* 12°.
— Annual report and papers on poultry raising. 1891. 8°. 32 p.
— Proceedings of 4th semi-annual convention. 1892. 8°. 499–550 p.

General Note. The first three titles were published by the Association; the others by the Board of Agriculture and were also included in the Agricultural reports.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (St. Louis, 1851–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1852–54; biennial, 1st–23d, 1855/56–1901/02. 25 pm.

Note. The first five biennials were not numbered; the succeeding ones commenced with the 5th instead of the 6th. The 5th, 15th, 18th–23d were printed in St. Louis. 1st–17th, except 9th and 15th, also in Appendices to Journals. The 9th not seen.

— Prospectus. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.
— Charter and constitution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.
— By-laws and statutes. St. Louis, 1881. 16°. 20 p.
— *Same*. Columbia, 1890. 12°. 35 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. P. S.*, 1851; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891, *Senate*, 1879, 81.

[*Children.*] See forward *Industrial Home.*

Confederate Home of Missouri. See forward *Soldiers' Homes.*

Dairy Association, Missouri (1891–). Annual report, 1891–1902.

Note. Reports of proceedings were made in 23d–25th, 27th–29th Agricultural reports, and partial ones in 33d and 34th reports. Pamphlet copies seen of 2d and 3d. 12th is v. 1, no. 9 of Bulletins of Board of Agriculture, and 13th is v. 2, no. 3. Pamphlet copies of meetings to be held, 8th and 10th. The first seven reports are under the name "State Dairymen's Association."

Deaf and Dumb, Institution for the Education of the (Fulton, 1851–). Annual report, 1851–52; biennial report, 1st–24th, 1853/54–1901/02. Fulton *and* Jefferson City, '55–1903. 38 pm. 8°

Note. The first report, though called "annual," was for March 1851–Jan. 12, 1853, but the next was numbered 1st biennial. The 7th biennial was also pub. in St. Louis. The first seven biennials and the 14th were reprinted at Fulton by the students, 1882–90. The 13th–24th were published at Fulton, but a part of them were printed again at Jefferson City. In 1st–4th reports the name was Deaf and Dumb Asylum.

— Special report to adjourned session of the 22d General Assembly. 1863. 8°.
— Revised by-laws, with appendix. Fulton, 1885. 8°. 24 p.
— *Same.* Fulton, 1891. 8°. 39 p.
— Rules and regulations. Fulton, 1901. 12°. 45 p.
— Proceedings of 1st–3d reunion of graduates, Sept., 1891, 95, 99. Fulton, *n. d.*, '96, 99. 8°.
— Catalog of library. Fulton, 1892. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same;* compiled June 1899. Fulton, '99. 12°. 106 p.
— Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb. A historical sketch by Henry Gross. Fulton, 1893. 8°. 47 (1) p.
— Language manual, by N. B. McKee. *n. p.*, 1895. 8°. 22 p.
— Schedule and course of study, session of 1901/02. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 32°. (17) p.
— Historical souvenir. Fulton, *n. d.* obl. 26 l.
— Circular of information for parents of dumb children. *n. p.*, *n. d.* obl. 14 (6) p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1847; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, *Supt. P. S.*, 1851; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, *Senate*, 1866, 79, *House*, 1871, 75, 81.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School. First District* (Kirksville, 1866–). Annual catalog, 1866/67–1902/03. St. Louis, Osceola, Iowa, Hannibal, Kirksville, Moberly, Columbia *and* St. Joseph. '69–1903. 34 pm. 8°.

Note. The 1st and 2d were not published. The 3d catalog called the school the "North Missouri Normal School." This name was continued on the outside title-page until 1877. The 34th–36th catalogs were issued as Bulletins. The report of the three Normal Schools and Lincoln Institute were in one pamphlet in 1878, and the Normal Schools were in one in 1885. Reports were also in the Appendix to the Journals, 32d–39th General Assemblies.

— Report of the Treasurer, biennial, 1883–93.

Note. That for 1881/82 was called "Report of the Normal School at Kirksville," and that for 1891/92, the "Monthly Pay-roll of Normal School No. 1." Reports also in the Appendices to Journals, 32d–38th General Assembly.

— Report of Board of Regents, biennial, 1897–1903. Kirksville. 4 pm.

Note. Various sizes. Reports of 1897 and 1901 were also in Appendices to the Journals.

— An address on physical culture delivered before the school by W. C. Foreman, April 2, 1886. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 12 p.
— Address before the school June 13, 1888, by Rev. M. J. McLoughlin. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
— Catalog of library. Kirksville, 1891. 12°. 128 p.
— Bulletin; quarterly, June 1901–03.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, *Supt. Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1849, *Senate*, 1895, *House*, 1872.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School. Second District (Warrensburg, 1871–). Annual catalog, 1871–1903. St. Louis, Warrensburg, Jefferson City, Kansas City, *and* Columbia. '71–1903. 33 pm. 8°.

Note. The last two catalogs were issued as bulletins. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Board of Regents. Report, biennial, 1879/80–1901/02. Warrensburg, ['81]–1903. 12 pm. f°, 8°, *and* 12°.

— Treasurer's report, biennial, 1883, 85, 97. 8°.

Note. The report of 1885 was in pamphlet with reports of Cape Girardeau and Kirksville Normal Schools.

— Report of Board of Regents, 1883, 89, 91, 93, 97, 1901. Jefferson City.

Note. Except 1883 these are reprints of the reports published at Warrensburg the same years. The Appendix to the Journals of the 34th and 40th General Assemblies has no report of either the Treasurer or the Board.

— Bulletin; quarterly, Aug. 1901–03.

— The Normal Review; monthly, Sept.–June, 1894–1903. 9 v.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1895, *House*, 1872.

— *State Normal School. Third District* (Cape Girardeau, 1873–). Annual catalog, 1873/74–1902/03. Cape Girardeau, Kansas City, St. Louis, Keokuk (Iowa), *and* Columbia. ['74]–1903. 30 pm. 8°.

Note. The 27th–30th catalogues were issued in the series of Bulletins. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Bulletin; yearly, 5 numbers. June 1900–June 1903.

— Report of Treasurer, biennial, 32d–42d General Assemblies. 1877–1903. 8°.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Superintendent of Public Schools*, 1884; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1895.

Lincoln Institute (Jefferson City, 1871–). Annual catalog, 1871/72–1902/03. '72–1903.

Note. See back *State N. S. First District, Note.*

— Report of Treasurer, biennial, 1887, 89, 95, 99, 1901.

Note. All except first were also in the Appendices to the Journals.

— Report of Board of Regents. Biennial, 1891, 93, 97, 1901, 03.

Note. These reports were also in the Appendices to the Journals.

— Report of President Jackson to the Board of Regents. 1898. 12°. 6 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1872.

Missouri Teachers' Association. See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1857.

University of Missouri. Report of the Board of Curators, annual, 1840–48; biennial, 1844/45–1901/02. 34 pm.

Note. Before 1855 the reports were made to the Secretary of State; afterwards to the General Assembly. No reports were made for 1843, 1845, or 1847. The second report was for 1841 and 1842. Until 1866 the reports were included in the Appendices to the Journals. By the law of Feb. 24, 1870, an "Agricultural and Mechanical College" was established and made a department of the University, and the University Catalog of 1885/86 gave the title as "Missouri Agricultural College and University." Until 1902 the title of the University was "University of the State of Missouri;" since then "University of Missouri."

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Curators to the 40th General Assembly. 1899. 8°. 16 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— President's annual report to the Curators. Columbia, 1901–03. 3 pm. 92 p.; 106 p.; 112 p.

— Bulletin of the University; monthly; volumes by years; v. 1, 1900.

Note. No issue in January, March, April, or December.

— Catalog, annual, 1843–1903. *v. p.* 60 pm. 8°.

Note. The catalogs were numbered from the 3d, 1845, to the 19th, 1861, and from the 50th, 1891/92, to the 61st, 1902/03. Variously published at Columbia, St. Louis and Jefferson City. 58th was Bulletin v. 1, no. 2; 59th, v. 3, no. 5; 60th, v. 3, no. 6; 61st, v. 4, no. 5. There were two editions of the 60th, one containing list of the graduates to 1902.

— Alumni of the University, 1843–97. Jefferson City, *n. d.* 8°. 35 p.

— Graduates of the University from its foundation to 1902, including the School of Mines and Medical Graduates at St. Louis. 8°. 60 p.

— By-laws adopted by the Curators. Columbia, 1872. 12°. 13 (2) p.

— *Same.* Columbia, 1894. 12°. 24 p.

— Rules and regulations for the guidance of students. [1889], 90, 93; annual 1893/94–1902/03. 8°. 13 pm.

— Report of the committee on the reorganization and enlargement of the University, to the Curators. St. Louis, '71. 8°. 80 p.

— A sketch of the University of the State of Missouri, by Thomas Jefferson Lowry. Columbia, [1890]. 8°. 126 p.

— Burning of the University of Missouri, Jan. 9, 1892, by George A. Wauchope. Columbia, '95. 4°. 10 p.

— Revised course of study for approved schools, adopted March 1, 1894. Columbia, '95. 2d edition. 8°. 10 p.

— Examination for Yeater scholarships, August 1896. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

— Suggestions to secondary schools for the equipment of laboratories. August 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 55 p.

— Circular of information. Conditions of approval of schools [etc.]. Columbia, 1901. 8°. 48 p.

— *Same*, 3d edition. Columbia, 1902. 8°. 64 p.

— [*Addresses.*] Address on occasion of the dedication of the University building, by John H. Lathrop, President of the University, July 4, 1843. Columbia, '43. 8°. 24 p.

— — James Shannon's inaugural address as President of the University, July 4, 1850, to which is prefixed an address on behalf of the Curators by Rev. A. M. Lewis. Columbia, '50. 8°. 29 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1851.

— — Address of J. W. Tucker, Esq., of St. Louis, member of the Board of Curators, and response by Benjamin B. Minor, A.M., President of the University. Columbia, 1860. 8°. 32 p.

— — Exercises on the occasion of the inauguration of Daniel Read as President of the State University. Introductory address on behalf of the Board of Curators, by Hon. Philemon Bliss. Inaugural address by President, June 26, 1867. Also baccalaureate address to the graduating class of 1867. Columbia, '67. 8°. 38 p.

— — Inauguration of S. S. Laws, LL.D., as President of the University of Missouri, July 5, 1876. Columbia, '76. 8°. 119 (1) p.

Education, continued.]

— — Addresses delivered at the inauguration of R. H. Jesse, LL.D., as President of the University of Missouri. Also an address before the literary societies by Charles H. Jones, Editor *St. Louis Republic*, June 3, 1891. Columbia, '93. 8°. 71 p.

— — Alumni orations. Columbia *and* St. Louis, 1854–99. 8°.

Cont.: By
James H. Moss, July 3, 1854. Columbia, *n. d.* 12 p.
Odon Guitar, July 3, 1856. Columbia, *n. d.* 20 p.
John F. Williams, July 2, 1858. Columbia, '58. 22 p.
J. R. Shields, 1872. St. Louis, '72. 15 p.
Leonidas M. Lawson, June 4, 1879. Columbia, '79. 24 p.
Stephens B. Elkins, June 3, 1885. *n. p., n. d.* 36 p.
Henry W. Ewing, June 1, 1887. Columbia, *n. d.*
Charles E. Yeater, June 5, 1889. Columbia, '90. 23 p.
Mrs. Sally Gentry Elston, May 31, 1893. Columbia, '94. 22 p.
Hanau W. Loeb, June 6, 1894. Columbia, '94. 30 p.
John H. Duncan, June 3, 1895. Columbia, '95. 32 p.
F. N. Peters, June 1, 1896. Columbia, '97. 31 p.
Louis Theilmann, June 6, 1899. Columbia, '99. 23 p.

— — Miscellaneous addresses, 1843–1901. Columbia *and* St. Louis, '43–[1901].

Cont.: By
John H. Lathrop, July 4, 1843. Columbia, '43. 24 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1843.
Wm. S. Potts, July 30, 1845. Columbia, '45. 14 p.
Leander Ker, July 30, 1845. Columbia, '45. 35 p.
E. Wentworth, Aug. 23, 1848. Columbia, '48.
W. Renfro Rothwell, July 4, 1854. Columbia, '54. 12 p.
Joseph N. McDowell, 1854. St. Louis, '54. 30 (1) p.
Joseph N. McDowell, 1856. St. Louis, '56. 16 p.
F. T. Kemper, July 4, 1856. Columbia, '56. 19 p.
Wm. C. Shields, July 4, 1857. Columbia, '57. 15 p.
John J. Jacob, July 2, 1858. Columbia, '58. 12 p.
Daniel Read, June 30, 1869. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
Daniel Read, June 29, 1870. *n. t. p.* 8 p.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1867.
Addresses, presentation of Rollins portrait. Columbia, '73. 24 (2) p.
Chapel lectures, 1878–79. Columbia, '79. 504 p.

Note. These lectures were also issued in separate pamphlets.

S. S. Laws, June 12, 1884. Columbia, *n. d.* 12°. 8 p.
Alexander Martin, March 26, 1886. Columbia, '86. 14 p.
Semi-centennial celebration, July 4, 1890. Columbia, '90. 111 p.
Order of exercises and the addresses at the dedication of the Academic Hall and new department buildings, June 4, 1895. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 47 p.
— *Same*, large paper edition.
Wingfield S. Chaplin, June 1, 1897. Columbia, *n. d.* 20 p.
T. J. J. See, January 20, 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.
William V. Byars, June 1, 1898. Columbia, *n. d.* 13 p.
James Douglas, May 30, 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8 p.

— *Agricultural College* (1870–). Bulletin, nos. 1–35, 1883–88. Columbia, '83–88. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. The earlier ones were of the "Missouri Agricultural College Farm;" the later left off the word "Farm." See also back *Note* under *University of Missouri*. They were also published in the 42d, 43d and 44th University catalogs, and the 19th, 20th and 21st Agricultural reports. The 35th Bulletin is also Bulletin no. 2 of the Agricultural Experiment Station. All were published at Columbia. The 15th, 16th and 24th were also published in Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College, 1887. The 12th to 30th were also in German editions of the Agricultural reports.

See also back under *Agriculture; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1859, 65, 68, *Senate*, 1879, 95, *House*, 1865, 91.

— — List of Agricultural College lands for sale. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 16 p.

— — Missouri Agricultural College. [Experiments, etc.] *n. t. p.* 1878. 8°. 16 p.

— — Report of the Dean of the Agricultural College. 1887. 8°. 75 p.

Note. Contains also report of State Veterinarian for 1885, and Bulletins 15, 16, and 24.

— — Short course for farmers. Columbia, 1895–1903. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Mining and metallurgy in some of their relations to the progress of civilization. A Commencement address by Professor W. P. Blake. Rolla, [1902]. 23 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1874; back under *Agricultural College*, and below under *Papers by Professors;* forward under *Geological Survey*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1879, *House*, 1877.

— *Museum of Biology.* A partial catalogue of the zoological collection, Nov. 1, 1894. Columbia, '94. 8°. 11 p.

— *Observatory.* See back, *Laws Observatory.*

— [*Papers by Professors.*] Mumford, F. B. Some lessons from European agriculture. 8°. 25 p.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1902.

— — Schweitzer, P. Contributions from the laboratory of the State University. 1875. 8°.

Note. Also in the catalog of the State University, 1874/75.

— — — *Same*, 1876. 8°. 36 p.

Note. Also in the catalog of the State University, 1875/76.

— — — Statistics of the production of wheat, etc., 1881. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1880 and 1881.

— — — A plea for a separate chemical laboratory building at the University. Columbia, 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— — — Butter and butter substitutes. *n. p., n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 28 p.

— — — and Professor C. W. Marx. The heating values and proximate analyses of Missouri coal. Columbia, 1901. 4°. 10 p.

— — Shaw, H. B., Professor of electrical engineering. The water power of Missouri. Columbia, 1901. 8°. 21 p.

— — Stedman, J. M. The more important insects injurious to wheat in Missouri. *n. d.* 8°. 89 p.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1902.

— — Swallow, G. C. Essay on agricultural colleges. 1876. 8°. 23 p.

— — Tracy, S. M. Varieties of wheat. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Also in State Agricultural report for 1880 and 1881.

— — Williams, Charles P. Contributions from the laboratory of the School of Mines. 1875. 8°. 16 p.

— [*Periodicals.*] The University Review; v. 1, nos. 1–2. 1882.

— — University News Letter. March 1, 1900–Sept. 3, 1901. Milton M. Dearing, ed. 37 nos.

Note. The first 16 nos. were broadsides; others were 3¼ x 5¾ inches. It contained items for newspaper use.

— *University of Missouri Studies;* edited by Frank Thilly, Professor of philosophy. Columbia, 1901–03.

Cont: V. 1, No. 1. Contributions to a psychological theory of music; by Max Meyer, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Psychology. June 1901. 80 p.

V. 1, No. 2. Origin of the Covenant Vivien; by Raymond Weeks, Professor of Romance Languages. June 1902. 64 p.

V. 1, No. 3. The evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of southeastern Missouri; by C. F. Marbut, Professor of Geology. July 1902. 63 p.

V. 1, No. 4. Kileithyia; by Paul V. C. Baur, Ph.D., Acting Professor of Classical Archæology. Nov. 1902. 90 p.

V. 1, No. 5. The right of sanctuary in England, by Norman Maclaren Trenholme, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History. February 1903. 106 p.

V. 2, No. 1. Ithaca or Leucas? by William Gwathmey Manly, Professor of Greek Language and Literature. April 1903. 52 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Political Science Department.* Announcement, 1892–1903. Columbia, '92–1903. 8°.

— *Romance Languages Department.* Announcement, 1902/03. Columbia, 1902. 8°. 15 p.

— *Scientific Association of the University.* Programme and constitution. Columbia, 1896. 32°. 11 p.

— — *Same,* 1897. *n. p., n. d.* 16°. 15 p.

— — *Same,* 1898/99. *n. p., n. d.* 16°. 16 p.

— — *Same,* 1902. 16 p.

— [*Special Courses.*] Special courses offered to teachers. Columbia, 1892–1903.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., n. t. p.,* 1842, 45, 49, 51, 65, 69, 83, 85, 89, *Senate,* 1853, 67, 83, 85, 95, *House,* 1891.

Entomologist, State. Annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of Missouri, 1st–9th, 1869–77. By C. V. Riley, State Entomologist.

Note. These reports, except the 6th, were also published in the 4th–12th Agricultural reports. The General Index and Supplement was published by the U. S. Govt. as Bulletin no. 6, U. S. Entomological Commission, Washington, 1881. The 7th and 8th were also printed in German.

— Outlines of entomology, by Mary E. Murtfeldt; prepared at the request of the Boards of Agriculture and Horticulture. 1891. 8°. 132, iii, p.

— The more important insects injurious to wheat in Missouri; by J. M. Stedman. Reprinted from Agricultural report. 1902. 8°. 80 p.

Feeble-Minded and Epileptic, Missouri Colony for the (Marshall, 1899–). Report, biennial, 1899/1900–1903. Marshall, 1901–03. 2 pm. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. The first was also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

Fruit Experiment Station (Mountain Grove, 1899–). First annual report, 1900. '01. 8°. 20 p.

Note. Also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

— Biennial report, 1901–02. Springfield, *n. d.* 8°. 39 p.

— Bulletin; nos. 1–4, Feb. 1901–Sept. 1902. West Plains *and* Springfield. 4 pm. 8°.

— Circular of information, no. 1, June 1902. Springfield 8°. (4) p.

See also forward *Horticultural Society.*

Geological Survey. Report. 35 pm. *and* v. atlases.

Note. The names preceding the following entries are those of the successive State Geologists.

King, Henry. Report of a geological reconnoissance of that part of the State of Missouri adjacent to the Osage river, made to William H. Morell, Chief Engineer of the State, by order of the Board of Internal Improvement. 1840. 8°.

Note. This was also published in Senate Journal, Appendix, 11th General Assembly, 1840.

Swallow, George C. First and second annual reports. 1855. 8°. 240 p.

— Third report. 1857. 8°. 6 p.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 19th General Assembly, 1857.

— Fourth report. 1859. 8°. 14 p.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 20th General Assembly, 1859.

— Fifth report. 1861. 8°.

Note. This was also published in the Appendix to Journals, 21st General Assembly, 1861.

— Geological report of the country along the line of the South-western branch of the Pacific Railroad. St. Louis, 1859. 8°. 93 p.

— *Same.* New York, 1867. 8°. 153 p.

Geological Survey, continued.

Hagar, Albert D. Annual report. 1871. 8°. 23 p.

Note. This was also published in Appendix to Journals, 26th General Assembly. 1871.

Norwood, J. G. Report of Geologist *pro tem.*, Aug. 30, 1871 to March 13, 1872.

Note. This is in the House Journal, adjourned session 26th General Assembly, 1871/72; pamphlet copies not known.

Broadhead, G. C., *et al.* Report, 1855–71, by G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. 1873. 8°. 324, iv, p.

Pumpelly, Raphael. Preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields. New York, 1873. 8°. xvi, 214, 441 p.

— Atlas accompanying same. 1874. 14 sheets.

Broadhead, Garland C. Report including field work of 1873/74. '74. 8°. 734 + p.

— Atlas accompanying same.

Williams, Charles P. Industrial report on lead, zinc, and iron, together with notes on Shannon county and its copper deposits. 1877. 8°. 177, xvi, p.

— Report to the Board of Curators concerning the transfer of the Geological Survey to the School of Mines, and the work executed during the year. By Charles P. Williams, Ph.D., Director Missouri School of Mines and Acting State Geologist.

Note. This was published in the Missouri State University Catalog for 1876.

Winslow, Arthur. Bulletin, nos. 1–5, April 1890–July 1891. '90–91. 8°.

— Biennial report to the 36th General Assembly. 1891. 8°. 53 p.

— *Same* to 37th General Assembly. 1893. 8°. 37 p.

— Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri. [Vol. I.] 1891. 8°. 226 p.

— Vol. II. A report on the iron ores of Missouri; by F. L. Nason, 1892. 8°. 366 p.

— Vol. III. A report on the mineral waters of Missouri; by Paul Schweitzer, including notes of A. E. Woodward. 1892. 8°. 256 p.

Keyes, C. R. Biennial report to 38th General Assembly. 1895. 8°. 60 p.

— *Same* to 39th General Assembly. 1897. 8°. 63 p.

— Vols. IV and V. Paleontology of Missouri. 1894. 2 v. 8°. 271 p.; 266 p.

— Vols. VI. and VII. Lead and zinc deposits; by Arthur Winslow. 1894. 2 v. 8°. 387 p.; 383 p.

— Vol. VIII. Annual report with accompanying papers. 1894. 8°. 395 p.

— Vol. IX. Reports on Areal geology [sheets 1–4]. 1896. 8°. 430 p.

Note. The publications were in two forms: the various "sheets" or "quadrangles" in folio atlas form, and an 8° pamphlet report on each sheet, ten in all. These were afterwards combined in book form as volumes IX and XII, with the sheets or maps folded in the volumes.

— Vol. X. Surface features of Missouri, and bibliography. 1896. 8°. 533 p.

— Vol. XI. Clay deposits; by H. A. Wheeler. 1896. 8°. 622 p.

Gallaher, John A. Biennial report. 1898. 8°. 68 p.

— *Same* to 41st General Assembly, by Leo Gallaher, Acting State Geologist. 1901. 8°. 55 p.

— Vol. XII. Areal geology [sheets 5–10]; edited by C. F. Marbut. 1898. 8°. 656 p.

Note. See note above under Vol. IX.

Geological Survey, continued.

— Vol. XIII. Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. 1900. 8°. 260 p.

Buckley, E. R. Biennial report to 42d General Assembly. 1903. 8°. 83, 3 p.

See also back under *Education, University of Missouri, Periodicals; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, *House*, 1877.

Grape Growers' Association, Mississippi Valley. Report, 1867–71.

Note. The reports of spring and fall meetings of 1868, annual meeting of April 1869, spring meeting of 1871, and 5th annual meeting of 1871 were published in the 4th–7th Agricultural reports.

Historical Society of Missouri, State (Columbia, 1898–). First biennial report, 1901/02. Columbia, '03. 8°. 50 p.

Note. The Society was organized by the State Press Association, and in 1899 was made a trustee for the State. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849.

— Constitution and by-laws. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Proceedings at its second annual meeting, Jan. 22, 1903. Palmyra, Mo., 1903. 8°. 85 p.

Horse Breeders' Convention. Proceedings [2d meeting]. 1898. 8°. 14 p.

— Third annual meeting at Mexico, Missouri, Dec. 15, 1898. In coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, '99. 8°. 29 p.

Note. These reports and others were included in the Agricultural reports, 1898–1901. See also forward *Live Stock.*

Horticultural Society, State. Report, 1st–45th annual meeting, 1859–1903. '60–1903. 8°.

Note. Variously called Proceedings, Transactions, and Reports. The 1st report is under name of Missouri Fruit Growers' Association. The meetings of 1861 and 1862 are in one publication; also the 23d and 24th reports. The 6th–22d meetings are in the 1st–14th Agricultural reports and the 6th–8th are in the Appendix to the Legislative Journals. The 15th report, 1873, was reprinted in 1894 without change of date on the title-page. The 20th, 1878, was not published until 1893. The 25th, 1882, was reprinted in 1894. The first four reports were published in St. Louis. The meeting for organization was not counted in numbering the reports, but there was no no. 19, so that the present numbering includes that meeting.

— History and publications of the State Horticultural Society, by F. A. Sampson. 1891. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Reprint from the 33d report.

— Missouri for fruit. Items of information, with maps; by L. A. Goodman, Secretary. Columbia, *n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

— Report of Secretary to 41st annual meeting at Columbia, Dec. 1898. Kansas City, '98. 8°. 16 p.

See also back, *Fruit Experiment Station.*

Industrial Associations, State. Program of 3d annual meeting in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 15 p.

Industrial Home for the Orphans and Indigent Children of Missouri (Kansas City, 1874–77). 2d biennial report, for 1875/76. '77. 8°. 31 p.

Industrial School for Girls (Chillicothe, 1887–). Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02. Chillicothe, St. Louis, Trenton, Mo., *and* Jefferson City. '91–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 36th–41st General Assemblies, except the 40th.

— Special report of the Superintendent, with portions of the law relating to the institution. Chillicothe, 1890. 12°. 12 p.

— A circular letter to county and city officials from the Board of Control. Chillicothe, 1891. 8°. 6 p.

Industrial School for Girls, continued.
— Rules and regulations. Chillicothe, 1888. 8°. 23 p.
— *Same.* Chillicothe, 1891. 8°. 23 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Reformatories.*

[*Insane.*] *State Hospital for the Insane, No. 1* (Fulton, 1851-). Biennial report, 1851/52-1901/02. '52-1903. 26 pm. 8°.

Note. The first five reports were not numbered. The two following are both numbered 6th, and the mistake has been continued to the present. The 17th-25th biennials were published at Columbia and Fulton, and reprinted at Jefferson City, with possible exception of 23d; all in Appendix to Journals except the 16th and 23d. The title was "State Lunatic Asylum" until 1901, when each Asylum was named "State Hospital for the Insane."

— Special report, Sept. 7-Nov. 30, 1863. '63. 8°. 20 p.

Note. This was also in Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 22d General Assembly.

— Special report embracing the 17th annual report. 1870. 8°. 24 p.

Note. This was also in the Appendix to Journals, adjourned session 25th General Assembly.

— Report to adjourned 26th General Assembly, [Nov. 1870-Nov. 1871]. '72. 8°. 15 p.
— Communication from Hon. R. W. Wells on the establishment of a State Lunatic Asylum. 1845. 8°.
— Report of the Commissioners to locate Lunatic Asylum. 1849. 8°.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 15th General Assembly.

— Report of the Commissioners to erect the Lunatic Asylum. *n. t. p.* [1851.] 8°. 4 p.
— Code of by-laws, rules and regulations. Columbia, 1874. 8°. 59 (1) p.
— *Same.* Fulton, 1886. 8°. 65 p.
— *Same.* Columbia, 1891. 8°. 26 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1881.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 2 (St. Joseph, 1875-). Biennial report, 1st-14th, 1875/76-1901/02. '77-1903. 14 pm. 8°.

Note. 8th-14th published at St. Joseph. Reports 2-13, except 12th, also in Appendix to Journals. See note under *Hospital No. 1. See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, *House*, 1881.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 3 (Nevada, 1885-). Biennial report, 1st-8th, 1887/88-1901/02. Nevada, '88-1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. See note under *Hospital No. 1.*

— Report of Commissioners [with architect's report]. *n. p.*, [1888]. 8°. 22 p.
— By-laws, rules and regulations. Nevada, 1887. 8°. 23 p.

State Hospital for the Insane, No. 4 (Farmington, 1902-). Biennial report. Farmington, 1902. 8°. 11 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1849, 51, 1903, *Senate*, 1868, 72, *House*, 1849, 70, 71.

Library, State (Jefferson City). Catalog, 1882. 8°. 241 p.
— Biennial report, 1901/02. ['03.] 8°. 32 p.
— Brief catalogue of the . . . Law Department. J. W. Zevely, Librarian. '92. 8°. 155 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., House*, 1883.

[*Live Stock.*] *Missouri Improved Live Stock Breeders' Association.* 2d annual meeting, in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 117 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 30th, 31st, 32d and 34th Agricultural reports. See also back, *Horse Breeders' Convention; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1897.

Penitentiary, State (Jefferson City, 1835–). Biennial report, 1835/36–1901/02. '36–1903. 34 pm.

Note. Variously entitled "Report of the Warden," "Report of the Inspectors and Officers," "Report of the Inspectors and Warden," and "Report of the Inspectors."

— Report of the Board of Inspecters under the provisions of Section 6515, R. S. 1883. 8°. 20 p.

— Copies of present contracts between the State and employers of convicts. 1885. 8°. 7 p.

— Warden's report on convicts and contracts. *n. t. p.* 1891. 8°. 5 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1873, *Auditor*, 1857, 60; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1891; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846, 52, 70, 73, 75, 81, 1903, *Senate*, 1872, 79, 83, *House*, 1866, 74, 81

Poultry Association, Missouri State. Seventh annual meeting, in coöperation with State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 34 p.

Note. Reports of 5th-10th meetings, 1896-1901, were in the 29th-34th Agricultural reports. The annual exhibition pamphlets have been issued each year by the Association.

Reform School for Boys, Missouri State (Boonville, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1887/89–1901/02. Boonville *and* Columbia, '91–1903.

Note. The 1st-6th reports also in Appendix to Journals.

— Our boys' magazine; monthly, January 1901–August 1903.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Reformatories.*

[*Roads.*] Proceedings of the State Road Convention, and of road grader trial. By the State Board of Agriculture. 1892. 8°. 58 p.

— First annual meeting of the Missouri State Roads Improvement Association and Roads Improvement Convention. Columbia, 1893. 8°. 56 p.

— *Same.* Published by the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1893. 8°. 65 p.

— Proceedings 7th annual meeting. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 68 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 24th, 25th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 33d and 34th Agricultural reports.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840.

[*Soldiers' Homes.*] *Federal Soldiers' Home* (St. James, 1897–). Report, annual, 1899; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. The second biennial published at Brunswick, others at Rolla. The first was issued with cover "Annual Report," and afterwards with additions as "First Biennial." The second was also published in Appendix to Journals, 41st General Assembly.

Confederate Home of Missouri (Higginsville, 1897–). Biennial report, 1899–1903. 3 pm.

Note. The 1st and 2d published at Liberty.

Swine Breeders' Association. Third annual meeting, in coöperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Columbia, 1896. 8°. 64 p.

— Sixth annual meeting. Columbia, 1899. 8°. 70 p.

Note. Reports were also published in the 27th-34th Agricultural reports and in the Monthly crop reports for April 1894 and May 1897.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Missouri reports, v. 1–170: Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, 1821–1903. 170 v. *v. p.*, '29-1903. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1821–28; by P. H. McBride. 2–8, 1828–35; by J. C. Edwards. 4, 1835–37; by W. B. Napton. 5–8, 1837–45; by S. M. Bay. 9–11, 1845–48; by B. F. Stringfellow. 12–13, 1848–50; by W. A. Robards. 14–15, 1851–52; by J. B. Gardenshire. 16–21, 1852–55; by S. A. Bennett. 22–30, 1856–60; by H. M. Jones. 31, 1860–62; by H. M. Jones, D. R. Barclay, and C. C. Whittelsey. 32–41, 1862–67; by C. C. Whittelsey. 42–64, 1867–77; by T. A. Post. 65–79, 1877–83; by T. K. Skinker. 80–136, 1883–96; by F. M. Brown. 137, 1896; by F. M. Brown and P. S. Rader. 138–170, 1897–1903; by P. S. Rader.

Note. The first three volumes were republished in 1 v. in 1843. The first fifteen were annotated and reprinted by Louis Houck at Cape Girardeau, 1871–72, and later editions of the same have been published in St. Louis. V. 2–3 are in one. Many of the other volumes have been reprinted by the Gilbert Book Co., St. Louis.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate,* 1891, *House,* 1875.

Court of Appeals. Reports of cases determined in St. Louis and Kansas City Courts of Appeals, 1876–1903; v. 1–96. St. Louis, '80–85; Columbia, '86–1903. 96 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–16, 1876–85; by A. M. Berry. 17–28, 1885–88; by A. M. Berry and J. F. Mister. 29–32, 1888; by E. A. Lewis and J. F. Mister. 33–35, 1888–89; by E. A. Lewis and B. E. Guthrie. 36–67, 1889–96; by D. Goldsmith and B. E. Guthrie. 68–80, 1896–99; by J. W. North and B. E. Guthrie. 81–96, 1899–1903; by M. R. Smith and B. E. Guthrie.

Note. The first sixteen volumes were of the St. Louis Court alone.

[*Digests.*] Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court from 1820 to 1845. By Evans Casselberry. St. Louis, '45. 12°. 282, iii, p.

— *Same,* in first fifteen volumes of reports. By same. St. Louis, 1853. 8°. 554 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court in the first [thirty-eight] volumes of reports. By D. R. Barclay. St. Louis, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1st–27th in v. 1.; 28th–38th in v. 2.

— Digest of Missouri reports, v. 1–49, 1821–72. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, '73. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same;* v. 50–89 Supreme Court, and 1–28 Court of Appeals. By C. B. Stark. St. Louis, 1887. 3 v. in 1. 8.

—*Same;* v. 90–101 Supreme Court, and Appeal Court reports v. 24–41, with cases in v. 42 Appeal. By Eugene McQuillen. St. Louis, 1891. 8°. (8) 723 p.

— *Same;* v. 101–121 Supreme Court, v. 42–58 Court of Appeals, and all unreported cases in v. 25–27 of the Southwestern Reporter. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, 1895. 2 v. 614 p.; 581 p.

— Complete digest of Missouri reports, embracing v. 1–137 of the Supreme Court reports and v. 1–69 of the reports of the Court of Appeals. By E. W. Pattison. St. Louis, 1897–99. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Published as follows: v. 1–2, 1897–98, 2 v.; v. 3–4, 1899, 2 v.

— *Same;* Supplement, embracing v. 138–153 Supreme Court reports, and v. 70–80 reports of the Courts of Appeals. By E. W. Pattison. v. 5. St. Louis, 1900. 8°.

— Overruled, reversed, and criticised cases in the Supreme and Appeal Courts. By W. C. Key. Nevada, Mo., [1898]. 12°. 2 (218) p.

[*Indexes.*] Index to v. 1–50 Missouri reports. By B. Hunter and W. G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1876. 24°. 290 p.

— *Same,* v. 50–60 and first hundred pages of 61. By W. G. Meyer. St. Louis, 1876. 24°. 196 p.

[*Indexes, continued.*]
— Index to v. 1–155 Supreme Court and v. 1–83 Courts of Appeals. By James F. Pitt. St. Joseph, 1902. 8°. 939 p.
Report of the Conference of Judges to the Legislature. 1895, 97, 99, 1903. 8°.
Statutes and rules regulating practice in the Supreme Court; by Henry W. Ewing, Clerk of the Court. 1877. 8°. 37 p.
Practice in the Supreme Court of Missouri, by same. 1883. 8°. 46 p.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1865, *Auditor*, 1849, *Secretary of State, Laws; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Senate*, 1843, 59, 72, 91, *House*, 1867, 72, 73, 75, 81.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY.]

Sessions biennial beginning in November of even years, 1820–46; in Dec., 1848–64; odd years in January, 1867–1903. Adjourned sessions, 18th–27th General Assembly, 1855–74, except 21st. Special, Called, or Extra sessions: 1821; Aug. 30, 1852; Nov. 27, 1860; May 2, 1861; June 19–24, 1872; June 24–27, 1872; March 29, 1875; April 19, 1882; May 11–July 2, 1887; Feb. 17–March 24, 1892.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–42d regular session; ten adjourned sessions, ten special sessions; 1820–1903. *v. p.*, '20–1903. 57 v.

Note. Called "Acts," 1820–24. The laws of a part of the special sessions were issued with the regular sessions. Published variously at St. Louis, St. Charles, and Jefferson City. Laws of 1836/37 reprinted in 1841. Laws of 1838/39 reprinted in 1841 and bound in same volume with last. Title-page of first edition of 1838/39 bore date of 1838.
See forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1833.

— Laws of a public and general nature of the District of Louisiana, of the Territory of Louisiana, of the Territory of Missouri, and of the State of Missouri, to 1824. '42. 8°. 1036 p.
— *Same*, v. 2. Laws of a public and general nature of the State of Missouri, 1824–36, not published in the digest of 1825 nor in the digest of 1835. '42. 8°. 556 p.
— Laws of the State, revised and digested by authority of the Gen. Ass'y. St. Louis, '25. 2 v. 8°. viii, 486 p.; viii, 487–974 p.

Note. The two volumes are paged continuously and are generally bound in one.

— Revised statutes, 1835. Published under the direction of [A. A. King]. St. Louis, '35. 8°. 699, i, p.
— *Same*, 2d ed. St. Louis, '40. 8°. 625, 4 p.
— *Same*, 3d ed. St. Louis, '41. 8°. 625, 4 p.
— *Same*, 1845. Published under the superintendence of W. C. Jones. St. Louis, '45. 8°. xvi, 1215 p.
— *Same*, 1855. Charles H. Hardin, Commissioner. '56. 2 v. 8°. viii, 891 (1) p.; vii, 895–1878 p.
— General statutes, 1865. A. F. Denny, Commissioner. '66. 8°. xvi, 1102 p.
— Statutes of the State, 1870. [Compiled Statutes.] Compiled by David Wagner. St. Louis, '70. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*, 2d ed. Containing acts of 1870. St. Louis, '70. 1440 p., index (158) p.

Note. Index compiled by R. B. Robinson.

— *Same*, 1872, containing acts of 1871/72. St. Louis, '72. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same;* Supplement, containing laws of 1873/75, 77. Compiled by W. S. Myer. St. Louis, '77. 8°. 507 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Revised statutes, 1879. Collated and annotated by J. A. Hockaday [and others]. '79. 2 v. 8°. xciii, 805, 1 p.; vi, 805–1668 p.
— *Same;* annotated pocket edition. Arranged by C. A. Winslow. St. Louis, 1879. 16°. x, 861 p.
— *Same*, 1889. Compiled by S. C. Major [and others]. '89. 2 v. 8°. x, 1297 p.; vii, 1299–2386 p.
— *Same*, 1899. Compiled by F. M. Wilson [and others]. 1900. 2 v. 8°. viii, 1114, ccxxxii, p.; vi, 1117–2589, ccxlix, p.
— Missouri annotated code of civil procedure. By H. Burns. Kansas City, 1896. 8° viii, 1426 p.
— *Same*, 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Kansas City, 1901. 2 v. xviii (1) 844 p; iv (1) 849–1742 p.
— Missouri statute annotations . . . containing the citations in all the State and Federal reports [etc.], 1804–97. By S. J. McCulloch. '98. 8°. vii, 436 p.
— Index to statute law, to 1868. J. S. Garland. St. Louis, '68. 8°.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] See forward *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855.
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] An act to charter the Bank of the State of Missouri, and all amendments to same. *n. t. p.* [1855.] 8°. 25 p.
— — An act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the office of Bank Commissioner. 1857. 8°.
— — Laws concerning banks and banking institutions, Bank Commissioners, savings institutions, money brokers and exchange dealers. St. Louis, 1859. 8°. 52 p.
— — An act for relief of bankers of Missouri, passed March 18, 1861. St. Louis, '61. 8°. 11 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— [*Cities.*] Revised statutes applicable to cities of the fourth class. From Revised Statutes of 1889, and session acts of 1891 and 1893. Collated by Silas W. Dooley. Rich Hill, *n. d.* 8° 241 (1) p.
— [*Collateral Inheritance.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1901.
— [*Corporations.*] Act concerning private corporations passed at adjourned session of the twenty-third General Assembly. 1866. 8°. 49 p
— — Laws relating to business and manufacturing corporations. Compiled by M. F. Watts. St. Louis, 1883. 60 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— [*Debt.*] See forward *Imprisonment for Debt.*
— [*Education.*] Common school act of Feb. 9, 1839. '39. 8°.
— — Act respecting township school lands. 8°. 1843.
— — Common-school act of March 27, 1845. '45. 8°.
— — Act to provide for the organization, support, and government of common schools, approved March 27, 1845. '47. 8°. 84 p.
— — Acts relating to common schools, with remarks and forms, including additional acts since 1847. '51. 8°. 85, 2 p.
— — Act to provide for the organization, support and government of common schools. 1853. 8°. 30 p.
— — Act to provide for training and licensing of teachers. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Election.*] See forward *Registration and Election.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Finances.*] Act for the consolidation of the railroad State debt, with report of joint committee on State credit, and Governor's message relating to same. 1866. 8°. 16 p.
— [*Grain Inspection.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation. *Railroads.*
— [*Imprisonment for Debt.*] An act to abolish imprisonment for debt, passed at 12th General Assembly. 1843. 8°.
— [*Insurance.*] Insurance laws, 1899, including laws governing and regulating fraternal beneficiary associations, trust companies, and pools, trusts and conspiracies. '99. 8°. 112 (1) p.
— — Statutory laws now in force relating to insurance. Compiled by H. L. Aldrich. St. Louis, 1869. 8°. 111 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance.*
— [*Internal Improvement.*] An act to reclaim inundated lands. 1845. 8°.
— [*Judiciary.*] An act to establish judicial districts. 1837. 8°.
— — Judicial circuit act. 1872. 8°.
— [*Lands.*] See above, *Internal Improvement.*
— [*Militia.*] An act to regulate, govern, and discipline the militia of the State. 1835. 8°. 47 p.
— — *Same.* 1837. 8°. 42 (1) p.
— — *Same.* 1839, 41, 45.
— — Digest of the several laws to organize, govern, and discipline the militia. Fayette, 1839. 8°. 70 (18) p.
— — Ordinance to provide for organization and government of the State militia. St. Louis, 1861. 8°.
— — Act to provide the means for the payment and support of the enrolled militia forces. *n. t. p.* 12°. 6 p.
— — An act to provide the means for the payment and support of the enrolled militia forces of the State of Missouri. 1863. 8°. 6 p.
— — Act for the organization and government of the Missouri militia. 1865. 8°. 9 p.
— — Act for the organization of the military forces, approved May 15, 1877. '77. 8°. 16 p.
— — Missouri military code. Approved May 6, 1879. '85. 8°. 13 p.
— — Laws and regulations for the due and orderly organization, equipment, and discipline of the military force. 1890. 8°. 132 p.
— — *See also under* Supplemental, 1819.
— [*Railroads.*] Original act incorporating the North Missouri Railroad Company, act loaning the credit of the State, and act amending the charter. 1853.
— — An act to authorize the formation of railroad associations and to regulate the same, approved Feb. 24, 1853. St. Louis, '53. 8°. 12 p.
— — An act to secure the completion of certain railroads in Missouri. 1855. 8°. 14 p.
Note. See under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1855.
— — Compilation of the laws in reference to such railroads as have received aid from the State. 1859. 8°. 153. 1 p.
— — Charter and acts relating to the North Missouri Railroad Company, compiled by the counsellor of the company. St. Louis, 1865. 8°. 104 p.
— — Laws and documents, Atlantic and Pacific R.R. and leased lines. St. Louis, 1873 8°. 242 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Reformatories.*] An act to establish the Missouri Juvenile Reform School, with a statement of the design and advantages of the institution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°. 23 p.

— — An act to establish reform schools in cities of over fifty thousand inhabitants. 1885. 8°.

— — An act to provide for locating and erecting a State Reform School for boys. [1887.] 8°. 5 p.

— — An act to establish an institution under the name and style of the State Industrial School for Girls. [1887.] 8°. 8 p.

— [*Registration and Election.*] Registration law passed at the 23d General Assembly, with forms. 1866. 8°.

— — *Same*, passed at the adjourned session 24th General Assembly, with forms. 1868. 8°. 29 p.

— — *Same*, passed at the 26th General Assembly, with forms. 1871. 8°. 13 p.

— — Registration and election laws of Missouri. Hannibal, 1872. 8°. 15 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— [*Revenue.*] An act to repeal part of an act entitled An act to provide for levying, assessing and collecting the revenue, approved March 27, 1845. '45. '8°.

— — An act for the assessment and collection of the revenue. 1864. 8°. 36 p.

— — Acts of a general nature in relation to the assessment and collection of revenue, passed at the 23d General Assembly. 1865. 8°.

— — An act relieving from the penalties for the non-payment of the taxes of 1874. '75. 8°.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor* and *Secretary of State.*

— [*Roads.*] An act for opening and repairing public roads and highways in the counties of Lincoln, Randolph, Warren, [etc.]. 1855. 8°. 14 p.

— — Road law of Missouri. Sedalia, 1867. 8°. 8 p.

— — The general road law of the State, passed at the adjourned session of the 24th General Assembly. 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— — Road law passed at the adjourned session of the 26th General Assembly. 1872. 8°. 14 p.

— — Road law in force August 1875. '75. 8°. 20 p

— — An act to revise and amend the general law in relation to roads and highways. 1879. 8°. 20 p

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, *Laws*, and below, *Township Organization.*

— [*St. Louis.*] Laws specially applicable to St. Louis county. 1861. 8°.

— — An act to revise the charter of the city of St. Louis and to extend the limits thereof. 1870. 8°.

— — Acts of the General Assembly, 1877, in relation to city and county of St. Louis. St. Louis, '77. 8°. 71 p.

— [*Township Organization.*] The township organization law, with notes and decisions. By Elijah H. Haines. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 132 p.

Note. The road law of Missouri is included with the above as an appendix. 1218–1230 p.

— — Township organization law of 1872 [in German]. '72. 8°. 35 p.

— — An act providing for township organization. 27th General Assembly. 1873. 8°. 35 p.

— — Township organization law as amended by the 31st, 32d, and 33d General Assemblies. Hannibal, *n. d.* 8°. 34 p.

— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Appendix to the Journals, 1841–1903. 28 v.

See at beginning of list, p. 313.

— Official directory. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*
— Argument of H. S. Priest before the joint committee of Senate and House on the subject of "franchise taxation." St. Louis, *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.
— Memorial to the special committee on the University. *n. t. p.* 7 p
— Report of the committee to settle with the State Auditor and Treasurer; biennial, 1821/22–1901/02. '23–1903. 42 pm. 8°.
— Memorial to Congress to enlarge the State by taking in the northwest part. 1830.
— Titles of acts passed, 1833–1903.

Note. Published at end of each session.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Governor to examine the State Bank of Missouri. Biennial, 1838/39–56/57. 10 pm. 8°.
— Report of the committee on currency, on the independent treasury. 1839.
— Report of the select committee on proposals of the Iron Mountain Company. 1839.
— Memorial to Congress on the subject of the northern boundary. 1840. 8°.
— Memorial to Congress on inundated lands and construction of road from New Madrid across the Great Swamp. 1840.
— Memorial to Congress on improvement of western waters. 1842.
— Address before the members of the General Assembly by John H. Lathrop, President of the State University, Dec. 22, 1842. Columbia, '43. 8°. 17 p.
— Report of the committee to settle with the late Treasurer, Feb. 27, 1843. '43.
— Address of John J. Campbell, Jan. 8, 1845. '45. 12°. 12 p.
— Report of committee on celebration of Jan. 8, 1845, 47, 49. '45–49.
— Majority and minority report of joint committee on printing. 1845. 8°.
— Report of committee on University. 1845–81.

Note. The reports were generally made to the Legislature by the joint committee of the two houses, at each session between the above dates. The committee of the two houses made separate and not joint reports to the 28th, 30th and 31st General Assemblies.

— Memorial from the Internal Improvement Convention at Springfield in 1846 to the 14th General Assembly. '46.
— Memorial of President and Directors of the Fayette Branch Bank. 1846.
— Report of joint committee on the Penitentiary, 1846, 48, 52, 54, 66, 69. 8°.
— Address of J. N. Burch, January 8, 1849. '49. 8°.
— Report of committee on erection of Lunatic Asylum. 1849.
— Memorial of the Curators of the University on Normal Schools. 1849. 8°. 7 p.
— Memorial on geological survey by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Missouri. [1849.] 8°. 18 p.
— Memorial to Congress on a geological survey of the State. 1849.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial from the citizens of Cape Girardeau in reference to a railroad. 1849.

— Address on education before both Houses, Feb. 7, 1851, by James Shannon, President of the State University. '51. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee to visit the Lunatic Asylum, with accompanying papers. 1851.

— Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Louis to the General Assembly. 1851. 8°.

— Memorial of the President and Directors of the Pacific Railroad, with maps and other documents attached. 1852. 8°. 24 p.

Note. Also published in German.

— Memorial of the North Missouri Railroad Convention. 1852. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also published in German.

— Memorial to Congress for grant of land to Canton and Bloomfield Railroad in Iowa. 1852. 8°.

— Report on the subject of prisons by Rev. A. L. Hamilton. 1852. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee to examine the books of the late State Treasurer and the late State Auditor. 1852.

— Minority report of committee to abridge the common school law and reduce the number of officers. 1853.

— Report of committee on the revision of laws of 1855. '55.

— Speeches, preamble and resolutions in commemoration of the death of members and officers of the General Assembly. 1855. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of the committee to examine into and report upon the condition of the various railroad companies of the State. 1855. 8°. 125 p.

— Memorial of the State Agricultural Society. 1855. 8°. 3 p.

— Valedictory sermon, delivered on 4th March, 1855, by Rev. John G. Fackler [Chaplain of the Senate]. '55. 8°. 15 p.

— Majority and minority reports of committee of ways and means on defalcation of late State Treasurer, Peter R. Glover. '55. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial of the St. Louis House of Refuge. 1855. 8°. 8 p.

— Memorial of the House of Refuge of St. Louis. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the committee on federal relations in relation to Wolf Island. 1857. 8°.

— Report of the committee to examine the Register's office. 1857, 59 61, 72.

— Memorial of Missouri Teachers' Association. 1857. 8°.

— Memorial by Silas Reed to Congress on the development of the mineral resources of Missouri. 1857. 8°.

— Address of W. M. Leftwich, Jan. 8, 1859. '59. 8°.

— Discourse of Rev. W. M. Prottsman on Thanksgiving Day, Dec. 8, 1859, by invitation of the General Assembly. '59. 8°. 13 p.

— Memorial for the establishment of an agricultural college in the State. 1859. 8°.

— Eulogy on the life and character of Brig.-General Nathaniel Lyon, by the Hon. George W. Anderson. 1863. 8°. 11 p

— A sermon by the Chaplain of the Senate before the General Assembly, Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26, 1863. '63. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the committee to settle with the late Treasurer, W. W. Morrison. 1863.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorial of the General Assembly to Congress in behalf of Missouri State militia. 1863. 8°.

— Memorial of the Curators of the University on location of the State Agricultural College. 1865. 8°. 7 p.

— Address of Dr. B. F. Crary on education before the General Assembly. 1865. 8°.

— Address of Dr. Daniel Read on education before the General Assembly. 1867. 8°. 16 p.

— Report of joint committee on the condition and working of the Treasury Department. 1867. 8°.

Note. This is pp. 17-22 in a pamphlet with "Communication from the Auditor," Feb. 12, 1867.

— Report of select committee to investigate sale of certain railroads, with evidence. 1867. 8°.

— Report of joint committee to investigate books and accounts of Pacific Railroad Company. 1868. 8°. 43 p.

— Memorial of the Curators of the University on location of Agricultural College and other matters. 1868. 8° 13 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the Police Department of the city of St. Louis. St. Louis, '68. 8°. 375 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the sale of the Southwest Pacific Railroad. 1869. 8°. 44 p.

— Memorial of Thomas Allen, President of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company. 1870. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the committee to investigate the management of the Penitentiary in 1867 and 1868. '70. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same;* additional report. 1870. 8°. 42 p.

— Report of special joint committee on the Penitentiary. 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— Additional report of majority and of minority committee on Penitentiary. 1870. 8°.

— Testimony taken before investigating committee on Penitentiary. 1870. 8°. 31 p.

— Memorial from the Commissioners of the Waterworks of St. Louis. 1870. 8°.

— Memorial of Woman Suffrage associations of Missouri. 1871. 8°.

— Report of the joint investigating committee of the Penitentiary. 1873. 8°. 116 p.

Note. Contains opinion of Atty. Gen. on Penitentiary labor contracts.

— Copy of evidence before the sub-committee on investigation of the Penitentiary. 1875. 8°. 69, ii, p.

— Report of the committee to examine the accounts of the late State Auditor and the late State Treasurer. 1875. 8°.

— Report of the committee to investigate the means whereby the Hannibal and St. Joseph renewal bond bill passed the 27th General Assembly. 1877. 8°. 421 p.

— Report of joint committee to visit Lunatic Asylum No. 2, to examine into the origin and extent of the late conflagration. 1879. 8°. 23 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the State Treasury, with accompanying testimony; 30th General Assembly. 1879. 8°. 168 p.

— Address of Hon. Elihu B. Washburne and response of Gov. Thomas T. Crittenden on the occasion of the presentation of the portrait of Hon. Edward Hempstead to the State of Missouri, Feb. 3, 1881. '81. 8°. 19 p.

— *Same;* in German. 1881. 8°. 19 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the committee on mining and manufactures. 1881. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of the committee to inquire into the mode of punishment of prisoners in the Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 83 p.

— Memorial of Curators to the 32d General Assembly. 1883. 12°. 14 p.

— Report of committee to visit the various State institutions. Biennial, 1883–1903. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Popularly called the "Junketing Committee."

— Memorial of Curators, 1885. 8°. 32 p.

— Report of the joint committee to inquire into the Congressional grant of July 1862, [etc.]. '87. 8°. 134(1) p.

— Report of the committee on labor in regard to convict contract labor. 1887. 8°. 40 p.

— Standing committees of the Senate and House of the 34th General Assembly. 1887. 8°. 25 p.

— Majority report of the Columbia investigating committee. [State University.] 1889. 8°. 14 p.

— Minority report of the same. 1889. 8°. 26 p.

— Report of joint committee. [Above majority and minority reports.] 1889. 8°. 36, ii, p.

— Testimony taken before the University investigating committee. 1889. 8°. 543 p.

— Report of the joint committee on investigation of the management of the Insurance Department of the State. 1889. 8°. 27 (2) p.

— Testimony taken in the Insurance Department investigation. 1889. 8°. 336 (1) p.

— Sermon on constitutional government, by W. M Protteman, Chaplain, Feb. 8, 1891. *n. d.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on sale of State Blind Asylum. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 2 p.

— Supplemental report of committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 2 p.

— Report of the investigation of the live stock business in St. Louis, Kansas City and St. Joseph. 1897. 8°. 306 p.

— Report of committee on St. Louis Insane Asylum. 1903. 8°. 2 p.

— Report of Penitentiary investigating committee, 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of special committee on investigation of labor in State Penitentiary, 1903. 8°. 9 p.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] 1852–97.

Note. This is the most complete list yet made of speeches delivered in regular sessions; some were not published by the State but are included here because they may be regarded in a sense as official documents.

— — Speech of Mr. Allen of St. Louis, in Senate, Sept. 6, [7,] 1852. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— — Substance of the remarks made in joint session, pending the election of bank officers, Jan. 1853, to which is appended the Buffalo platform of principles, and speech of F. P. Blair. 1853. 8°. 44 p.

— — Remarks of F. P. Blair, Jr., in the House, on the repeal of the "Jackson resolutions." 1853. 8°. 16 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. F. P. Blair, Jr., of St. Louis, in joint session, upon the subject of the Senatorial election. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. This pamphlet also contains: Remarks of Mr. Blair, Jan. 10, 1855, on the motion to adjourn the joint session *sine die;* Remarks of same, Jan. 11, 1855, on Senatorial election; and Remarks of same in reply to Mr. Goode, Feb. 2, 1855.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— — Speeches of Peter Carr, Jan. 27, 1855 [in joint session, on election of U. S. Senator]. St. Louis, '55. 8°. 16 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. Robert C. Harrison, January 27, 1855, in joint session, pending the election of United States Senator. *n. t. p.* 7 p.

— — Remarks of J. T. Hughes, in joint session, Jan. 29, 1855, on resolution to adjourn *sine die*. '55. 8°. 8 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. J. R. Barrett, in joint session Jan. 30, 1855, pending the election of U. S. Senator. '55. 8°. 8 p.

— — Remarks of E. A. Donelan, in joint session, Jan. 31, 1855, pending the election of a U. S. Senator. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

— — Speech of G. W. Goode, Esq., of St. Louis, on the motion to adjourn the joint session for the election of a U. S. Senator, Feb. 1, 1855. '55. 8°. 36 p.

— — Speech of James S. Rollins, in joint session, Feb. 2, 1855, on election of U. S. Senator, in reply to Mr. Goode. '55. 8°. 16 p.

— — Speeches of G. C. Medley of Cole county, pending the election of a U. S. Senator. St. Louis, 1855. 10 p.

— — Speech of Hon. Benjamin W. Grover, in the Senate, February 16, 1855, upon the act to complete certain railroads in the State. '55. 8°. 13 p.

— — Remarks of Hon. Jo Davis of Howard county, on the bill to re-enact the ten per cent. interest law of 1845, February 19, 1855. *n. t. p.* 8°.

— — Speech of Hon. B. Gratz Brown, in the House, on gradual emancipation in Missouri, Feb. 12, 1857. '57. 8°. 31 p.

— — Speech of Hon. John D. Stevenson, in the House, Jan. 16, 1861, on bill calling a State convention. *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Hon. W. Halleburton on the rights of the States, Jan. 25, 1861. '61. 8°. 14 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Gen. G. R. Smith, on the 10th of February, 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°. 10 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Senator Ellis G. Evans, on rebel enfranchisement, 1870. 8°. 8 p.

— — Speech of James S. Rollins in the Senate; a plea for the farmers, mechanics, and miners. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 32 p.

— — Speech of Stilson Hutchins in the House, February 4, 1874, on the Niedner claim. '74. 8°. 25 p.

— — Speech of Hon. Louis Benecke, in the Senate, March 19, 1874. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— — Remarks of Stilson Hutchins in the House, Feb. 12, 1875, on the 6th District contested election case. St. Louis, '75. 8°. 16 p.

— — Speech of Stilson Hutchins Feb. 24 and 26, 1875, on bill for issue of State bonds. '75. 8°. 18 p.

— — Speech of Hon. T. T. Hathaway in the Senate on joint and concurrent resolution. 1883. 8°. 12 p.

— — Speech in the Senate of Chas. E. Peers, March 10, 1897, on passage of Senate bill No. 3. St. Louis, '97. 8°. 20 p.

Senate. Journal, 1st–41st General Assembly, 1820–1901. St. Louis, St. Charles, Fayette, Bowling Green *and* Jefferson City. 60 v.

Note. The Journals of the special and regular sessions of the 7th General Assembly are in one volume, the title-page being that of the special session.

— Journal of the Senate, extra session of the rebel legislature called together by a proclamation of C. F. Jackson, begun and held at Neosho, Newton county, Missouri, on the twenty-first of October, 1861 '65. 8°. 45 p.

— Rules of the Senate. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, Official directory, [etc.].

— Rules and regulations for the trial of Judge Leland. 1843. 8°.

— Report and resolutions on the subject of the Union and the rights of the slave owner. 16th General Assembly. 1851. 8°.

— Report of committee on internal improvements on Pacific Railroad and Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. 1851. 8°.

— Report of majority of committee on the State University. 1853. 8°. 24 p.

— Official report of the trial of Hon. Albert Jackson, Judge of the 15th Judicial Circuit, before the Senate, composing the High Court of Impeachment. Reported by T. J. Henderson. 1859. 8°. 480 p

— Report of committee of ways and means, Nov. 19, 1863, on Union military bonds. 1863. 8°.

— Report of committee on the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, after visitation. 1866, 70. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of select committee on rebuilding the President's house at Columbia, and other matters. 1867. 8°.

— Report of select committee to investigate the sale of certain railroads, on the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad. 1867. 8°.

— Report of the select committee on Iron Mountain R.R. in relation to Mr. Allen's original title, and the evidence before the committee; also the report of Senator Woener. 1868. 8°. 49 p.

— Report of the select committee on the Pacific Railroad Company. 1868. 8°.

— Report of the select committee to visit the Lunatic Asylum. 1868, 70. 2 pm. 8°.

— Report of special committee concerning the Penitentiary. 1872. 8°. 94 p.

— Articles of impeachment preferred by the House against Judge Philander Lucas. 1872. 8°.

— Evidence taken by the committee on the Lunatic Asylum, and the evidence taken before the Board of Managers of the Asylum. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the special committee to make an inventory of the bonds in the vault of the State Treasurer. 1875. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the special committee to inquire into the disposition of the Agricultural College lands. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special commitee on the Penitentiary instructed by a resolution of the Senate to investigate the management of the Penitentiary [1877–78]. '79. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of the committee appointed to visit the Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind. 1879. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of the committee on mining and manufacturing, on visit to the School of Mines. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means on the report of the auditing committee and the validity of the bonds of the State officers. 1879. 8°. 32 p.

Senate, continued.

— Report of the committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institution. 1879. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the committee of ways and means on special message of the Governor relating to the State's credit. 1879. 8°.

Note. With special message of the Governor of April 22, 1879. 12 p.

— Report of special committee on Agricultural College lands and proceeds of sales and leases of same. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— Evidence submitted by the special committee on investigation into the affairs of the State Treasury. 1879. 8°.

— Report of the committee on internal improvements on the aid that has been extended to the Missouri Pacific Railroad Company, Southwest branch. 1879. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the income and emoluments of certain offices in the city of St. Louis. 1879. 8°.

— Report of committee to visit Blind Asylum. 1881. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee of ways and means on the settlement of the late Treasurer. 1881. 8°.

— Memorial [of the Curators of the University] to the 32d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1883. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. 1883. 8°. 8 p.

— *Same*, with evidence. 1883. 8°. 153 p.

— Memorial [of the Curators of the University] to the 33d General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1885. 8°. 32 p.

— Statements and testimony of railroad managers, of shippers, farmers, and others, before committee on railroads and internal improvements. 1887. 8°. 593 p.

— Memorial of members of the Bar in relation to a Supreme Court Commission. 1891. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the committee to investigate the alleged duplicate payment by the State of moneys due the seminary fund. 1892. 8°. 16 p.

— Memorial addresses on the life and character of James Crain McGinnis, Jan. 22, 1895. '95. 8°. 19 p. port.

— State University and Normal Schools. Report showing names of officers, teachers, and employees, submitted in response to a resolution of the Senate. 1895. 8°. 18 p.

— Argument of Hon. Alexander Martin before the committee of education of the Senate, on the Harrison bill, relating to the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Feb. 19, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the St. Louis investigating committee. 1899. 8°. 28 p.

— Objections to Senate bill No. 251, providing that the Recorder shall not be required to record marriage licenses when issued. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of committee to investigate grain, turf, speculative and other investment companies. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 21 p.

Note. The report of House members of the committee is same as first 16 pages of this.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] See back under *Journals, Documents, etc.*

House of Representatives. Journal, 1st–41st General Assembly, 1820–1901. 54 v. 8°.

Note. The Journals of the 19th, 20th extra, 21st extra, 26th extra, and 31st extra General Assemblies are in volumes with the Senate Journals. The extra and regular 17th General Assemblies are in one volume, the title-page being that of the extra session.
See also below, 1874.

— Rules of the House. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, Official directory [etc.].
— Majority and minority reports of the committee to investigate the State Bank, insurance companies and gas light company chartered by the General Assembly. 1841. 8°. 43 p.
— Minority report of committee on elections on contest from Saline County, Sappington *vs.* Bingham. 1846. 8°. 11 p.
— Report of commission to locate the Lunatic Asylum. 1849. 8°.
— Minority report of committee on Federal relations on slavery. 1849. 8°.
— Report of committee on land grant to aid in construction of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. 1852. 8°.
— Report of committee on land grant for the Iron Mountain branch of the Pacific Railroad. 1852. 8°.
— Report of committee on land grant for the Pacific Railroad. 1852. 8°.
— Minority report of committee on land grant in aid of certain railroads. 1852. 8°.
— Communication of Wm. M. McPherson, President of Pacific Railroad, in answer to House resolution. *n. t. p.* [1857.] 8°. 16 p.
— Majority report of the committee on elections in the case of Jackson *vs.* Holley. 1859.
— Report of the committee on elections in the case of Alexander *vs.* Smith. 1862. 8°.
— Majority and minority report of the committee on elections in the case of Lane *vs.* Gentry. 1862. 8°.
— Report of special committee on the condition of certain southwestern counties. 1863. 8°.
— Report of committee on internal improvements on Pacific Railroad. 1863. 8°.
— Report of committee appointed to investigate the conduct and management of the militia. Majority and minority reports with the evidence. 1864. 8°. 472 p.
— Memorial touching the endowment and organization of the State Agricultural College. 1865. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the committee on the Penitentiary. 1866. 8°.
— Report of the committee appointed to investigate the charges against Col. T. J. Babcoke, a member of the Twenty-third General Assembly, together with the evidence in the case. 1866. 8°. 208 p.
— Charges and specifications against Judge James C. Moody, and his answer, with report of the House judiciary committee and rules for the trial. 1867. 8°.
— Report of the railroad investigating committee on the sale of the Iron Mountain and Cairo and Fulton railroads, together with the evidence. 1867. 8°. 99 p.
— Report of the committee on retrenchment on expenses of the government. 1867. 8°.
— Report of the special committee on the investigation of the St. Louis Board of Water Commissioners, with accompanying evidence. 1870. 8°. 58 p.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Minority report of the committee on the Lunatic Asylum. 1870. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of the special committee to investigate the sale of State Bank stock to James B. Eads. 1870. 8°.

— Majority and minority reports of special committee on sale of bank stock to James B. Eads. 1871. 8°.

— Report of committee on permanent seat of government. 1871. 8°.

— Report of the committee on Deaf and Dumb Asylum and of the committee on Lunatic Asylum. 1871. 8°.

— Report of committee of ways and means on costs in criminal cases. 1872. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Also printed in German.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the matter of criminal costs in the Fifth Judicial district. 1872. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the committee on that part of the Governor's message relating to finance and credit and State bonded debt. 1872. 8°.

— Report of committee with articles of impeachment against Judge Philander Lucas. 1872. 8°.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of the State Normal School for the First District. 1872. 8°.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of the State Normal School for the Second District. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the special joint committee to investigate the status of the Normal School buildings in the first and second districts in the State. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the committee on Lincoln Institute. 1872. 8°.

— Report of the judiciary committee on the claim of John B. Gray. 1872. 8°. 23 p.

— Majority and minority reports of internal improvements committee on act to facilitate the construction of railroads. 1872. 8°.

— Standing committees of the House. 1873, 75, 81. 8°.

— Instruction for drawing bills, by the judiciary committee. 1873. 8°.

— Additional evidence in relation to the Senatorial slush fund. 1873. 8°.

— Report of committee to visit "Limerick Lawn," Lafayette County, offered as a donation to the State. 1873. 8°.

— Majority report of committee on elections on contest of Jamison *vs.* Hampton. 1873. 8°.

— *Same;* minority report. 1873. 8°.

— Report of the committee on mines, manufactures, and other interests of the State. 1873. 8°. 67 p.

Note. Also in German. 102 p.

— *Same,* 1874. 8°. 115 p.

Note. Also in German. 120 p.

— Report of special committee on a change in the Journal of March 24, 1873, with evidence. 1874. 8°.

— Report of special committee to audit claims against the Penitentiary. 1874. 8°.

— Night work. Report of committee of inquiry, with accompanying testimony. 1874. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of committee on the Deaf and Dumb Institution. 1875. 8°.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Report of special committee to inquire into the disbursements of the contingent expenses of the State Departments and of the Supreme Court. 1875. 8°.

— Report of the committee on mines and mining. 1875. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the committee on mines and mining on the School of Mines. 1877. 8°. 14 p.

— Report of committee on mines and mining on the geological survey under Director of the School of Mines and the Curators of the University. 1877. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of committee on immigration: Resources of Missouri, by John J. O'Neill. 1877. 8°. 149, v, p.

— Resolutions and articles of impeachment against Elijah Gates, State Treasurer. 1879. 8°.

— Report of committee on Asylum No. 2. 1881. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 9 p.

— Report of committee on Penitentiary on mode of punishing persons confined in the Penitentiary. 1881. 8°. 83 p.

— Report of committee on Deaf and Dumb and Insane Asylums at Fulton. 1881. 8°. 7 p.

— Report of judiciary committee as to construction of Sect. 34, Art. IV of the constitution of Missouri. 1881. 8°. 4 p.

— *Same*, 1883. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the State Library Committee to the 32d General Assembly. 1883. 8°. 21 p.

— Majority and minority reports of the committee on the taxation of railroads. 1883. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the alleged omission to assess railroad property for one year [etc.]. 1885. 8°. 8 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the alleged mismanagement of the Fund Commissioners in the purchase of certain Missouri bonds. 1885. 8°. 150 p.

— Report of the Fotheringham investigating committee. 1887. 8°. 6 p.

— Report of the Walker investigating committee on charges against Hon. John Walker, State Auditor. 1887. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of committee on charges against Hon. John Walker, State Auditor, together with the testimony of witnesses. 1887. 8°. 365, ii, p.

— Report of the committee on labor in regard to convict contract labor. 1887. 8°. 40 p.

— Report of committee on contested election case of McCormack *vs.* Guy. 1887. 8°. 13 p.

— Minority report on same. 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report and exhibit of committee on ways and means, Feb. 5, 1890. ['91.] *n. t. p.* 6 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the State Grain Inspection Department. 1891. 8°. 38 p.

— Report of special committee on separation of the State University and Agricultural College, with opinion of the Attorney General. 1891. 8°. 21 p.

— Resolutions and addresses in memory of members of the 37th and 38th General Assemblies. 1895. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate and report on the best system of drainage of the swamp and overflowed lands of southeast Missouri. 1897. 8°. 21 p.

— Report of special swamp land committee. 1899. 8°. 6 p.

House of Representatives, continued.

— Statement of contestant in the election case of F. M. Wolf, contestant, *vs.* E. P. Norris. *n. p., n. d.* [1901]. 8°. 7, (1) p.

— Majority report of committee on elections in case of Welker *vs.* Caldwell. 1903. 8°. 5 p.

— Minority report on same. 1903. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of committee appointed to investigate grain, turf, speculative and other investment companies. 1903. *n. t. p.* 8°. 15 p.

Note. The same report was made to the Senate by the Senate members of the committee.

— [*Speeches by Members.*] See back under *Journals, Documents, etc.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Boundary.*] Correspondence and documents in relation to the northern boundary of the State. 1841. 8°.

— Memorial of Convention of the State on admission of Iowa and the northern boundary of Missouri. 1846. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1830, 40.

[*Canal.*] See forward under *Levee and Canal.*

[*Capitol.*] Report of Commissioners of permanent seat of government. 1842–1901. 8°.

Cont.: 1842. 1850. 1869. 8 p. 1891–92. 6 p. 1895. 8 p. 1901. 8 p.

[*Census.*] Abstract of Census for 1840, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 68. 7 folders.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Civil War.*] *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc., Speeches*, 1870, *Senate*, 1851, 61, 63.

[*Claims against United States.*] Report of John B. Gray, Agent for the State. 1869. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Fund Commissioners.*

[*Expositions.*] *State Centennial Committee and Woman's State Committee.* Addresses to the people of Missouri by the State Centennial Committee and Woman's State Committee, appointed by the State Board of Centennial Managers. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 15 (1) p.

Centennial Commission. Address of Hon. Thomas Allen on the history, characteristics, resources, and present condition of Missouri, July 28, 1876. Printed for the Commission, Philadelphia, '76. 8°.

World's Columbian Exposition, Department of Missouri; containing Acts of Congress, State law, by-laws and rules. Brookfield, 1891. 8°. 18 p.

World's Fair Commission. Missouri at the Fair. Official organ of the World's Fair Commission of Missouri; v. 1, no. 1, June 1892. 8°.

— Address of J. K. Gwynn, Executive Commissioner, to the 36th General Assembly. St. Louis, [1892.] 8°. 16 p.

— Missouri at the World's Fair. St. Louis, 1893. 4°.

— The educational system of Missouri. [From "Missouri at the World's Fair."] St. Louis, 1893. 4°. (14) p.

— Full term report of the World's Fair Board of Missouri. 1895. 8°. 63 p.

Board of Commissioners to the Pan-American and Charleston Expositions. Report, 1901/02. ['03]. 8°. 38 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Board of Agriculture*, 1894, 99.

Fair, State (1854). Report of the proceedings of the Second Annual Fair of the Missouri State Agricultural Society, Oct. 1854; arranged by Jos. L. Stephens, Sec. '55. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same.* Boonville, 1854. 8°. 32 p.

Guardians, Board of. Report to 27th General Assembly. 1873. 8°. 39 p.

Internal Improvements, Board of. Journal of proceedings from May 6, 1839 to Dec. 29, 1840, with report of the Chief Engineer, and a report of a geological reconnoissance of the Osage river by Dr. Henry King. 1841. 8°.

Note. Journal also issued alone; and Journal and Chief Engineer's report in another publication.
See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1840, 42, 46, *Senate*, 1887, *House*, 1863, 72.

Legislation, Uniform, Commissioners on. Report to 39th General Assembly. 1897. 8°. 5 p.

Levee and Canal. Report of the State Commissioners of their survey of the levee and canal in New Madrid County. 1849. 8°.

Peace Commissioners. Report of the Commissioners to the Peace Conference. 1861. 8°.

[*Railroad.*] Report of U. S. Engineer in relation to a reconnoisance and survey made by him of a proposed railroad from Louisiana to Columbia. Printed by the House. 1836. 8°.

[*St. Louis.*] *See under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1855, 57, 68, 70, *Senate*, 1879, 99, *House*, 1870.

Soldiers, Widows and Orphans of, Special Agent for. Report of A. W. Doniphan. 1865. 8°.

— Report of Albert Sigel. 1867. 8°.

— Report of same. 1869. 8°.

Statistics, Commissioner of. 1st–2d annual report, 1866–67. '67–68. 2 v. 8°. 296 p.; 138 p.

Topographical Survey in S. E. Missouri. Report of Commissioners and Chief Engineer. 1895. 8°. 19 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Laws of the Territory of Louisiana, 1804–08. St. Louis, '08. 330 p.

Note 1. This was the first book published west of the Mississippi River.
Note 2. The province of Louisiana was divided in 1804 at 33° north latitude (the northern boundary of present Louisiana) into the District of Louisiana, north, and the Territory of Orleans, south. The District of Louisiana was at first attached to the Territory of Indiana for judicial and administrative purposes; in 1805 it was made the Territory of Louisiana; and in 1812 became the Territory of Missouri, the Territory of Orleans becoming the State of Louisiana.

— *Same*, 1808–10. St. Louis, '10.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1842.

Acts of the Territory of Missouri, 1813–19. St. Louis, ['13–19]. 8°.

Cont.: July–Aug. 1813. 96 p.
Dec. 1813–Jan. 1814. '14. 109 p.
Dec., 1814–Jan. 1815. '15. 166 p.
Dec., 1815–Jan. 1816. '16. 145 p.
Dec., 1816–Jan. 1817. '17. 143 p.
Oct.–Dec. 1818. '19. 163 p.

— An act passed by the General Assembly of the Territory of Missouri in January 1815. [Militia.] St. Louis, 1819. 23 p.

— Digest of the laws of Missouri Territory. Added, a variety of forms useful to magistrates. By H. S. Geyer. St. Louis, 1818. 8°. xii, 486, xxvi, 30 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1842.

KANSAS STATE PUBLICATIONS.

List compiled by Miss Zu Adams, Assistant Secretary of the State Historical Society of Kansas, Topeka.

Visited by Francisco Vasquez de Coronado, 1541. Became French soil through La Salle's discovery of Louisiana, 1682. Etienne Venyard de Bourgmont traversed northern Kansas in the interest of John Law's commercial enterprise, 1724. Ceded to Spain, 1763; ceded back to France, 1801. Part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; of Louisiana Territory, 1804; of Missouri Territory, 1812–20; without Territorial government, 1821–34; part of Indian Territory, 1834–54. Territory of Kansas organized, 1854. Slavery agitation centered in Kansas, 1854–61. Admitted as a State, 1861.

State documents and reports issued annually prior to 1877; biennially since, with few exceptions, covering two years ending June 30 of even years, when fiscal year ends. Published at the capital, Topeka, unless otherwise specified.

Public documents, annual, 1861–64, 68–76; biennial, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 31 v. 8°.

Note. Include the reports of the executive officers, and for many years those of the educational and charitable institutions. 1886–96 in 2 v. each. 1865–67 not seen, but according to Auditor's reports of same years were printed.

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Topeka Constitution, 1855.

Note. Kansas Territory was opened to settlement May 30, 1854, with the provision that its citizens should decide for themselves whether the State upon its admission should be slave or free. The first Territorial Legislature, elected by voters from Missouri, legalized slavery within the Territory. The Free-State settlers thereupon framed a Free-State constitution at Topeka, and formed a "State" government. Effort for admission under this constitution continued until the Territorial Legislature in January 1858 (for the first time a Free-State body) superseded the "State" government and inaugurated the Leavenworth movement.

— Proceedings of the Territorial delegate convention held at Big Springs on the 5th–6th of Sept., 1855; Proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention held at Topeka Sept. 19–20, 1855. Lawrence, *n. d.* 1 pm. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Each 8 p., with separate title-pages. These conventions framed no constitution but were preliminary features of the Free State movement which culminated in the Topeka Convention of October 1855. See preceding note.

— — Constitutional Convention proclamation [for an election, Oct. 9, 1855, of delegates to the Topeka Constitutional Convention]. 4°. broadside.

— Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, Topeka, October 23–November 11, 1855. (In the *Daily Kansas Freeman.*) Topeka, '55.

Note. This is included here because the *Freeman* was recognized as the "official organ" of the convention.

— Constitution. Lawrence, 1855. 8°. 16 p.

— Executive Committee of Kansas Territory. Proclamation: election on the Topeka constitution, and general banking law, Dec. 15, 1855. broadside.

— Memorial to Congress for admission. 1856. circ.

— Free-State delegate convention. December 2, 1857 (Lawrence). Proceedings. broadside.

Note. Held by Free-State men, who framed no constitution but passed resolutions denouncing the Lecompton constitution and asking the extra session of the Legislature to submit the Topeka and Lecompton constitutions to a vote of the people.

Topeka Constitution, 1855, continued.

— Topeka Legislature. Concurrent resolutions, [Jan. 11, 1858, to the Territorial Legislature, sitting at Lawrence, asking the recognition of the Topeka State Government]. (Council Jour., 1858, p. 38.)

— Kansas Territorial Legislature. [Reports of special committee on the memorial of the State Legislature.] (Council Jour., 1858, p. 74.)

Lecompton Constitution, 1857.

Note. The pro-slavery party of the Territory framed a constitution at Lecompton in the fall of 1857, and with the connivance of the national administration sought to force it upon the people of Kansas by a fraudulent election, December 21, 1857. But the Free-State party, in October 1857, had elected the Territorial Legislature, and was able to secure the final defeat of the constitution August 2, 1858. *See also under* Supplemental, *Election Frauds.*

— Kansas Territorial Legislature. Act to provide for a call of a convention to form a State constitution. (Statutes, 1855, p. 172.)

— Woodson, Daniel, Secretary. Report, January 13, 1857, of abstract of votes cast October 6, 1856, for and against the call of a convention. (Council Jour., 1857, p. 303.)

— Kansas Territorial Legislature, 1857. Act to provide for the taking a census and election for delegates to a convention. (Laws, 1857, p. 60.)

— Geary, John W. Message vetoing Lecompton Constitutional Convention act, February 18, 1857. (Hist. Soc. Trans., v. 4, 1890, p. 717.)

— Report of the proceedings of the Constitutional Convention, with text of constitution. (*Kan. W. Herald*, Leavenworth, November 7–December 12, 1857; April 3, 17, May 1, 1858.)

Note. The *Herald* was not an "official organ," but this entry is included here because these Proceedings have not been found in any other form.

— Kansas Territorial Legislature, December 1857. Act submitting the constitution framed at Lecompton for adoption or rejection to an election on January 4, 1858. (Laws, 1857, p. 17.)

— President of the Council and Speaker of the House of Representatives, Territory of Kansas. Report on the result of the vote of December 21 for the Lecompton constitution and on the result of the election of January 4 under said constitution; Also proclamation of the Acting-Governor, the President of the Council, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, on the result of the vote of January 4 on the submission of the Lecompton constitution to a vote of the people. [1858.] 2 column broadside.

— Vote for State officers, Jan. 4, 1858. broadside.

— Denver, Gov. J. W. Election proclamation, June 3, 1858, for election, August 2d.

— *See also various entries under* Supplemental.

Leavenworth Constitution, 1858.

Note. In the spring of 1858 the Free State party of the Territory, to offset the Lecompton instrument, framed and adopted the Leavenworth constitution. Upon the defeat of the Lecompton constitution in August the Leavenworth movement was abandoned.

— Kansas Territory. Legislature. Act to provide for the election, March 9, 1858, of delegates to a convention to frame a State constitution. broadside.

— Report of committee on education; F. N. Blake, chairman. 1858. f°. broadside.

— Report of committee on schedule; A. Soule, chairman. [1858.] 20¾ x 9½ in. broadside.

— Remonstrance, March 30, 1858, against the passage of the Lecompton constitution. broadside.

— Text of constitution. *n. d.* broadside.

Leavenworth Constitution, 1858, continued.

— Address to the American public. [1858.] f°. broadside.

Note. The Convention appointed a committee to prepare an address to accompany the constitution, copies to be printed in English and German.

— Call for convention, April 28, 1858, to nominate State officers under the Leavenworth constitution.

Wyandotte Constitution, 1859.

— Rules for the government of the convention, adopted July 5, 1859. Wyandotte, '59. 24°. 12 p.

— List of members of the convention, July 5, 1859. broadside.

— Proceedings and debates. Ariel E. Drapier, reporter. Wyandot, 1859. 8°. 46, 439, 16 p.

— Constitution of the State of Kansas adopted at Wyandot, July 29, 1859. *n. t. p.* ['59?] 8°. 16 p.

— Constitution. German ed. 1871. 8°. 42 p.

— *Same*, Swedish. 1871. 8°. 46 p.

— *Same*, [with amendments]. 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 29 p.

— Constitution, with all amendments adopted prior to January 1, 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p.

Note. Constitution also included in General Statutes, 1862–1901.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Claims.*

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1888; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1876.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Annual message, 1861–77; biennial message, 1879–1903. *n. t. p.* ['61–1903.] 32 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By Charles Robinson, 1861–62; by Thomas Carney, 1863–64; by S: J. Crawford, 1865–68; by J. M. Harvey, 1869–72; by T: A. Osborn, 1873–76; by G: T. Anthony, 1877; by J: P. St. John, 1879–81; by G: W. Glick, 1883; by J: A. Martin, 1885–89; by L. U. Humphrey, 1889–91; by L. D. Lewelling, 1893–95; by E. N. Morrill, 1895; by J: W. Leedy, 1897; by W: E. Stanley, 1899–1901; by W. J. Bailey, 1903.

Note. Two messages each were submitted to the Legislatures of 1889 and 1895, by the outgoing and incoming Executives, the sessions having commenced before the qualification of the new Governors. Some of the earlier messages were printed in German and Swedish.

— Proclamation, October 8, 1864 [calling out the militia of Kansas to repel the rebel invasion under General Price]. broadside.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1865, 77, 79–81, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 97. circulars.

— Message [special session], September 1874. [Grasshopper relief.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

See also under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1877.

— The Osage troubles in Barbour county, Kansas, in the summer of 1874; correspondence between the State government and the Interior Department — testimony relative to the killing of four Osage Indians. '75. 8°. 68 p.

— Message: Report of State Board of Agriculture on destitution, January 26, 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 17 p.

— Statement relative to the claims of the State of Kansas for money expended for the United States in organizing, arming, equipping, supplying, subsisting, transporting, and paying the State militia, and of the necessity and authority for such expenditure. By G: T. Anthony, Governor. 1877. 8°. 28 p.

Note. Relates to the Price Raid claims and claims arising from Indian depredations, 1865–69. Also contains a statement of bonds issued by the State for military purposes.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

Governor, continued.

— Special message, February 1877, to the Legislature, relating to lands granted to the State of Kansas by the United States. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— Message of Geo. T. Anthony, retiring Governor, to the Legislature, Jan. 13, 1879. '79. 8°. 62 p.

Note. Relates to State claims; school lands; strike of employees on the A., T. & S. F. R.R.; Indian raid of September and October 1878; report of pardons granted.

— Pardons granted from January 8, 1883, to January 12, 1885, by G: W. Glick. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Message of G: W. Glick, March 18, 1884. [Special session.] (In House and Senate Journals, 1884.)

— First inaugural address, January 12, 1885. [By Gov. J: A. Martin.] (In his Addresses, p. 67.)

— Message, Feb. 23, 1885, [*re*] dismissal of quo warranto proceedings [brought by the State against the Kansas Pacific Railway Co.]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.

— Arbor day proclamation, 1885, 88, 89, 92, 98–1900.

— Proclamation, death of Gen. U. S. Grant, 1885.

— Special message of John A. Martin, 1886. '86. 8°. 32 p.

— The Governors of Kansas; 2d inaugural address [of Gov. J: A. Martin] Jan. 9, 1887. (In his Addresses, p. 210.)

— Message from the Governor, February 25, 1887. [Excessive appropriations.] *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— List of pardons during the biennial period ending January 14, 1889. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p

— Inaugnral address of Lyman U. Humphrey, January 14, 1889. '89. 12°. 10 p.

— Proclamation relative to the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the inauguration of Washington; April 30, 1889.

— Interstate deep harbor convention proclamation, August 14, 1889.

— Labor Day proclamation. August 13, 1890.

— Columbus Day proclamation, September 7, 1892.

— Inaugural address of L. D. Lewelling, January 9, 1893. *n. d.* 8°. 9 p.

— An address by L. D. Lewelling delivered at the Kansas building, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, September 12, 1893, the occasion being Kansas Week at the World's Fair. *n. d.* ['93?] 8°. 8 p.

— Fred Lewis *et al.*, plaintiffs in error, *vs.* L. D. Lewelling, as Governor, *et al.*, defendants in error. Brief in Supreme Court for defendants. [1893?] 8°. 18 p.

Note. Power of Governor to disband and muster out a company of the military guard was affirmed by suit. Sup. Court rpt. v. 53, p. 201.

— An act concerning railroads, conferring additional powers on the Board of Railroad Commissioners and providing penalties for its violation. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. Form of bill sent by the Governor in February 1898 to members of the Legislature.

— Message from John W. Leedy to special session, December 21, 1898. *n. d.* ['98?] 8°. 6 p.

— Kansas regulations concerning cattle transportation; proclamation quarantining certain localities on account of Texas fever. Feb. 25, 1899. circular.

— *Same.* April 1, 1903. circular.

Note. Quarantine including also cattle infected with mange

— *See also under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, Publications; *and under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1862, 87.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1862, 64–1901/02. ['63?]–1902. 22 pm., 1 v. 8°.

Note. No rpt. for 1861 was published, though rpts. of the battle of Springfield were printed in the Public Docs. for that year. 1862 in Pub. docs. 1862, pp. 95–148. Published biennially since 1879/80, v. 2–13; others annual, except 1873/74 and 1876/78. 1877/78 would properly have been the 1st biennial. Rpt. 1864 contains history of the State militia to December 31, 1864, including the Price raid, and contains 714 pages.

— Reports for the years 1862, 65, 66, 67, 68, including the reports of the Quartermaster General for 1862, 65, 67, and reports of the Kansas regiments at the battle of Springfield, August 10, 1861. 1902. 8°.

Note. Reprints in one pm. with separate pagings.

— An act for the enrollment, organization, discipline, and pay of the militia, 1865. *n. t. p.* ['65?] 8°. 8 p.

— *Same.* [187–.] 32°. 10 p.

— Report, v. 1–2, 1861–65. Leavenworth, '67. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Contains rosters of Kansas regiments in the Civil War, military history during that period, etc.

— *Same.* 1896. 8°.

Note. Reprint in 1 v.

— Official military history of Kansas regiments during the War of the Rebellion. Compiled by J. B. McAfee from reports of officers. Leavenworth, 1870. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from Report 1861–65.

— Roster of Kansas State militia, 1880. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— Circular, 1880, 87, 94, 96, 97, 1900–02. 8°.

— General orders, 1885, 86, 91, 93–1903. 8°.

Note. No complete file of either circulars or orders is in existence. Both reprinted latterly in ann. rpts.

— Military map of Kansas [1886]. Chicago, '86. 13 x 25 in.

— Report of Military Board [Dec. 7, 1886]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— A roster of volunteer troops furnished by Kansas for the Spanish-American War, 1898. '99. 8°. 48 p.

— Kansas militia law, 1899, 1901, 02, 03. *n. d.* 4 pm. 8°.

— Kansas troops in the volunteer service of the U. S. in the Spanish and Philippine Wars. 1900. 8°. 65–261 p.

Note. Reprint from 12th bien. rpt.

— Roll of the officers and enlisted men of the third, fourth, eighteenth and nineteenth Kansas Volunteers, 1861. 1902. 8°. 154 p.

Note. Reprinted from 13th bien. rpt.

— *Kansas National Guard.* Minutes of the first meeting of the association, 1880. '80. 8°. 13 p.

— — Report of first annual encampment, 1885. '85. 8°. 10 p.

— — Rules and regulations, 1885, 97, 1901. '85–[1901]. 3 v. 12°.

— — Report of proceedings, first annual meeting of the Military Order of the Officers of the Kansas National Guard, 1891. '91. 8°. 8 p.

— — Roll of officers, 1901, 02. 2 pm. 8°.

— — See also back under *Governor*, 1864, 77, 93, and forward under *Attorney General*, 1862.

Attorney General. [Annual] report, 1863, 75, 76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['64]–1902. 16 v. 8°.
— Special report, 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.
— Opinion [on] the right of military appointees to a seat in State Senate, 1862. '62. 8°. 7 p.
— Opinion, November 12, 1875 [on legality of Legislative session in January 1876]. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
— Statement in relation to expenses in the Lappin cases, 1876. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.
— Opinion [on] State *vs.* Lappin, 1877. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.
— Opinion [on] new school-book law, 1878. *n. d.* 4°. 2 p.
— Communication to the Governor, 1880. [County boundaries.] 4°. 3 p. map.
— Charter of the Kansas Medical Society held to be void; opinion, 1880. *n. t. p.* 4°. (4) p.
— The prohibitory amendment; opinion, 1880. *n. t. p.* 4°. (2) p.
— Official letters giving facts and figures on the enforcement of the prohibitory liquor law. 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
— County officers, State of Kansas. October 1885. Compiled by the Attorney General. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.
— Briefs in cases before the Kansas Supreme and Appellate Courts, and the U. S. Circuit Court, First Division, District of Kansas, 1899, 1900. *n. d.* 15 pm. 8°.
— The State of Kansas *vs.* the State of Colorado, in the Supreme Court of the U. S. Brief of complainant. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 153 p.

Note. Case relates to the use of the waters of the Arkansas River for irrigation.

Auditor. Annual report, [1st]–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. Lawrence *and* Topeka, '62–1902. 11 pm., 16 v. 8°.

Note. 1861–62 printed in Public documents.

— Report, [April 19, 1861. In House Journal, 1861, p. 184].
— [Report, February 5, 1868. In House Journal, 1868, p. 389.]
— Report relating to sections 16 and 36 in Indian reservations, January 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p.
— School lands, January 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.
— Maintenance of destitute insane, January 1889. circular.
— Kansas school lands. Record of unsold and forfeited lands open to sale and settlement in Kansas. Comp. by G: E. Cole, 1901. ['01.] 24°. 26 p.
— Estimate of appropriations for fiscal years 1903–05. ['02.] 8°. 22 p.

Note. Reprinted from 13th bien. rpt.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads, Railroad Assessors, Note; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 70; *and under* Supplemental, *Auditor.*

Pardons, Board of. Rules adopted March 8, 1893. circular.

Paymaster and Inspector General. Report, 1865. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

Quartermaster General. Report, 1862, 65, 67.

Note. 1862 in Pub. docs. 1867, in rpt. of Adjt. Genl. See also back *Adjt. General.*

Secretary of State. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1903. 14 pm., 12 v. 8°.

— First census, State of Kansas; instructions issued by the Secretary of State. 1865. 8°. 24 p.

See also under Constitutions, *Lecompton Constitution 1857.*

— Abstract statement of the population of Kansas by townships, as shown from the census returns, 1870. '71. 8°. 18 p.

— Officers and judges, and members of the Legislature for the year 1877. *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— Roster of State government, 1877. '77. 8°. 7 p.

— List of organized counties, with county seats, officers, etc., 1884. circular.

— List of county officers, State of Kansas, January 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Official roster showing State and county officers, and U. S. court officers. 1888. 12°. 65 p.

— Publication of constitutional amendment, voted on November 6, 1888. 2 p. circular.

— State officers of Kansas, from 1861 to 1890. *n. d.* 16°. (3) p.

— *Same;* broadside.

— Official directory, State of Kansas, July 1, 1891. '91. 12°. 39 p.

— Names of county clerks and treasurers in Kansas. 1892. broadside.

— Kansas blue book; an official State directory and handbook, July 1893. '93. 8°. 102 p.

— Official roster of the officers and boards of the State of Kansas, together with official statements of votes cast at the general elections of 1899–1900, 02. 1901–02. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 17 pm., 11 v. 8°.

Note. One page report for 1861 in Pub. docs., 1861. 1861–62 printed in the *Topeka State Record*, 1863, and reprinted in pm. in 1885.

— Supplemental report, January 10, 1876.

Note. In rpt. for 1875, p. 63–64.

— State bonds; statement, Jan. 30, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Statement, February 14, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Supplemental report, Jan. 1, 1887. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Monthly report of operations of the State Treasurer's office, July 1893–July 1896. '93–96. 8°. 37 folders.

— Laws governing the Kansas State Treasury and defining the official duties of its chief officer; compiled by J. S. Dawson. 1899. 8°. 81 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1862, 70, 74, 75, 76.

Inspection and Regulation.

Bank Commissioner (1891–). Biennial report, 1st–6th, 1891/92–1901/02. '92–1902. 6 v. 8°.

— Special report, October 3, 1893. '93. 8°. 75 p.

— Summary of 2d biennial report, 1894. '94. 8°. 23, 59 p.

— Banking law, 1897, 1901. '97–1901. 2 pm. 8°.

See also under Constitutions, *Topeka Constitution, 1855.*

— Building and loan law, 1899. *n. t. p.* 8°. 24 p.

— Annual report, 1st–4th, 1899–1902, showing the condition of building and loan associations in Kansas. 1900–03. 4 v. 8°.

Charities and Corrections, Board of Trustees of (1876–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '78–1902. 11 v. 8°.

Note. The original law providing for the Board has been amended at various times, and was completely revised in 1901. The Board has control of the State Hospitals at Osawatomie, Topeka, and Parsons, State School for the Blind, State School for the Deaf, Boys' Industrial School, State School for Feeble-minded, Soldiers' Orphans' Home, and the Girls' Industrial School. It is also required to visit all poorhouses, jails and lockups in the State. Its report includes those of the several institutions, together with those of independent charities receiving State aid.

The 1st and 2d rpts. were pub. as separate rpts. of the different institutions, and also bound, as was the 3d, in Pub. documents.

— Special report, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.

— Laws and statistics relating to the charitable institutions of Kansas, from the foundation to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1889. '89. 8°. 47 p.

— See also forward, *Public Institutions; under* Institutions, *Reformatories, State Reform School,* 1881; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 81, 89.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1885–). Annual report, 1st, 2d, 4th–7th, 1885, 87, 88, 90, 92, 1902, 03. '85–1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. The rpts. are irregular in publication and enumeration.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1876–). Course of study for county normal institutes, annual, 1877–79, 83–87, 89, 98–1900. '77–1900. 12 pm. 8°.

Note. Officially compiled but privately printed, annually with few exceptions.

— County examination questions, 1889, 96, 1903. 3 broadsides.

— Rules and regulations governing the issuing of State certificates, life diplomas, and conductors' and instructors' certificates. 1893, 1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— Manual for the use of approved institutions of learning, and of candidates for the certificates and diplomas issued by the Board, 1894, 1902. '94–1902. 2 pm. 8°.

— *and County and City Superintendents of Schools.* Course of study for the public schools, district and elementary grades. 1896. 8°. 59 p.

Note. Bound also with 10th bien. rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1895/96.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Annual report, 1st–16th, 1861–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '62–1902. 29 v. 8°.

Note. 1861–62 in Pub. documents of same years.

— Advance pages of the 13th biennial report, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 170 p. il.

— [*Laws and Forms.*] Laws and forms relating to common schools, with list of school-books. Lawrence *and* Leavenworth, 1863, 67. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Laws and amendments to school laws, 1864. Lawrence, '64. 8°. 12 p.

— — School laws, 1868, 69. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — School law proposed by a committee consisting of: Rev. P. McVicar, State Superintendent, [and] J. W. Horner, J. S. Chapman and B. L. Baldridge, appointed by a State convention of county superintendents, and revised by the Codifying Commissioners, and reported to the Legislature for action. *n. d.* 8°. 43 p.

— — Amendments to school laws, 1866, 69, 72, 74. *n. d.* 4 pm. 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — School laws of cities of the second class, 1870. '70. 8°. 10 p.

— — School laws with notes and forms for school officers, together with extract of laws pertaining to State institutions, 1871–73. '71–73. 3 pm. 8°.

— — An act for the regulation and support of common schools, approved March 4, 1876. '76. 8°. 57 p.

— — Laws for the regulation and support of common schools, 1876–1901. '76–1901. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Published biennially after 1877.

— — Act relating to schools, [session of 1885]. *n.* 8°. 12 p.

— — Laws relating to the common schools, including official opinions and suggestions to school officers, 1903. '03. 8°. 221 p.

— — Synopsis of the school laws enacted by the Legislature of 1903. '03. 8°. 12 p.

— Course of study and classification recommended for the district schools. 1872, 73. 2 pm. 8°.

— County superintendents of public instruction, 1885/86, 1901–02. 3 circulars.

— [The rural school problem.] Circular no. 22, November 17, 1897. 8°. 4 p.

— Rules and regulations governing the issuing of State certificates, life diplomas, and conductors' and instructors' certificates. *n. d.* [1899?] 8°. 4 p.

— Circular no. 3, 1899, 1903; contracts entered into by State Text-book Commission. 2 pm. 4°.

— Questions for examination of applicants for common-school diplomas, April 1901. broadside.

— Kansas normal institutes, 1st series — closing June 28, 1901. broadside.

— Educational Kansas. 1902. il. card.

— Circular of information regarding consolidation of rural schools. 2d ed. 1902. 16°. 15 p.

— State examination questions, Aug. 1902. broadside.

School Text-book Commission (1897–). Proceedings at the regular session, May 3, 1897, and special sessions following. '97. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same*, at the regular session commencing May 1, 1899, and special sessions following. '99. 8°. 76 p.

— *Same*, at special session, commencing August 29, 1899. '99. 8°. 23 p.

— *Same*, at regular and special sessions, January 24–May 17, 1902. '02. 8°. 68 p.

— See also above, *Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1899.

See also under Constitutions, *Leavenworth Constitution; under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1878; *under* Institutions, *Historical Society*, 1893; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 87; *and under* Supplemental, *Education*.

Employment Bureau, Free. See forward, *Labor*.

Fisheries, Commissioner of (1877–99). Biennial report, 1st–[11th], 1877/78–97/98. '78–98. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. No report published for 1891/92; 1893 and 1894 published separately.

— Supplemental report, 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Fish culture. By D. B. Long, Com'r. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Fish Warden (1899–). Biennial report, [12th–13th,] 1899/1900–1901/02. 2 pm. 8°.

— Session laws of 1901, for protection of fish. 8°. 2 p.

Note. With it, on separate page, is printed the Act for the protection of birds.

Forestry and Irrigation, Commissioner of (1887-). Biennial report, [1st-8th], 1887/88-1901/02. '88-1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. The Legislature of 1897 added to the office of Forestry Commissioner certain duties relating to irrigation. Rpts. variously numbered.

— Bulletin no. 1, on agriculture, horticulture, irrigation and forestry. 1898. 8°. 83 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Horticultural Society*, 1880; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Irrigation*.

Health, Board of (1885-). Annual report, 1st-16th, 1885-1900; biennial report, 1st, 1901/02. '86-1902. 17 v. 8°.

— Powers and duties of local boards of health, 1885. '85. 8°. 13 p.

— Program, State Sanitary Convention, 1886, 91, 98.

— Instructions for compiling the condensed returns of deaths. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 16 p.

— Summary report, [December 1886]. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Smallpox, its prevention and restriction. *n. t. p.* 1888, 1900, 01. 3 pm. 8°.

— Diphtheria. 1888. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention of cholera. 1892. 8°. (3) p.

— Registration of physicians in the State of Kansas, 1893. '94. 8°. 53 p.

Note. Generally printed in annual report.

— Scarlet fever. [1894?] 8°. 6 p.

— Quarantine rules and regulations for the prevention and isolation of smallpox. [1896?] 8°. (2) p.

— Prevention and suppression of epidemic and malignant diseases; diphtheria. 1896. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention and suppression of epidemic and malignant diseases; scarlet fever. 1896. 8°. 8 p.

— Prevention of typhoid fever. 1897. 4°. (Circular letter no. 2.)

— Typhoid fever: diagnosis and prevention. 1898. 8°. 16 p.

— Bulletin no. 3: Sanitation and food supply of cities of Kansas, especially of Topeka. 1898. 8°. (4) p.

— Laws governing the practice of medicine in Kansas. 1898, 99. 2 pm. 8°.

— Quarterly report, March 1899. ['99.] 8°. (4) p.

— What sanitary science has done for American life. By J. B. Johnson. Also, Relations of the State Board of Health to the public. By S. W. Williston. 1899. 8°. 23 p.

— Sanitary rules for persons having the care of consumptives. [1902?] 24°. (4) p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887.

Insurance Department (1871-). Annual report, 1st-33d, 1871-1902. '72-1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1900/01 published as 1st biennial. Annual issue restored by Act of 1903.

— Supplemental annual report, 3d-6th, 8th, 1873-76, 78. '74-79. 5 pm. 8°.

— Advance sheets, 25th, 28th annual reports, 1894, 97. '95-98. 2 pm. 8°.

— An act to establish an Insurance Department in Kansas, and to regulate the companies doing business therein. 1871. 8°. 39 p.

— Insurance laws, 1875, 81, 93, 97, 99, 1902. '75-1902. 6 pm. 8°.

— Officers, managers, and agents of insurance companies authorized to do business in Kansas, 1879. ['79.] 8°. 27 p.

— Coöperative insurance companies. 1879. circular.

Insurance Department, continued.

— Statement showing the fire insurance business transacted in the State, 1886. '87. 8°. circular.

— Officers, general and special agents, 1886–90. ['86–90.] 4 pm. 8°.

— Insurance business done in Kansas in 1887; list of companies doing business in Kansas in 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 12 p.

— Preliminary report of the life, fire, and miscellaneous insurance companies doing business in Kansas, 1894. '95. 8°. 18 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1875.

[*Labor.*] *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics* (1885–). Annual report, 1st–16th, 1885–1900; biennial report, 1st, 1901/02. '86–1903. 17 v. 8°.

Note. The extra session of the Legislature, 1898/99, provided for the organization of the "State Society of Labor and Industry," of which the "Secretary shall be *ex officio* Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industry and State Factory Inspector." Office called in last three reports "Bureau of Labor and Industry."

— Labor laws, and laws affecting the interests of labor. 1890, 98. 2 pm. 8°.

— Assessment and taxation; water, electric light and gas plants, and franchises, 1897. '98. 8°. 115 p. tables.

Note. Extract from 13th ann. rpt.

— Coal miners, 1897. 8°. 24 p. tables.

Note. Extract from 13th ann. rpt.

— Bulletin, 1901. '02. 8°. 163 p.

— Kansas mining laws, 1902. ['02.] 8°. 36 p.

State Society of Labor and Industry (1898–). Proceedings 1st–4th annual convention, 1899–1902. '99–1902. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. 1899 published in 14th ann. rpt. of Bureau. See note above under *Bureau*.

— Legislative committee; report for the session of 1899, 1901. 1900–02. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Privately printed.

Free Employment Bureau (1901–). Report of the Director, 1st–2d annual, 1901–02. '03. 2 pm. in 1. 8°.

See also forward under *Mines*.

Live-stock Sanitary Commission (1884–). Annual report, 1st–3d, 1884–86; biennial report, 1887/88–91/92, 95/96–1901/02. '85–1903. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. No rpt. published for 1893/94. The rpts. generally include that of the State Veterinarian.

— Cattle diseases; Texas fever and pleuro-pneumonia; symptoms and treatment. By A. A. Holcombe. 1884. 8°. 10 p.

— Protection of cattle from disease; extracts from the laws of Kansas, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1899, 1903; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885, 86.

Medical Examination and Registration, Board of (1901–). Circular letter, nos. 1–7, 1901–02.

— Examination blanks. 9.

— Blanks, circulars, etc. 11.

— Chapter 254 of the session laws of 1901, relating to the practice of medicine. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Questions for examination, 1901–03. 7 broadsides.

— See also back under *Health, Board of*, 1893, 98.

Mines, Inspector of (1883–). Annual report, 1st–13th, 1884–1900; biennial report [1st], 1901/02. '85–1903. 14 pm. 8°.

— Mining laws, 1889. '89. 16°. 35 p.

— Mining laws and laws relating to labor. 1893. 24°. 76 p.

— See also back under *Labor; and under* Institutions, *Penitentiary*, 1881, 83, *n. t. p.*

Oils, Inspector of (1889–). Report, biennial, 1st–2d, 1889/90–91/92. '91–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The first called "annual." The later reports do not seem to have been printed.

Pharmacy, Board of (1885–). Annual report, 1st–4th, 1888–91. '88–91. 4 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 6th–14th privately printed.

Public Institutions, Board of Commissioners on (1873–75). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1873–74. '74–75. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The Board had oversight of the State educational, charitable and penal institutions. See back *Charities and Corrections; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877, 81, 89.

Public Works, Board of (1891–). Report, 1895/96. '97. 8°. 6 p.

Note. It was the duty of the Board to superintend the erection of all public buildings, hence see also forward, *State House; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1886.

[*Railroads.*] *Board of Railroad Commissioners* (1883–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1883–98, 1901/02. '84–1902. 17 v. 8°. maps.

Note. The Commission was abolished by the Legislature of 1898/99, and the Court of Visitation created. The Court was decided unconstitutional May 12, 1900, and the Legislature of 1901 revived the Board.

— Laws of general interest pertaining to railroads in Kan., with forms of procedure. 1883. 8°. 21 p.

— Cost of building Kansas railroads. *n. t. p.* 1885. 8°. 4 p.

— Grain rates. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 7 p.

— Maximum railroad rates. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 7 p.

— Special rates on Central Branch R. R. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 10 p.

— Decisions: The City of Wichita, complainant, *vs.* the A., T. & S. F. R. R. [and other roads]. 1889. 8°. 18 p.

— Decision. 1890. 8°. 17 p.

— Decision: The Wichita Wholesale Grocery Co. and [other companies] *vs.* the A., T. & S. F. R. R. and [other companies]. 1892. 8°. 22 p.

— Report: Seed grain for western Kansas, 1893. By M. D. Henderson, Secretary and Seed Grain Commissioner. '94. 8°. 14 p.

— Decision: Reduction in rates, 1894. *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Report on the distribution of coal and seed grain to needy settlers of western Kansas, in 1895. '96. 8°. 30 p.

— Kansas railroad law, 1901. 8°. 23 p.

Court of Visitation (1899–1900). Rules of practice and laws conferring jurisdiction. 1899. 8°. 26 p.

See note above under *Railroad Commissioners.*

— Forms for use of court. 7.

Board of Railroad Assessors (1876–). Report, 1877–1902. ['77]–1895. 16 pm. 8°.

Note. 1888, 90, 94, 96–1902 printed in State Auditor's rpts.

— Facts submitted. *n. t. p.* 1892. 4°. (4) p.

— See also forward, *Tax Commission.*

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1898; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 91, 93.

State House Commissioners, Board of (1867–). Report, 1868, 69, 73, 74, 82, 83/84, 85, 86, 87/88. *n. d.* 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1868 published in House Journal, 1868.

— Specifications: west wing of capitol; E. T. Carr, arch't. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°, 4°.

— Estimated cost of completing capitol, according to designs submitted by McDonald Bros. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— To sculptors, Sept. 16, 1889. circular.

— See also back *Public Works; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874, 86, 93.

Tax Commission (1901–). Report and bill. 1901. 8°. 113 p.

— Final draft of bills, June 30, 1902. *n. t. p.* 8°. 166 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893, 1903.

Veterinarian, State. See back under *Live-stock Sanitary Commission, Note.*

INSTITUTIONS.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Charities and Corrections* and *Public Institutions.*

Academy of Science (Topeka, 1868–). Transactions, 1st–35th annual meeting, 1868–1901/02. v. 1–18. '73–1903. 8°.

Note. Called Kansas Natural History Society, 1868–71. The proceedings, 1st–4th annual meeting, 1868–71, were printed with the 1st Transactions of the Academy, 1872, in the Agricultural report for 1872, p. 341, and constitute v. 1; v. 2–5 printed annually, 6–18 biennially. Has received State aid since 1895.

— Program, 1878–83, 86, 87, 90–93, 1900, 02/03. 14 circulars. 8°.

— Preliminary report on the geology of Norton county, made to the Academy of Science, Nov. 21, 1883. By Robert Hay. *n. d.* ['85.] 8°. 8 p. map. il.

Note. Reprinted from 9th biennial report.

— Brief history of the organization, with constitution, by-laws, and membership. 1890, 97. 2 pm. 8°.

— Librarian's report, 1891–92. ['93.] 8°. 32 p.

Note. Reprint from Trans. v. 13.

— Erysiphese of Kansas. [By] Lora L. Walters. *n. p.* [1896.] 8°. il.

Note. This and the three entries following are reprints from Trans. v. 14.

— Grasses of Kansas. [By] A. S. Hitchcock. *n. p.* [1896.] 8°. il.

— Kansas mosses. [By] Minnie Reed. [1896.] 8°. il.

— Harmonic forms. [By B. B.] Smyth. [1896.] 8°. il.

— The terminal boulder belt in Shawnee county. [By B. B.] Smyth. [1896.] 8°. map.

— Dakota cretaceous of Kansas and Nebraska, and other papers. 1901. By C. N. Gould. '01. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Reprint from Trans. v. 17.

— Gold in Kansas shales. By J. T. Lovewell. 1902. 8°. 9 p.

Note. This and the eight entries following are reprints from Trans. v. 18.

— Announcement, 1903. '03. 8°. 15 p. il.

— Crystalline liquids. By Fred B. Porter. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 8 p.

Academy of Science, continued.

— On the alkyl sulphates. By F. W. Bushong. 1903. 8°. 6 p.

— List of Kansas birds. By F. H. Snow. 1903. 8°. 23 p.

— Loco weed. By L. E. Sayre. 1903. 8°. 4 p.

— A provisional list of the uredineae of Bourbon county. By A. O. Garrett. 1903. 8°. 4 p.

— Some Kansas petroleum. By Edward Bartow. 1903. 8°. 2 p.

— Washburn College telescope. By H. I. Woods. 1903. 8°. 3 p. pl.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural College* (Manhattan, 1863–). Annual report, 1868–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['69]–1902. 22 pm. 8°.

Note. Bluemont College, incorporated in 1858, ceded its property to the State for an agricultural college in 1863.

— Special report, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. Reprinted in House Journal, 1886, p. 49.

— Annual catalogue, 1st–89th, 1863/64–1901/02. Manhattan, '64–[1902]. 31 pm. 8°.

Note. Some irregularity in date of early issues. Catalogue for 1873/74 in Hand-book, 1874.

— Hand-book. [By J: A. Anderson.] 1874. 8°. 124 p.

See preceding note.

— The Industrialist; weekly and monthly; edited by the President and faculty; v. 1–28, April 1875–July 1902. Manhattan, '75–1902. 28 v. f°, 8°.

— Programs, Commencement exercises, etc., 1866–97.

— Programme of examination of classes, 1869, 70, 73. Manhattan, *n. d.* 3 pm. 12°.

— [Circular, October 1873. By J: A. Anderson, President.] 8°. 4 p.

— Syllabus and opinion of Supreme Court of Kansas on taxation of college lands. *n. t. p.* [1875?] 8°. 3 p.

— List of papers for farmers' institutes. *n. d.* 2 circulars.

— Argument before the Secretary of the Interior in the matter of the claim of the State of Kansas relating to college lands. By S: J. Crawford, counsel. 1881. 8°. 34 p.

— [Financial statement, 1882.] 8°. 4 p.

— Synopses of lectures on military science. By Albert Todd. Manhattan, 1883. 8°. (43) p.

— Report of the professor of agriculture; experiments, 1883–85. Manhattan, '84–86. 3 pm. 8°. il.

— The microscope and its revelations; lecture before the faculty and students of the college. By I. D. Graham. Manhattan, 1884. 8°. 18 p.

— The science of wealth; synopsis of lectures in political economy. By G: T. Fairchild, President. Manhattan, 1885. 8°. 9 p.

— Laws of the U. S. and Kansas relating to the college up to the year 1885. '85. 8°. 48 p.

— List of graduates, 1887. Manhattan, '87. 24°. folder.

— Grade rules. *n. d.* [189–]. circular.

— A good education pays. *n. d.* [189–]. 2 pm. ob. 48°, sq. 16°. il.

— Columbian history of the college. By J. D. Walters. 1893. 8°. 76 p. il.

— The reorganization of the college, 1897. Manhattan, '97. 16°. 8 p.

— College herd, 1897–98. 3 circulars.

— [Sale list of nursery stock], 1898. 8°. 1 p.

— Style-book and manual of topography. Manhattan, 1898. 8°. 16 p. il.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— Outline of course of study, 1898. *n. t. p.*
— Dairy school, 1898, 1900. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°. il.
— College quiz. [Request for press advertising.] [To possible students.] [1898–99.] 3 circulars.
— Mechanical department. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 15 p. il.
— Farmers' short course. 1900. 8°. 8 p. il.
— [*Annual Addresses.*] Industrial education; annual address, 1874. By T. D. Thacher. Lawrence, '74. 8°. 15 p.
— — The education of the industrial classes; address, annual Commencement, 1880. By S. O. Thacher. Manhattan, '80. 8°. 7 p.
— — A farmer's view of education; annual address, 1881. By S. S. Benedict. Manhattan, '81. 8°. 7 p.
— — Annual address, 1883. By James Humphrey. Manhattan, '83. 8°. 8 p.
— — The world a school; annual address, May 26, 1875. By Noble L. Prentis. (In his "Kansas miscellanies." 1889.)

Note. Also separately printed.

— — The conflict of social forces; annual address, 1884. By G. R. Peck. Manhattan, '84. 8°. 17 p.
— — American brains in American hands; annual address, 1885. By A. D. Mayo. Manhattan, '85. 8°. 28 p.
— — Science and productive industry; annual address, 1886. By T. D. Thacher. '86. 8°. 16 p.
— — The good of evil; annual address, 1888. By H. A. Burrell. Manhattan, '88. 8°. 23 p.
— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Manhattan, 1888–). Annual report, 1st–15th, 1888–1901/02. Topeka *and* Manhattan, '89–1902. 15 v. 8°. il.
— — Bulletin, nos. 1–116, April 1888–January 1903. 116 pm. 8°. il.
— — Report of the farm department, 1888, 89. *n. d.* [1890.] 2 pm. 8°. il.
— — Report of experiment in pig-feeding, 1889. *n. d.* 8°. 19 p. il.
— — Report of botanical department, 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 281–351 p. il.
— — Report of chemical department, 1888. *n. d.* 8°. 48 p. il.
— — Report of department of horticulture and entomology, 1888. 8°. 119 p. il.

Note. Five last are reprints from ann. rpt. for 1888, 89.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 89.

Board of Agriculture (1862–). Annual report, 1st–5th, 1872–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '73–1903. 18 v. 8°.

Note. The Kansas State Agricultural Society was organized March 5, 1862, and incorporated March 6th. The proceedings were published in the *Kansas Farmer*. The Society also issued "The Kansas Annual Register" in 1864. The Act of March 7, 1872 changed the name to the Kansas State Board of Agriculture, and provided for the printing of reports by the State. *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions* (*Centennial*), and *Sugar Inspector*.

— Quarterly and monthly report, Aug. 1874, 77–1903. '74–1903. 27 v. 8°. il. maps.

Note. In 1877 designated as "Circ. no. 6, 14, 15, 21, 24." Titles various: Crop reports, Bulletins, etc. Prior to 1894 largely confined to agric. and live-stock statistics; since then embrace also specific subjects, as: Russian thistle; alfalfa; corn and sorghums; cow culture; the helpful hen; the beef steer and his sister; the plow, cow, and steer; pork production; the modern sheep; the horse useful; forage and fodders; dairying; short-horn cattle; Hereford cattle; Kansas wheat growing; Russian thistle forage; polled cattle; railroads and agriculture.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— Rules and regulations and list of premiums, 8th–10th annual exhibition, 1872–74. ['72]–74. 3 pm. 8°, 24°.

— Climate of Kansas, 1873. By F. H. Snow. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— Population and industries of Kansas; extracts from the annual report for 1873. *n. d.* 8°. 111 p.

— Report of county societies to the Board, July 1, 1874. broadside.

— [County maps.] Kansas City, Mo., 1874. 8°. 79 maps and plates.

— Catalogue of minerals, fossils, and birds in the Agricultural room, January 1, 1875. '75. 8°. 9 p.

— Report on destitution. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1875.

— Compilation of the manner and means heretofore employed for the extermination of the grasshopper. (Circular no. 4, 1877.) '77. 8°. 20 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1874.

— Kansas: Its resources and capabilities, its position, dimensions, and topography; information relating to vacant lands, agriculture, horticulture and live-stock; schools, churches, manufactures, mine and mining, etc. 1883. 8°. 60 p. il. map.

— *Same.* German, Swedish, and Danish editions. 1883. 3 pm. 8°.

— Kansas: Information concerning its agriculture, horticulture and live-stock; vacant lands, schools, churches, manufactures, wealth, mineral resources, etc. 1884. 8°. 59 p.

— *Same.* German, Swedish and Danish editions. 1884. 3 pm. 8°.

— Kansas: A brief account of its geographical position, dimensions, topography, railroads, manufactures, and mineral resources; agricultural and miscellaneous statistics, 1883–84; growth and development in population, wealth and agriculture from 1860; vacant public lands, and meteorology. '85. 8°. 48 p. map.

— Tables showing the population of Kansas for 1885. '85. 8°. 16 p.

— Special report on indigestion in cattle. By A. A. Holcombe. 1886. 8°. 8 p.

— Maps of counties, and statistics of population, 1885. '86. 8°. 95 p. 96 maps.

— Special report for 1886, showing the lands in Kansas belonging to the government, schools and railroad companies; with information as to how they can be obtained. 1886. 8°. 16 p. map.

— Special report for the information of home-seekers. 1886. 8°. 33 p. map.

— Advance sheets of the 6th biennial report, February 1889. '89. 8°. 57 p. il.

— Composition and evaporative power of Kansas coals. By E. H. S. Bailey and L. L. Blake. *n. d.* ['89.] 8°. 7 p.

Note. Reprint from 6th biennial report.

— Northwest Kansas; its topography, geology, climate, and resources. By Robert Hay. *n. d.* ['89.] 8°. (25) p. il. diagrams.

Note. Reprinted from 6th biennial report.

— Tree growing in Kansas. 1889. circular.

— Proceedings, 18th–19th annual meetings, 1889–90. '89–90. 2 pm. 8°.

— Kansas weather service, May and June, July, 1891. '91. 2 pm. 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— World's fair report. 1893. 8°. 60 p. il.
— Programs of annual meetings, 1893–1902. 8°. circulars.
— Kansas statistics: Tables showing the State's population by counties and cities; assessed valuation; acres, yields and value of agricultural products; and numbers and value of live-stock for 1897, 98, 99, 1900, with other tables and diagrams, January 1899–1900. '99–1900. 2 pm. 8°.
— Kansas agriculturally in 1897; farm products and values, 1898; agricultural products and live-stock, 1899, 1900, 01, 02; a plain, brief tale, don't let go of it. [1900.] 7 il. cards.
— A decade of Kansas agriculture, 1888–97. '98. broadside.
— Kansas and the semi-arid section, by Uncle Sam. 1901. 32°. 8 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1875; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, *State Board of Centennial Managers*, and *Silk Commissioner*.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Railroads*, *Railroad Commissioners*.

Blind, Institution for the Education of the (Wyandotte, 1868–87; Kansas City, 1887–). Annual report, 1st–10th, 1868–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '69–1902. 16 pm. 8°.

Note. Until 1877 called "Asylum for the Blind." Reports usually printed separately; 6th ann. in Board Com'rs Public Institutions, 1873; 2d bien. in Pub. docs. 1879/80; 3d–13th bien. in rpts. Board of Charities. In 1887 Wyandotte became part of Kansas City. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

Deaf, School for the (Olathe, 1866–). Annual report, 1st–11th, 1863, 67–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. ['64]–1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Note. First called "Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb"; changed in 1877 to "Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb," and to present name in 1901. A school was opened at Baldwin in 1863, and rpt. published in Pub. docs., 1863. No rpts. seem to have been published for 1864–66. Bien. rpts. also published in rpts. of Board of Charities.

— Kansas Star; published weekly by the pupils of the institution; v. 2–28, 1876–1902. Olathe, '76–1902. 26 v. f°.
— Minutes of the 1st–4th convention of teachers of the institution, 1887–91. Olathe, '87–92. 4 pm. 8°.
— Catalogue of library. Olathe, 1890. 16°. 36 p.
— Familiar hymns from all denominations, compiled for use in the institution. Olathe, 1892. 16°. (94) p.
— History of the Kansas Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, to January 1893. Olathe, '93. 8°. 26 p. il.
— Our little friend; weekly, published under the auspices of the teachers of the institution; v. 9–11, October 14, 1893–May 30, 1896. Olathe, '93–96. 3 v. 8°.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Documents*, *etc.*, 1887, 89.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Emporia, 1863–). Annual report [1st–12th], 1865–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '78–1902. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1865–76, 80–83, are in the rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction for those years; others printed separately.

— Special report, Dec. 28, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°. 5 p.
— Report of Commissioners to locate the State Normal School, 1863. *n. d.* 8°. 6 p.
— Dedication programme, January 2, 1867.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Annual catalogue, 1868, 70, 71–73, 79–1903. '69–1903. 28 pm. 8°.

— Circulars of information, 1880–88. 15.

— The Normal Cabinet; a monthly journal published by the students and faculty; v. 1, nos. 1–4, 9–11, v. 2, nos. 1, 2, 7, 10; March–June 1882, Jan.–March, June, July, December, 1883, May, 1884. Emporia, '82–84. 8° *and* 4°.

— State Normal School map of Kansas, 1886, 87.

— General circular, 1887. '87. 8°. 24 p. il.

— The intellectual demand for God, after the method of Hegel; Baccalaureate sermon, June 12, 1887. By Rt. Rev. E. S. Thomas. *n. d.* 8°. 26 p.

— History of the State Normal School for the first 25 years. Emporia, 1889. 8°. 169, 85 p. il.

— The State Normal School Quarterly; published under the supervision of the faculty; v. 1–6, April 1889–June 1894. Emporia, '89–94. 6 v. f°.

— The State Normal Monthly; published under the supervision of the faculty; v. 7–13, Oct. 1894–June 1901. Emporia, '94–1901. 7 v. 4°.

— United States history, outlines and memoranda. By Mary A. Whitney. Emporia, 1892. 8°. 72 p.

— General directions for pupil teachers in the Training Department, 1895. *n. d.* 8°. 17 p.

— Students' handbook, 1899. '99. 8°. 50 p.

— State Normal Bulletin; weekly; v. 1–2, September 10, 1901–March 23, 1903. Emporia, '01–03. 2 v. 8°.

Note. First six nos. called "All school bulletin." Special nos. are listed below.

— — Handbook number, 1901, 02. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — Music Department catalogue, May 6, 1902. 8°. 48 p.

— — Alumni number, Jan., 1902, Jan., Oct., 1903. *n. d.* 3 pm. 8°.

— — Curriculum number, 1902, 03. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

— — Miscellany and Music Department number, May 11, 1903. *n. d.* 8°. 77 p. il.

— Required topics in Martin's *Human Body*, advanced course. Prepared by L. C. Wooster. 1903. 8°. 8 p.

— *Branch State Normal School* (Hays, 1902–). Annual catalogue, 1st, 1902/03. '03. 8°. 32 p. il.

Note. Privately organized but now auxiliary to the State Normal at Emporia.

— — Bulletin no. 1, pertaining to Branch State Normal School and Fort Hays Experiment Station. By Hays City Commercial Club, 1902. *n. d.* 8°. 22 p.

Note. This bulletin issued pending action of the Legislature which adopted the school as a State institution.

—*Manual Training School, State Auxiliary* (Pittsburg, 1903–). Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1, 1903/04. '03. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Auxiliary to Emporia Normal School.

State Normal School (Leavenworth, 1870–76). Official report, 1st–6th annual, 1870–75. '70. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Rpts. 1871–75 published in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

— Annual catalogue, 2d–3d, 1872–73. Leavenworth, '72–73. 2 pm. 8°.

Colored Normal School (Quindaro, 1872–74). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1872–73.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Concordia, 1874–76). Reports for the years 1874, 75.

Note. In rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same years.

University of Kansas (Lawrence, 1865–). Report of Regents, Chancellor and Faculty, 1st–12th annual, 1865–76; 1st–12th biennial, 1877/78–99/1900. '70–1900. 17 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st–4th, 7th ann. and 3d bien. in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1865–68, 71, 81/82.

— Special report, [1886]. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— Annual catalogue, 1st–37th, 1866–1902/03. Lawrence *and* Topeka, '66–1903. 37 pm. 8°.

— Catalogue, supplemental, 1889/90. '90. 8°. 32 p. il.

— Report of the commissioners to locate permanently the University, 1863. *n. d.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. Commissioners appointed by the Governor, to whom report was made.

— Kansas State University lands: list of lands in Anderson, Woodson, Coffey, Allen, Lyon and Wabaunsee counties. By V. P. Wilson. *n. d.* 2 circulars.

Note. The last a vignette.

— *Same.* By W. J. Haughawout. *n. d.* circular.

— Programs, invitations, announcements, 1867–1902. 53.

— [Two scrap-books of newspaper clippings, programs, etc., 1873–90; collected by W. C. Spangler.]

Note. Only in the University library. Contain many small things officially published and not likely to be found elsewhere.

— An act to provide for the government and maintenance of the University, 1889. '89. 8°. 8 p.

— Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866–91; Miles Wilson Sterling, editor. '91. 16°. 198 p. port.

— [Columbian souvenir.] University of Kansas, [1893]. *n. d.* obl. 12°. (32) p. il. port.

— A memorial of the University of Kansas in support of Senate bill no. 2677. Lawrence, 1897. 8°. 22 p.

Note. A memorial of the University, assignee of the N. E. Emigrant Aid Company, praying indemnification for the destruction of the Free State Hotel, Lawrence, May 21, 1856, by officers of the United States.

— [*General Information.*] Opportunities for the study of Greek in the University. *n. d.* 8°. 3 p.

— — Some statistics: the University of Kansas compared with some institutions. *n. p., n. d.* 4°. 4 p.

— — Courses of study. Lawrence, '77; Topeka, '82. 2 pm. 24°.

— — To the teachers of Kansas, [letter] by E. Miller. Lawrence, 1883. 12°. 4 p.

Note. Requirements in algebra for admission to freshman class.

— — The University of Kansas: what it is and what it does; facts of general interest to the people. 1884. 8°. 24 p. il.

— — *Same.* 1885. 8°. 22 p. il.

— — The University of Kansas. February 1885. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

Note. Statistics showing the advantages of a university education, by J. H. and A. G. Canfield.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — [Circular letter by Chancellor J. A. Lippincott, urging attendance at the University]. Lawrence, 1886. 8°. 1 p.

— — University bulletins, nos. 1–7, 1887–88. '87–88. 7 pm. 8°.

— — The University of Kansas. Lawrence, 1888. 8°. 7 p.

Note. Admission, studies, fees, etc.

— — University education free. [1890?] 8°. 2 p.

— — Suggestions to superintendents and principals of high-schools concerning the requirements in English for admission to the Latin-English or to the general language course. Lawrence, 1890–91. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Circular concerning the preparatory work required for admission to the Latin-English or to the general language course. 1891. 8°. 4 p.

— — Circular concerning the preparatory work required for admission to the regular collegiate courses of the University. 1891. 8°. 7 p.

— — [Circular letter to editors. 1891.] 8°. 1 p.

— — An outline of the requirements for admission to the various schools of the University, with special reference to the languages. 1893. 8°. 17 p.

— — Rules governing in the matter of enrollment, examinations, grades, etc., with other information. 1897. 24°. 14 p.

— — Some facts concerning State universities. Lawrence, 1900. 8°. 12 p.

— — The University of Kansas: its aims, what it is and what it stands for. [1902.] 4°. 4 p.

— [*Addresses.*] The State University: its work and its place in the public school system; inaugural address, by J. A. Lippincott, September 26, 1883. '83. 8°. 17 p.

— — Higher education: its aims and its results; annual opening address, September 7, 1888. By G: R. Peck. '88. 8°. 19 p.

— — The University and the student; annual opening address, September 13, 1889. By Joel Moody. '89. 8°. 20 p.

— — Addresses concerning the Chancellorship, the University, higher education; June 1890. By C: S. Gleed, F. H. Snow, J: J. McCook. 1890. 8°. 71 p.

— — The best books; annual opening address, September 12, 1890. By D. W. Wilder. '90. 8°. 20 p.

— — Does the University pay? annual opening address, September 9, 1892. By L. B. Kellogg. '92. 8°. 27 p.

— — Success in life; annual opening address. September 7, 1894. By E. F. Ware. Lawrence, '94. 8°. 32 p.

— — The student's capital, purpose and aim; annual opening address, September 11, 1896. By Rev. Richard Cordley. Lawrence, '96. 8°. 13 p.

— — A western education; opening address, September 10, 1897. By W: A. White.

Note. From *Lawrence Daily Journal*, Sept. 10, 1897.

— — John Marshall; an address, February 4, 1901. By J. G. Slonecker. '01. 8°. 24 p.

— [*Art.*] Courses in drawing and painting, June 1887. (University bulletin no. 4.) 8°. 4 p.

— — See also forward under *Music.*

[*Education, continued.*]
— [*Elocution.*] Rhetorical exercises, December 19, 1878. 24°. 4 p.
— — Prize rhetoricals and orations of normal class, June 9, 1879. 12°. 4 p.
— — Prize rhetoricals, 1879–82. 4 pm. 24° *and* 12°.
— — Field declamation contest, June 2, 1887. 16°. 4 p. [Program.]
— — University oratorical contest, 1887, 88, 91. 8°, 16°, 24°. [Programs.]
— — Program, Elocution Department, 1895/96.
— [*Engineering.*] Special announcement of the course in electrical engineering, June 1887. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.
— — Pole-star times for 1891. By F. O. Marvin. Lawrence, 1891. 8°. 4 p.

Note. (Department of Civil Engineering.)

— — Engineering School; program, 1893, 94.
— — Special catalogue, Department of Mining Engineering. Lawrence, 1900. 8°. 21 p.
— [*English.*] Paragraphs for analysis. *n. d.* 8°. 28 p.
— — Courses of study for non-resident students: English literature. By A. R. Marsh. [1885?] 8°. 4 p.
— — Proposals as to requirements for admission in English. Topeka, 1886. 8°. 6 p.
— — Department of English. [Announcement of course in elocution.] 1889. 8°. 1 p.
— — An account of the required and optional studies in English. 1889, 90. 2 pm. 8°.
— — English bulletin, 1897/98, 99/1901. Lawrence, '97–99. 2 pm. 8°.
— — Courses in English required for admission. (Supplementary circular) Lawrence, 1898. 8°. 31 p.
— [*Entomology, Department of.*] Two grain insects. By F. H. Snow and V. L. Kellogg. Lawrence, 1892. 8°. 10 p. 1 pl. [Bulletin.]
— — Common injurious insects of Kansas. By V. L. Kellogg. 1892. 8°. 126 p. il. [Bulletin.]
— — The horn-fly of cattle. By F. H. Snow and V. L. Kellogg. Lawrence, 1893. 8°. 7 p. il. [Bulletin.]
— — The more destructive grasshoppers of Kansas. By F. H. Snow and S: J. Hunter. 1897. 8°. 11 p. pl. [Bulletin.]
— — Scale insects injurious to orchards. By S: J. Hunter. 1898. 8°. 62 p. il. [Bulletin.]
— — Alfalfa, grasshoppers, bees: their relationship. By S: J. Hunter. 1899. 8°. 152 p. [Bulletin.]
— — The honey-bee and its food plants, with special reference to alfalfa. By S: J. Hunter. 1899. 8°. 85 p. il. [Bulletin, pt. 2 of above.]
— *Experiment Station.* 1st–6th annual report, 1891–97; contagious diseases of the chinch-bug. By F. H. Snow, Director. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '92–98. 6 v. 8°. il. map. pl.

Note. Discontinued.

— — An act to establish an experimental station at the State University, to promote and conduct experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs by contagion or infection, and make an appropriation therefor. (Substitute for H. bill no. 284.)
— — An act to establish a station at the State University for the purpose of conducting experiments for the destruction of chinch-bugs by contagion or infection, and making appropriations therefor. (Substitute for Senate bill no. 142.)

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Extension.*] List of lectures offered to Kansas communities by the faculty of the University. *n. d.* [1891–93.] 3 pm. 8°.

— — Prospectus of University extension lecture courses, 1891–93. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Prospectus, lecture bureau of the University, 1892/93. 8°. 4 p.

— — Bulletin of University extension lecture courses, 1894–97. '94–96. 2 pm. 8°.

— [*Geology.*] The University Geological Survey of Kansas, conducted under authority of the Board of Regents of the University, by Erasmus Haworth. 1896–1902. 7 v. 4°. pl. il. maps.

Cont.: V. 1, Stratigraphy of the carboniferous; v. 2, Stratigraphy and general geology of western Kansas; v. 3, Kansas coals; v. 4, Paleontology of Kansas, pt. 1; v. 5, Gypsum and gypsum cement plasters; v. 6, Paleontology, pt. 2; v. 7, Mineral waters.

— — The University Geological Survey of Kansas. Annual bulletins on mineral resources of Kansas for 1897, 98, 99, 1900–01. Lawrence, '98–1902. 4 pm. 8°. pl. maps.

— — *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893, and *Geological Survey.*

— [*Graduate School.*] Circular to graduate students. *n. d.* 8°.

— — The graduate school. *n. d.* [1899?] 2 circulars. 8°.

— — Announcement of graduate studies, 1894/95. Lawrence, '94. 8°. 23 p.

— — Graduate school. Bulletin, 1902/03. Lawrence, '02. 8°. 35 p.

— [*History.*] How to prepare a paper in history and sociology. By F. W. Blackmar. *n. d.* 8°. 4 p.

— — History and sociology. *n. p.*, 1891. 8°. 4 p.

— — Program of historical and sociological courses. By F. W. Blackmar and E. D. Adams. 1893. 8°. 4 p.

— [*Latin.*] Outline of the work in Latin required to enter the freshman class of the University. [Lawrence], 1886. 8 p.

— — Outline of work in the Department of Latin. [1897.] 8°. 12 p.

— [*Law School.*] Annual catalogue of the Department of Law, 1884–86, 87–89. '85–89. 4 pm. 8°. il.

— — Catalogue of the School of Law, 1889–99. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '90–99. 10 pm. 8°. il.

— — Bulletin of the School of Law, 1901–03. Lawrence, '01–[02]. 2 pm. 8°.

— — Programs, Commencement, School of Law, 1886–94. 7.

— [*Library.*] Catalogue of books in the State University [library], January 1, 1880. By E. Miller. 8°. 21 p.

— — Accessions to the University library, July 1, 1889 to June 30, 1890. By Carrie M. Watson. (Library bulletin no. 1, July 1, 1890.) 4°. 23 p.

Note. Discontinued.

— — Handbook of Kansas libraries, 1902. Edited by Carrie M. Watson, librarian, and Edith M. Clarke, assistant. '03. 8°. 108 p. 17 pl.

— [*Machine Work.*] Manual of instruction in forge and machine work; with figured drawings of methods and exercises used in the Fowler shops of Kansas University. By F. E. Ward. [Kansas City, 1901.] 16°. 86 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— [*Mathematics.*] Outline of mathematical work required to enter the freshman class; by E. Miller. Lawrence, 1886. 8°. 12 p.
— — Bulletin, Department of Mathematics and Astronomy: required and optional studies, 1891. By E. Miller and H. B. Newson. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.
— — Bulletin of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy. Lawrence, 1896. 8°. 7 p.
— [*Medicine, School of.*] School of Medicine, scientific departments; annual announcement, 1899/1900. Lawrence, '99. 8°. 18 p.
— — *Same,* Bulletin, 1901–03. Lawrence, '01–02. 2 pm. 8°.
— [*Museum.*] Preliminary list of objects in the classical museum. [1887?] 8°. 4 p.
— [*Music.*] Course in pipe-organ playing and church music playing. *n. d.* 4 p.
— — Announcement, programs, etc., School of Music and Art, 1884–1901. 31 pm.
— — Catalogue of the Department of Music, 1886–88, 90–92. '87–92. 4 pm. 8°.
— — Catalogue of the School of Music and Art, 1890–92. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.
— — Catalogue of the School of Music and Painting, 1893/94. Lawrence, '93. 8°. il.
— — Catalogue of the School of Fine Arts, 1894–97, 98–1900. Lawrence, '94–99. 5 pm. 8°. il.
— — [Circular letter asking for contributions to organ fund.] 1890. 8°. 1 p.
— — Souvenir program; inauguration of new pipe organ. January 14, 28, 1898.
— [*Periodicals.*] The Kansas University Quarterly, devoted to the publication of results of research by members of the University. Lawrence, 1893–1901. 12 v. 8°. pl. maps. il.

Note. V. 6–7 were issued in two series: A, science and mathematics; B, philology and history; in v. 8, no. 1 was issued in series B, the series was then discontinued; with v. 10, no. 4, publication was suspended. See next entry.

— — The Kansas University Science Bulletin; v. 1. Lawrence, 1902–03. 8°. pl. maps.

Note. Continuation of K. U. Quarterly.

— — University of Kansas News-bulletin; v. 1, nos. 1–8, 10–12; v. 2, nos. 1–12; v. 3, nos. 1–12; v. 4, nos. 1–9. Lawrence, 1899–1903. f°.

Note. Through v. 2, no. 1, title was "University News-bulletin."

— — Seminary notes; published by the Seminary of Historical and Political Science, J. H. Canfield, Director, Frank W. Blackmar, Vice-director; v. 1–2. Lawrence, 1891–93. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Discontinued in 1893.

— [*Pharmacy.*] Catalogue, Department of Pharmacy, 1885–88/89. '85–89. 5 pm.
— — Catalogue, School of Pharmacy, 1889/90–95/96, 98/99. Topeka *and* Lawrence, '90–99. 8 pm.
— — Bulletin, School of Pharmacy, 1901–04. Lawrence, '01–03. 3 pm. 8°.
— — Programs, [etc.], School of Pharmacy, 1887–95. 9 pm.
— [*Physics.*] Invitation to the opening of the Physics building, November 22, [1895].
— — Program [for the dedication of the same], November 22, 1895.
— [*Sociology.*] Bulletin, 1st summer session, June 11–July 22, 1903. '03. 8°. 40 p.
— — See also back under *History.*
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.,* 1877, 89.

Feeble-minded Youth, School for (Lawrence, 1881–87; Winfield, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1881/82–1901/02. '82–1902. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1901 called "Asylum for Idiotic and Imbecile Youth."

— A few facts in regard to the asylum. 1882. 8°. 13 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Jour.*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1889.

Geology. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, and under *Education, Univ. of Kansas, Geology; and under* Miscellaneous, *Expositions*, 1893, and *Geological Survey.*

Historical Society, State (Topeka, 1875–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '79–1902. 13 pm. 8°.

Note. The 1st–6th rpts. were also published in the Society's "Transactions," v. 1–4. The 1st appears besides in Pub. docs. 1877/78, and Sen. Jour., 1879.

— Abstract of 9th biennial report, 1894. '94. 8°. 24 p.

— Proceedings, 24th annual meeting, January 16, 1900. '00. 8°. 48 p.

— Report of the Secretary for the year ending January 21, 1902. *n. t. p.* 8°. 7 p.

— Transactions, v. 1–7, 1875–1902. '81–1902. 6 v. 8°. il. maps.

Note. The word "Collections," and not "Transactions," is used as the back title. V. 1–2 were printed in one book with one paging.

See also under Supplemental, *Governor*, 1861.

— Specimen book of circulars, blanks, etc., 1876–99. 4°.

— A list of the collections, with an account of the organization of the Society, and an explanation of its objects. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 18 p.

— Constitution, [1878?], 85, 95, 1902. *n. t. p.* 4 pm. 8°.

— List of newspapers in Kansas, 1880, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91. '80–91. 2 broadsides, 5 pm. 8°.

— Union of libraries. *n. t. p.* [1881.] 8°. 18 p.

— Publications; embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of Governors Reeder and Shannon, 1854–56, addresses of Governors Stanton and Denver at Bismarck Grove, 1884, and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-centennial celebration at Topeka, Jan. 29, 1886. '86. 8°. 302 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions, v. 3.

— Address at the Quarter-centennial celebration of Kansas as a State, Topeka, January 29th, 1886. By J: A. Martin. '86. 8°. 17 p.

— Reading rooms and libraries of Topeka. Union list of periodicals, 1888. '88. 24°. 12 p.

— Absence of and value of government. No Man's Land: address before the Society, February 11, 1889, by H. B. Kelly. '89. 12°. 15 p.

— Columbian history of education in Kansas; compiled by Kansas educators, and published under the auspices of the Kansas State Historical Society, for the Columbian Exposition, 1893. 8°. viii, 231 p. il.

— Directory of the Kansas historical exhibit in the Kansas building at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. '93. 8°. 36 p.

— Memorial address on the life and character of G: T. Anthony, [January 18, 1898]. By P. I. Bonebrake. Ottawa, '97. 8°. 11 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— Address of John Speer, President, on accuracy in history; before the 22d annual meeting, January 18, 1898. '98. 8°. 24 p.

— Memorial: Solon Otis Thacher. By Stuart Henry. *n. d.* [1898.] 8°. 32 p.

— Appeal of the State Editorial Association to the Legislature and Executive Council in behalf of the Historical Society. 1899. 8°. 8 p.

Historical Society, State, continued.

— History of Normal School work in Kansas; paper, January 17, 1899. By A. R. Taylor. *n. d.* 12°. 16 p.

— The collection of history. *n. d.* [1899.] 8°. 6 p.

— Historical address delivered at the village of the Pawnee Republic, by G: W. Martin; with extracts from addresses made before Old Settlers' associations in Ellsworth, Johnson and Greenwood counties, and the Northeast Kansas jubilee, at Nortonville. 1900. 8°. 37 p.

— The battle of Arickaree. By Winfield Freeman. *n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 13 p.

Note. This and the two entries following are reprints from Transactions, v. 3.

— Catalog of the Kansas Territorial and State documents in the library of the State Historical Society, 1854–98. Prepared by Zu Adams. 1900. 8°. 93 p.

— The real Quivira. By W. E. Richey. *n. d.* [1900.] 8°. 11 p.

— Noble L. Prentis. By F. L. Vandegrift, 1900. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 10 p.

Note. This and the seven entries following are reprints from Transactions, v. 7.

— The Territorial and military combine at Fort Riley. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 31 p.

— Slavery in Kansas. By C. E. Cory. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 15 p.

— Sketches of Kansas pioneer experience. By William Hutchinson. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 21 p.

— The Kansas State Historical Society. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 11 p.

— Early life of Quantrill in Kansas. [Symposium.] *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 19 p.

— The College of Emporia, Andrew Carnegie, and John Byars Anderson. By G: W. Martin. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 21 p.

— Ernest Valeton Boissiere. By G: A. Huron. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 14 p.

— The story of the Seventh Kansas; [address, 27th annual meeting, December 2, 1902,] by S. M. Fox. *n. d.* ['03.] 8°. 36 p.

Horticultural Society, State (Topeka, 1867–). Transactions, v. 1–26, 1867–1901. '72–1902. 26 v. 8°.

Note. Transactions 1867–71 published in 1 v. 1887/88–94/95, published biennially and called 1st–4th biennial reports.

— Circulars nos. 5, 8, 1877–78. *n. t. p.* 2 pm. 8°.

— Forestry report, 1st–7th, 1879–86. '80–87. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st published in ann. rpt. for 1879. None issued in 1882.

— Address by D. W. Havens before the 15th annual meeting, 1881. *n. d.* 8°. 13 p.

— Horticultural manual, 1884–85. *n. t. p.* 5 pm. 4°.

— Fruit manual, 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 40 p.

— Report on Kansas apples. 1889. 2 folders.

— Report on Kansas grapes. 1889. folder.

— Circular no. 1, [April 1896]. *n. t. p.* 8°. (4) p.

— Papers read before the 31st annual meeting, 1897. *n. t. p.* 8°. 37 p.

— The apple. 1898. 8°. 229 p. il.

— The peach. 1899. 8°. 159 p. map. il.

— The cherry in Kansas. 1900. 8°. 128 p. map. il.

— The plum in Kansas. 1900. 8°. 159 p. map.

— How to grow and use the grape in Kansas. 1901. 8°. 189 p. il.

Horticultural Society, State, continued.
— Horticulture. Plans for organizing for cleaner, smarter, lovelier, more beautiful and enticing homes in Kansas. [1902.] 8°. 12 p.
— Kansas as a fruit State. 1902. 8 p. 8°.
— Agricultural, horticultural and mechanical fairs. 1903. 8°. 27 p.

Industrial School for Girls (Beloit, 1888–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1889/90–1901/02. '90–1902. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. The school was established by the State W. C. T. U. in 1888, and adopted by the State in 1889. 1st rpt. printed in 7th bien. rpt. Board of Charities.

[*Insane.*] *Osawatomie State Hospital* (1863–). Annual report, 3d–12th, 1867–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '67–1902. 22 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1901 called "State Insane Asylum." Rpt. for 1866 not printed; for 1873 printed in 1st ann. rpt. Board of Commissioners on Public Institutions. Since 1880 also published in rpt. of Board of Charities.

— By-laws adopted by the Board of Trustees. Osawatomie, 1870. 8°. 10 p.
— By-laws; organization of the Board for 1873; laws relating to the asylum. Ottawa, '73. 8°. 26 p.
— Rules and regulations for the government of employees. 1885, 97. 2 pm. 16°.
— Supplemental service manual for the government of employees. 1901. 24°. 8 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1876, 77.

Topeka State Hospital (1875–). Biennial report, 1st–13th, 1879/80–1901/02. '82–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Called "State Insane Asylum" previous to 1901. Numbering is incorrect, as but twelve rpts. have been published. 1st rpt. published with that of Osawatomie Hospital, 1879/80; 2d–13th in rpt. of State Board of Charities. Several rpts. printed separately.

— Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1875, 76, 77/78.

Note. Published in rpts. of Osawatomie Asylum, 1875–78.

— Catalog of patients' library. 1885. 16°. 36 p.
— Service manual. 1902. 16°. 36 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1889.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1889.

Labor and Industry, Society of. See under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor*.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (Topeka, 1861–). Report, 1861, 66.

Note. In Auditor's report, 1861, 66. Statement is made in Auditor's report for 1866: "A catalogue of miscellaneous works was given in my last report." Not found.

— Annual report, 1st–7th, 1870–76; biennial report, 1st–13th, 1877/78–1901/02. '70–1903. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Previous to 1870 the library had been in care of the State Auditor and Clerk of the Supreme Court. A special librarian was then provided. 2d bien. rpt. not printed.

— Catalogue, 1871. '71. 8°. 50 p.
— Catalogue of law and miscellaneous books in the library. 1873. 8°. 67 p.
— Catalogue of the law books in the library. 1875. 8°. 46 p.
— *Same.* By Annie L. Diggs. 1902. 8°. xi, 402 p.

Traveling Libraries Commission (Topeka, 1899–). Biennial report, 1st–2d, 1899/1900–1901/02. 1901–02. 2 pm. 16°.

Note. Originated with the Kan. Social Science Federation; first libraries distributed in May 1898.

— Short history of the traveling library work in Kansas, as given in three reports to the Kansas State Federation of Clubs, 1898–1900. '00. 24°. 23 p.

Note. Privately printed.

Penitentiary, State (Leavenworth, 1861-). Annual report, 1863, 66-76; biennial report, 1st-13th, 1877/78-1901/02. Lawrence, Leavenworth, *and* Topeka, '64-1902. 24 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. for 1864 not printed; original ms. is with State Hist. Soc'y.

— Special report, January 1, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.
— Report of the Penitentiary Commissioners, 1861, 62.

Note. In Pub. docs., 1861, 62.

— Catalogue and rules of the library, 1877. Leavenworth, '77. 24°. 100 p.
— *Same*, 1884. '84. 16°. 177 p.

Note. This and the two entries following contain also the rules of the Penitentiary.

— *Same*, 1888. '88. 24°. 212 p.
— *Same*, 1898. *n. d.* 24°. 216 p.
— Appendix no. 1 to library catalogue, May 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 11 p.
— [Statistics] June 1, 1882. broadside.
— Some statistics, 1890. folder.
— Penitentiary coal shaft, January 19, 1881. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.
— Supplemental report of Penitentiary coal mine, January 1, 1883. *n. d.* 8°. (3) p.
— Coal mine rules. *n. t. p.* 24°. 8 p.
— General rules and regulations. Lansing, 1895. 16°. 50 p.
— The Prison Trusty; weekly; v. 1, no. 1-v. 3, no. 23, May 1892-November 1894. Lansing, '92-49. 3 v. f°.
— Statement of Kansas twine plant. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 10 p.

Note. Prepared at the request of the Legislature of 1903.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Public Institutions; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1876, 85, 89.

[*Reformatories.*] *State Industrial Reformatory* (Hutchinson, 1885-). Biennial report of the Board of Managers, 1st-4th, 1895/96-1901/02. '96-1902. 4 pm. 8°.
— Report of the Board of Commissioners, [1st-4th], 1885-December 1890. '85-90. 4 pm. 8°.
— Blank forms. 8.
— Rules governing the inmates, 1900. *n. d.* 24°. 10 p.
— Library catalog, December 1901. *n. d.* nar. 12°. 56 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1889.

State Reform School (Topeka, 1879-). Biennial report, 1st-11th, 1881/82-1901/02. 11 pm. 8°.

Note. The school is for boys under 21.

— Rules governing pupils. *n. d.* 16°. 7 p.
— Purposes, rules and regulations. 1881. 8°. 19 p.
— Report of Trustees of State Charitable Institutions on the school. 1881. 8°. 20 p.

See also back *Industrial School for Girls.*

Soldiers' Home (Fort Dodge, 1889-). Biennial report, 1st-[7th], 1889/90-1901/02. '90-1902. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Published also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections 6th not printed separately.

— By-laws, regulations and rules. 1889. 16°. 13 p.

Soldiers' Home, continued.

— By-laws, regulations and rules of the home at Fort Dodge, and Bickerdyke Annex at Ellsworth. 1901. 16°. 14 p.

— Supplemental report; expenditures for fiscal year ending June 30, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 20 p.

Soldiers' Orphans' Home (Atchison, 1885–). Biennial report, 1st–8th, 1887/88–1901/02. '88–1902. 8 pm. 8°.

— Manual of law, and rules for the government of the home. 1891. 8°. 14 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court; v. 1–65, 1862–1903. *v. p.*, '64–1903. 65 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–5, 1862–70; by E. V. Banks. 6–20, 1867–78; by W. C. Webb. 21–56, 1878–96; by A. M. F. Randolph. 57–59, 1896–98; by G. C. Clemens. 60–65, 1898–1902; by T. E. Dewey.

Note. V. 1, 4, printed in Lawrence; v. 2, 3, in Leavenworth. A second edition of the reports, v. 1–39, including the McCahon rpt., has been printed. *See also under* Supplemental, *Supreme Court.*

— Digest of the Kansas reports, commencing with McCahon's reports, Territorial, and embracing volume 10 of State reports; also all decisions for the District of Kansas, decided in the Circuit Court of the U. S., together with all cases taken to the U. S. Supreme Court from the State Supreme, or Federal courts in Kansas; [with] official syllabi of cases in v. 11–12 of State reports. By C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, 1874. r. 8°. 247, xxx, (1) p.

— Index-digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Kansas, embraced in McCahon's reports and volumes 1–25 Kansas reports, with references to the compiled laws of 1879; also a complete table of cases affirmed, approved, cited, distinguished, criticised, doubted, or overruled in subsequent decisions of the Court. By G. R. Chaney. Chicago, '82. 8°. 584 p.

— Annotations of Kansas reports with American decisions and American reports. By H. W. Talcott and J. H. Richards. Fort Scott, 1885. 8°. 116 p.

— Brief-digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–33, and McCahon's reports. By Irwin Taylor. 1885. 8°. 902 p.

— Taylor's new digest of Kansas reports, v. 33–43. By Irwin Taylor. 1890. 8°. 506 p.

— Brief-digest of decisions, v. 2; v. 33–42, with appendix from v. 43–48. By Irwin Taylor. 1893. 8°. 760 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court from the earliest period to the year 1879, including the 21st volume of Kansas reports. By C. F. W. Dassler. '89. r. 8°. 685 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 22–32, and also the reported decisions of Kansas cases in the Federal courts during the same period. By C. F. W. Dassler. v. 2. Des Moines, 1885. r. 8°. 582 p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 22–51, and also the reported decisions of Kansas cases in the Federal courts during the same period. By C. F. W. Dassler. New v. 2. 1894. r. 8°. vii, 819 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and Courts of Appeals from 1854 to December term, 1897, covering the Supreme Court reports, McCahon, 1 v., v. 1–58, and a portion of v. 59, and the Courts of Appeals reports 1–6. By D. M. Valentine. v. 1, A–K. Indianapolis *and* Kansas City, 1899. r. 8°. 1011 p.

— *Same*, v. 2, L–Z. 1899. 1012–2002 p.

Note. One paging for both v.

— Digest of Kansas decisions from the earliest period to the year 1902. By C. F. W. Dassler. '02. r. 8°. xxxii, 1377 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1893, *Atty. Genl.*, 1899; *and under* Institutions, *Agriculture, State Agricultural College*, 1875.

Courts of Appeals. Reports of cases decided, 1895–1901, v. 1–10. '95–1902. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1895–96; by A. M. F. Randolph. 3–4, 1895–96; by T. E. Dewey. 5–6, 1896–97; by G. C. Clemens. 7–10, 1898–1901; by T. E. Dewey.

—*See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Atty. Genl.*, 1899, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

LEGISLATURE.

Sessions annual, beginning March, 1861–77; biennial, beginning Jan. of odd years, 1879–1903. Special sessions, Sept. 1874, March 1884, Jan. 1886, Dec. 1898/Jan. 1899, and June 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st–30th session, 1861–1903. '61–1903. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of each session published separately, except Gen. Laws of 1868 published with Statutes of that year; laws of spec. sess. 1874 bound with 1875 and 1884 with 1885, both also in separate pms. Laws for 1866, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, also printed in pm.

— Special laws passed at the 8th session of the Legislature, 1868. Lawrence, '68. 8°. 104 p.

— Laws passed at 9th and 10th sessions, 1869–70. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 283, 287 p.

— General laws passed at 9th–11th session, 1869–71. *Reprint.* '74. 8°. xvi, 471 p.

— General laws in force at the close of the session ending March 6, 1862. '62. 4°. 1116 p.

— General statutes, revised by John M. Price, Samuel A. Riggs, and James McCahon, Com'rs. Lawrence, 1868. 4°. xi, 1270 p.

— General statutes of Kansas including the session laws of 1876. By C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, '77. 2 v. r. 8°.

— Alleged revision, 1879. *n. t. p.* [Various pagings.] r. 8°.

— Compiled laws, 1879; by C. F. W. Dassler. St. Louis, '79. 4°. 1154 p.

— Compiled laws of Kansas, 1881. By C. F. W. Dassler. '81. r. 8°. 1156 p.

— *Same*, 1885. '85. 4°. 1131 p.

— General statutes, 1889; by Irwin Taylor. '89. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*, 1897; by W. C. Webb. '97. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*, 1901; by C. F. W. Dassler. '01. 4°. xv, 1736 p.

— Index to laws, 1855–77. By J. D. Shafer. Leavenworth, '77. 8°. 315 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioners for the Revision of the Statutes.* Report, 1868. *n. d.* 8°. 15, 1021 p.

See above, 1868, and forward *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1877, 90.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Special Laws.*]

Note. For compilations of other particular laws than those listed below *see under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant General* and *Treasurer; under* Inspection and Regulation, *Bank Commissioner, Charities, Education, Health, Insurance, Labor, Medical Examination and Registration, Mines, Railroads; and under* Institutions, *Agricultural College, Education (University), Soldiers' Orphans' Home.*

— [*Ballot.*] Australian ballot law, 1893. 8°. 19 p.

— *Same*, 1901. 8°. 47 p. il.

— [*Corporations.*] Kansas corporation law, 1899. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— *Same*, as amended by the Legislature of 1901. *n. t. p.* 8°. 11 p.

— [*Elections.*] An act to prohibit the corrupt use of money and corrupt practices at elections, 1893. 8°. 7 p.

— [*Grain.*] Grain inspection laws, 1901. nar. 12°. 16 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–17th annual session, 1861–77; 1st–13th biennial session, 1879–1903. '61–1903. 35 v. 8°.

Note. Journals of both Senate and House, reg. sess. and spec. sess. of 1874, 84, 86 and 98/99, published separately. Spec. sess. 1874, 84 are also bound with 1875, 85. Special session 1903 bound with House Journal of same year in 1 v. The earlier Journals of both bodies contain rpts. of State officers and miscellaneous papers not found elsewhere. Reports of committees usually published in Journals.

— Daily journal, 1895–1903. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Not published previously.

— Senate bills, 1877–1903. 20 v. f°, 8°.

Note. The bills have probably been published from the first. Only the above are preserved.

— Senate calendars, 1879, 85–1903. 13 v. 4°.

— Senate rules, 1889, 93–1903. *n. d.* 7 pm. 8°.

— House Journal, 1st–17th annual session, 1861–77; 1st–13th biennial session, 1879–1903. '61–1903. 36 v. 8°.

Note. There were rival Republican and Populist organizations of the House in 1893, and the journal of the Populist House was printed separately.

See also note above under Senate Journal.

— Daily journal, 1893, 97, 98/99, 1901. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1893 of Populist House only. See preceding note.

— House bills, 1869–71, 77–1903. 19 v. f°, 8°.

— House calendar, 1879, 85–1903. 13 v. 4°.

— Rules of the House, 1889–95, 99–1903. *n. d.* 7 v. 8°, 16°.

— Rules of House and Senate, 1861–64, 68, 70, 72, 74–93. '61–93. 19 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary. Latterly separate rules have been printed for each body.

— Portfolio containing Legislative rosters, committees, etc., 1861–1903. [Incomplete.]

Note. In State Historical Society library only.

— Report of sub-committee [House] by Fred A. Stocks, chairman. *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. Concerning appropriations for the State University.

— Report of [House] committee on printing. [1862.] *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed by the House to investigate the accounts of the Auditor and Treasurer, the sale of bonds of the State, etc., January 30, 1862. *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

— Proceedings in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State; Geo. S. Hillyer, Auditor of State. 1862. 8°. 70 p.

Note. This pamphlet closes with the preliminary proceedings of Feb. 28, adjourning the trial to June 2, 1862.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Proceedings in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State; George S. Hillyer, Auditor of State. [Reported by R. J. Hinton.] Lawrence, 1862. 8°. 425 p.

— Report of House investigating committee, 1862. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

Note. Investigation of Auditor and Treasurer.

— Report of the House committee to visit the Cherokee neutral lands, 1870. '70. 8°. 164 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs and offices of the Auditor and Treasurer. 1870. 8°. 40 p.

— Report of the House committee to investigate the affairs of the State Treasury. *n. d.* [1870.] 8°. 18 p.

— Report of the joint committee of 1872 to investigate all charges of bribery and corruption connected with the Senatorial elections of 1867 and 1871. '72. 8°. 308 p.

— Reports of the joint committee, 1873, to investigate charges of corruption and bribery against S. C. Pomeroy and members of the Legislature, with the testimony. Reported by M. J. Dutton. '73. 8°. 185 p.

— Plan for ventilation of capitol building, 1874. *n. t. p.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on State affairs on the condition of the State Treasury, submitted February 21, 1874. '74. 8°. 83 p.

— Journal of proceedings of the Court of Impeachment in the case of Josiah E. Hayes, Treasurer of State. 1874. 8°. 352 p.

— Speech of Jacob Winter before the Senate of Kansas on civil rights, January 26, 1874. *n. d.* 8°. 14 p.

— Report [to the special session, 1874] of the commissioners to investigate the condition of Barbour, Comanche, and Harper counties. *n. t. p.* 8°. 40 p.

— Majority report of the House committee on retrenchment. [1875.] *n. t. p.* 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the joint committee on insurance, 1875. '75. 8°. 30 p.

— Report of the special committee [of the Senate] to investigate the school fund. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 18 p.

— Report on the permanent school fund, from the [House] committee on State affairs. 1876. 8°. 239 p.

— Report of [House] committee on State affairs concerning bonds of school district no. 8, Rice County. *n. t. p.* 1876. 8°. 81 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the Insane Asylum, 1876. *n. d.* 8°. 187 p.

— Report of the joint committee to report on the necessity and advisability of calling a Constitutional Convention. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the joint committee to visit the Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the special committee to visit the State Agricultural College. [1876.] *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on retrenchment and reform. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the railroad committee [of the House] on House bills nos. 31, 67, and 341. *n. d.* [1876.] 8°. 10 p.

— Report of special committee [of the House] on Senate bill no. 118. *n. t. p.* [1876.] 8°. 27 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of House committee on charitable institutions, 1877. *n. t. p.* 8°. 91 p.

— Report of the [Senate] committee on public institutions in relation to Osawatomie Insane Asylum. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 27, (1) p.

— Report of committee on educational institutions of the House on Normal Department of the State University. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report of the [House] committee on Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of sub-committee [of the House] on Agricultural College. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of [Senate] committee on accounts, relating to school bonds. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 6 p.

— Minority report of committee on House bill no. 222. [1877.] 8°. 1 p.

Note. Relating to railroads.

— Apportionment; report of [Senate] judiciary committee. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 3 p.

— Minority report of the [Senate] committee on House bill no. 319. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

Note. Relating to transportation rates.

— Report of [Senate] committee on revision of laws. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

— Memorial to the Legislature: Price raid scrip. *n. d.* [1877.] 8°. 7 p.

— Report of [Senate] committee on claims on Senate concurrent resolution no. 9. *n. t. p.* [1877.] 8°. 2 p.

— The Sedgwick-Harvey bonds; statement of Sedgwick county. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Boundaries of Barton and Pratt counties; report of special committee [of the Senate]. 1879. 8°. 3 p.

— Barton and Pratt counties; minority report [of Senate committee]. *n. t. p.* [1879.] 8°. 3 p.

— Senatorial election, 1879; report of the special committee of the House, with testimony. 1879. 8°. 130 p.

— Report of Senate committee on public institutions. *n. d.* [1881.] 8°. 11 p.

— House concurrent resolution no. 21; majority and minority reports [of Senate committee]. *n. d.* [1881.] 8°. 11, 7 p.

— Foster against Prescott; report of [Senate] investigating committee. *n. t. p.* [1883.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report of joint committee on Live-stock Commission. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 1 p.

— Report of joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1885.] 8°. 13 p. map.

— Report of special joint committee to investigate the sale of Normal School lands in Mitchell and Lincoln counties. *n. t. p.* [1885.] 8°. 3 p.

— Working of live-stock laws of 1884; report of special joint committee, appointed under Senate concurrent resolution no. 39. *n. t. p.* [1886.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of joint committee on State affairs on repairs of east wing of State House. *n. d.* [1886.] 8°. 112 p.

— Price raid commission report to Legislature, special session, 1886. *n. d.* 8°. 24 p.

— Report of House committee on printing regarding the State printing; also, memorandum of State Printer. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of [House] committee on education on Governor's message. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. (1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the [joint] committee to investigate the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Olathe, under House concurrent resolution no. 5. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of special joint committee on silk culture. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of [House] committee on hygiene and public health [on the State Board of Health]. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 1 p.

— Report of special committee [of the House] to investigate the status of Wallace county. *n. t. p.* [1887.] 8°. 3 p.

— Report of the joint committee to investigate the affairs of the State Penitentiary. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 15 p.

— State Industrial Reformatory; report of joint committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 11 p.

— Asylum for Feeble-minded; report of [House] sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 1 p.

— Forestry station; report of [House] sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 1 p.

— State University; report of [House] sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 8 p.

— Agricultural College; report of [House] sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 4 p.

— Topeka Insane Asylum; report of House sub-committee. *n. d.* [1889.] 8°. 6 p.

— Institution for Deaf and Dumb; report of House sub-committee of ways and means. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— The Penitentiary; report of joint investigating committee, February 1889. 2 ms. v.

Note. In library of State Historical Society and in State Library.

— Report of [House] committee on charitable institutions: Soldiers' Orphans' Home. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— Report of [House] committee on charitable institutions: Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Imbecile, Insane. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 3 p.

— Price raid bill; report of [House] committee. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 2 p.

— Senate revision committee; appointed under Senate resolution no. 91. Report. 1890. 8°. xvi, 227 p.

Note. The committee was empowered to revise and codify all existing laws, etc.

— [House] committee on railroads. [Schedule of freight rates on Union Pacific Railway in Kansas]. *n. d.* [1891.] 8°. 78 p.

— Proceedings of the joint committee appointed at the session of 1891 to investigate the explosion which occurred at Coffeyville, Kansas, October 18, 1888. '91. 8°. 647 p.

— Daily journal of the Senate; trial of Theodosius Botkin, judge of the 32d judicial district, before the Senate, on impeachment by the House, for misdemeanors in office, April 1891. '91. 2 v. 8°.

— Senate concurrent resolution [relative to the opening of the Cherokee strip]. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 1 p.

— House committee on railroads. [On Kansas freight rates]. 1893. 8°. 32 p.

— Minority report of State House investigating committee, [appointed by the House in 1891]. *n. d.* [1893.] 8°. 7 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of the joint committee on Senate bill no. 114, an act to provide for the assessment, levy and collection of taxes. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 15 p.
— Report of House committee on State affairs. *n. t. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p.
— [Report of committee on labor, 1899, 1901. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor.*]
— Report [of joint committee to investigate the cause or causes of the coal famine existing throughout the State]. *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of joint committee on Senate bill no. 114, an act to provide for the assessment, levy and collection of taxes. (House bill no. 150.) *n. t. p.* [1903.] 8°. 15 p.
— *See also under* Institutions, *Penitentiary*, 1903.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Birds.*] *State Executive Council.* Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. By N. S. Goss. 1883. 8°. 34 p.
— A revised catalogue of the birds of Kansas, with descriptive notes of the nests and eggs of the birds known to breed in the State. By N. S. Goss. May 1886. '86. 8°. 76 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Warden; and under* Institutions, *Academy of Science*, 1903, and *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1875.

[*Claims.*] *Commission* [*to Examine and Audit Claims for*] *Losses Sustained by Citizens of Kansas by the Invasion of Indians During the Year 1878.* Report. '79. 8°. 58 p.
State Agent (1877–). Report, 1880–92 '80–92. 7 pm. 8°.
Note. The Agent during the above period was S. J. Crawford.
— [Briefs filed in application to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and other United States government officers, for the readjustment of accounts between the United States and the State of Kansas, and the prosecution of other claims of the State.] 1877–88. 40 pm. 8°.
Note. Some privately printed.
Price Raid Auditing Commission (1879–). Blanks and circular. 3 papers.
— Report of Secretary, Feb. 17, 1881, to the Governor. [In Sen. Jour., 1881, p. 553.]
Note. The Commission consisted of the Gov., Sec. of State, Auditor, Treas., and Atty. Genl. A statement of the claims allowed was filed in the Auditor's office and the proceedings and miscellaneous papers with the Sec. of State.
Price Raid Claims; Auditing Commissioner (1887-89). Report containing complete alphabetical lists of all Union military scrip, interest certificates, and all claims filed; also, all State legislation on the subject; and the report of the Hardie Commission. 1889. 8°. 26, 516 p.
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1877; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1877, 86, 89.
See also under Supplemental, *Claims.*

[*Expositions.*] *State Board of Centennial Managers* (1874–77). Report, 1875.
Note. In House Journal, 1875, p. 272, 471; Senate Journal, p. 155, 403.
— Report, 1876. '76. 8°. 19 p.
— Centennial edition of the 4th annual report of the State Board of Agriculture, 1875. '76. 8°. 348 p. il. map.
Note. "Compiled from original report by the State Board of Centennial Managers."

[*Expositions, continued.*]
— Report to the Legislature, [1876]. '77. 8°. 312 p. il. map.
— Report, 1876. (Sen. Journal, 1876, p. 74. House, p. 99.)
— Report, 1877. (Senate Journal, 1877, p. 695; House, p. 1099.)

Commissaire du Kansas à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris. Le Kansas en 1889. Par Emile Firmin, avocat. 1889. 8°. 39 p.

Board of World's Fair Managers for Kansas. Report containing report of the Board of Managers, Kansas exhibit, from April 1892 to March 1893, and transactions of the Kansas Board of World's Fair Managers from March 1893 to December 1893, with illustrations and descriptions in detail of all Kansas exhibits and awards, 1893. '94. 8°. 8, 115 p.
— *Same;* ed. 2. 1894. 8°. 8, 133 p.
— Mineral resources of Kansas. [1893.] 8°. 23 p.
— Geology and mineral resources of Kansas. World's Fair edition. By Robert Hay, F. G. S. A. 1893. 8°. 66 p. map. il.

Note. Reprinted from 8th biennial report of Board of Agriculture.

— Lead and zinc in Kansas. By Robert Hay. 1893. 8°. 14 p. il.

Note. Reprinted from 8th biennial report of Board of Agriculture.

— *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1893; *and under* Institutions, *Agriculture*, *Board of Agriculture*, 1893, and *Historical Society*, 1893.

Kansas Commission, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition. (Omaha, Neb., 1898.) Report. *n. d.* 8°. 99 p. il.

Note. Commissioners appointed by the Governor. Report privately printed.

Geological Survey. First annual report on the geology of Kansas. By B. F. Mudge, State Geologist for 1864. Lawrence, '66. 8°. 56 p.

Note. A manuscript, apparently the preliminary report of Prof. Mudge, of the survey of 1864, was found some years ago in the State Library. The act creating the survey provided that the report should be in the hands of the Governor by December 1864.

— Report of the geological survey of Miami county, by G. C. Swallow, State Geologist, and F. Hawn, Assistant Geologist. Kansas City, Mo., 1865. 8°. 24 p. map.
— Preliminary report of the geological survey of Kansas. By G. C. Swallow, State Geologist. Lawrence, '66. 8°. 198 p.

Cont.: Sanitary relations of the State, by Dr. C. A. Logan; Climatology, by Dr. Tiffin Sinks; and Geological report, by Maj. F. Hawn.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Academy of Science; Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1889; *Education, University, Geology;* and above under *Expositions*, 1893.

Grand Army of the Republic, Department of Kansas. Journal of the 1st, 3d–21st annual encampment, 1882, 84–1902. ['82]–1902. 8°. 20 pm.

Note. Published privately before 1899.

[*Immigration.*] *Bureau of Immigration* (1864–?) Report to the Legislature, in accordance with an act creating the Bureau approved Feb. 26, 1864.

Note. Privately published in *Topeka State Record*, Feb. 19, 1868. The Governor was *ex officio* a member of the Bureau.

— The State of Kansas, a home for immigrants. 1865. 8°. 24 p.
— *Same.* German ed. Leavenworth, 1866. 8°. 12 p.

[*Immigration, continued.*]
— [Circular letter], March 1, 1867. sq. 8°. 1 p.
— [Circular], March 11, 1867. sq. 8°. 1 p.
— Immigration. *n. t. p.* Leavenworth, 1868. 8°. 8 p.
Resources of Kansas. By C. C. Hutchinson. 1871. 12°. 287 p. map. il.

Note. Issued under act of the Legislature of 1871, for immigration purposes.

Irrigation Survey and Experiment, Board of (1895–97). Report for 1895 and 1896, to the Legislature of Kansas. '97. 8°. 238 p. il. maps.

Note. Created in 1895 for two years.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney General*, 1902, *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Forestry and Irrigation.*

[*Lands.*] *Agents to Select Lands Granted to the State by the General Government.* Report, Jan. 1862. [In Pub. docs., 1861, p. 35.]

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1877, 79, *Auditor*, 1877, 79, 1901; *under* Institutions, *Agriculture, State Agricultural College*, 1875, 81, *Board of Agriculture*, 1883, 84, 85, 86, and *Education, University, n. d.; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870, 85, 93.

Relief Committee, Kansas Central. Report of the Executive Board: their transactions from date of organization to disbandment, June 1875. '75. 8°. 141, (2) p.

— Governor. [Circular letter dated] Executive Department, Topeka, Feb. 26, 1875, [appointing distributing agents for the disbursement of supplies appropriated by Congress for the relief of settlers on the Kansas frontier, together with correspondence of Gen. John Pope on the same subject, dated Fort Leavenworth, February 22, 25, 1875].

[*Silk.*] *Silk Commissioners, Board of* (1887–89). First biennial report, 1887/88. '88. 8°. 6 p.

Note. Continued as Silk Commissioner.

Silk Commissioner (Peabody, 1889–97). Second biennial report, 1889/90; annual report, 1892. '91–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. The Commissioner was appointed by the Prest. and Sec. of the Board of Agriculture. *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1887.

— Kansas Silk Station, Peabody, April 12, 1887. *n. t. p.* 16°. 14 p.

Note. A prospectus and mode of culture.

Sugar Inspector. Annual report, 1889–92.

Note. In Board of Agriculture rpts., Dec. 1889, Mar., Dec., 1891, Mar. 1893. Rpts. for 1889, 90 also separately printed.

Supplemental: Territorial.

Documents in connection with the various constitutions and conventions will be found under Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

See also under Institutions, *Education, University*, 1897, and *Historical Society.*

Auditor. Report, 1859. *n. t. p.* 8°. 17 p.

Note. The ann. rpts. from 1855–60 published in the Council or House Journals, with the exception of 1856 which is in the 4th v. Hist. Socy. Transactions.

[*Claims.*] *Commissioner for Auditing Claims for Kansas Territory.* Report of H. J. Strickler, March 7, 1858. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. Commission authorized by Territorial Legislature of 1857; report made to Congress. See also forward *Legislature, Journals, Documents, etc.*, 1860.

Report of Commissioners of Claims under Act of February 7, 1859; printed pursuant to a resolution of the Wyandotte Constitutional Convention passed July 11, 1859. *n. t. p.* 8°. 27 p.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual report, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

Note. Rpts. for 1858, 59 in House Journal, 1859, 60.

— Common school law of Kansas Territory, approved Feb. 12, 1858. Leavenworth, *n. d.* 8°. 16 p.

Election Frauds, Board of Commissioners for the Investigation of. Report. Leavenworth, 1858. sq. 16°. 142 p.

Note. Elections on the Lecompton constitution.

Governor. Official message of Gov. A. H. Reeder to the first Legislative Assembly of the Territory. Leavenworth, *n. d.* [1855.] 8°. 7 p.

— Message of Governor Reeder, July 21, 1855, vetoing a bill to incorporate a ferry at the town of Kickapoo. broadside.

— Veto message of A. H. Reeder, Governor; with memorial from the Legislative Assembly to Franklin Pierce, President of the U. S., July 26, 1855. [Shawnee Manual Labor School], '55. 8°. 8 p.

— Inaugural address of R. J. Walker, Governor, Lecompton, May 27, 1857. Lecompton, '57. 8°. 24 p.

— To the people of Lawrence: proclamation [of] R. J. Walker, Governor, Leavenworth, July 15, 1857. broadside.

— Proclamation: R. J. Walker, Governor, Fred. P. Stanton, Secretary, to the people of Kansas; Lecompton, Oct. 19, 1857, [rejecting the Oxford frauds]. (*National Democrat* extra.) broadside.

Note. Probably issued officially and circulated in this way.

— Address [of] J. W. Denver, Secretary and Acting Governor, to the people of Kansas, December 21, 1857. broadside.

— Annual message of Governor Medary, January 3, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 13 p.

— Veto message of Gov. Medary, on bill prohibiting slavery in Kansas, Feb. 20, 1860. *n. t. p.* 8°. 16 p.

— Governor's annual message, January 10, 1861, by Geo. M. Beebe. *n. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

Note. The executive minutes of the Territorial Governors are published, with some omissions, in the Transactions of the State Hist. Soc'y, v. 3-5.

[*Legislature.*] [*Laws of the Territory.*] Statutes passed at the first session of the Legislative Assembly, 1855. Shawnee Manual Labor School, [St. Louis,] '55. r. 8°. vii, 1058, 1 p.

Note 1. This Legislature was elected by citizens of Missouri who invaded Kansas to prevent the Free State settlers, who were in the majority, from settling the slavery question, as had been provided for by Congress. The Free State settlers refused to be governed by any part of its laws and stigmatized them as "Bogus Statutes."

Note 2. The Shawnee Manual Labor School was a mission building in the northeastern part of Johnson county. It was the temporary seat of the Territorial government, and accommodated the Legislature of 1855, save for the five days' sojourn at the Capitol at Pawnee in July, and the Territorial officers, until the spring of 1856. Col. A. S. Johnson, who was a member of the first Territorial Legislature, says, in a letter of Oct. 4, 1903: "There was no printing done at the Shawnee Manual Labor School. The manuscripts were prepared there, but if my memory is correct the printing was done by the Rev. Francis Barker at the Baptist Mission, which place nearly joined the Manual Labor School farm. The Statutes of Kansas of 1855, John T. Brady, State Printer, were done in St. Louis." The imprint of this volume is therefore an error. It is probable also that the Territorial Journals for 1855 were printed in St. Louis.

— Laws passed at the second session, begun 12th January, 1857. Lecompton, '57. 8°. 378 p.

— Laws . . . special session, Dec. 1857. *n. d.* 8°. 15 p.

— Laws . . . 3d and 4th sessions, Dec. 1857, and Jan. 1858. Lecompton, '58. 8°. 469, (2) p.

[*Legislature, continued.*]
— Private laws passed at the 4th session, January 1858. Lecompton, '58. 8°. 398, 1 p.
— General laws passed at the 5th session, begun January 1859. Lawrence, '59. 8°. 720 p.
— Private laws passed at the 5th session, begun January 1859. Lawrence, '59. 8°. 233 p.
— General laws passed at the general and special sessions, beginning January 2 and 19, 1860. Lecompton, '60. 8°. 264 p.
— Private laws passed at the special session, begun January 19, 1860. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. xii, 455 p.
— General laws to take immediate effect, passed 1860. Lecompton, '60. 8°. 69 p.
Note. Passed by special session.
— General laws, 1861. Lawrence, '61. 8°. 68, (1) p.
[*Special Laws.*] An act to establish a probate court, with the powers and duties of a Board of Commissioners. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 6 p.
— An act to incorporate the City of Leavenworth. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 7 p.
— An act prescribing the time of holding the district courts. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 4 p.
— An act to punish offences against slave property. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 4 p.
— Laws to regulate elections; an act supplemental to the revenue bill; county bonds and organization. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 12 p.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council, 1st–[8]th session, 1855–61. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton *and* Lawrence, '55–61. 8 v. 8°.
Note. Contain reports of committees, Territorial officers, etc. See back under *Laws of the Territory, Note 2;* and below, Daily journal.
— Council bills, 1855.
— Reports of Council committees.
— Rules for the government of the Council, 1855. broadside.
— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–[8]th session, 1855–61. Shawnee M. L. S., Lecompton *and* Lawrence, '55–61. 8 v. 8°.
Note. Contain reports of committees, Territorial officers, etc. See back under *Laws of the Territory, Note 2;* and below, Daily journal.
— House bills, 1855.
— House ballot, 1855. broadside.
— House reports of committees, 1855.
— Rules and orders of the House, 1855. 8°. 7 p.
— Catalogue of members and officers, July 1855. broadside.
— Remarks of H. J. Strickler before the joint session, on the permanent location of the seat of government. *n. t. p.* [1855.] 8°. 3 p.
— Rules for the government of the Legislative Assembly, Jan. 4, 1858. Lawrence, '58. 24°. 42, 8 p.
— Daily journal of the Council and House of Representatives, January 15, 20, 1858. 2 f°s.
— Report of special committee of the House on claims. *n. t. p.* [1860.] 8°. 36, 5 p.

Militia. [Order of Lucian J. Eastin, Brig. Gen., Nov. 28, 1855, to the militia of the 2d Brigade . . . commanding them to meet at Leavenworth, Dec. 1, 1855, . . . subject to the order of Maj.-Gen. W: P. Richardson.] sq. 8°. circular.

Supreme Court. Opinion of Samuel D. Lecompte, C. J., upon the right of the Legislative Assembly to locate temporarily the seat of government [etc.]. Shawnee M. L. S., 1855. 8°. 9 p.
— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the Territory. By J. McCahon. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 298 p.
See also under Judiciary, *Supreme Court.*

NEBRASKA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Nebraska documents in the New York Public Library, from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902, and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Revised by Miss Clara A. Mulliken of the University of Nebraska Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Lincoln, unless otherwise specified.

Perhaps reached by Coronado, 1541. Visited by Dustine, 1719; by Mallet Brothers, 1739. Embraced in Louisiana purchase, 1803. Part of the District of Louisiana, 1804; of Territory of Louisiana, 1805. Lewis and Clark passed up the Missouri Valley, 1804. Part of Territory of Missouri, 1812. Explored for the United States by Major Stephen H. Long, 1819–20; by Lieut. Fremont, 1842. Part of the "Indian country," 1834. Mormon migration through Nebraska, 1846–47. Organized as Territory of Nebraska, 1854, including all unorganized territory from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains lying between 40° north latitude and the Canada line. First plan for State government rejected, 1860. Small portions annexed from Territories of Washington and of Utah, 1861. Portions detached and annexed to Territory of Colorado, 1861; to Territory of Dakota, 1861; to Territory of Idaho, 1863. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874." Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, 1867. Capital at Omaha, 1855–67; at Lincoln (first known as Lancaster) since 1867.

Reports of State officers, 1882–83. *n. t. p.* ['83.] 1 v. 8°.

Note. Date properly 1880/82. Contains the reports of most State officers and institutions for the biennial period Dec. 1, 1880–Nov. 30, 1882, and Governors' message and inaugural of 1883, bound together without title-page, but with back cover title as above.

Public Documents, biennial, 1889/90–99/1900. *n. t. p.* ['91–1901.] 8°.

Note. Dates more properly 1888/90–98/1900, as biennial period closes Nov. 30th of even years. Contain reports of nearly all State officers and institutions bound together without title-page, but with back cover title as above and with table of contents, the collection being as a rule more extensive from year to year. Includes Governors' message and inaugural of the January following close of biennial period, *i.e.*, 1891–1901, but those of 1893 are omitted from v. for 1891/92. 1897/98–99/1900 ea. in 4 v.; others, ea. 1 v.

Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Neb. *n. p.*, 1866. 8°. 16 p.

Convention, 1871. June 5–August 19.

Note. No documents seen.

Convention, 1875.

Note. No Journal or Debates seen.

The new constitution of Neb., 1875. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Constitution also included in Senate Journal, 23d session, 1893.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1871–1903. *v. p.*, '71–[1903]. 8°.

Cont.: By D. Butler, 1871, 73; by R. W. Furnas, 1875; by S. Garber, 1877, 79; by A. Nance, 1881, 83; by J. W. Dawes, 1885, 87; by J. M. Thayer, 1889, 91; by J. E. Boyd, 1893; by L. Crounse, 1895; by S. A. Holcomb, 1897, 99; by W. A. Poynter, 1901; by C. H. Dietrich, 1903.

Note. Includes report of pardons, commutations, and remissions of fines. 1875 includes report of U. S. Centennial Commissioner for Nebraska, of Dec. 22, 1874. 1871 contains both inaugural and message of D. Butler. Message of retiring Governor and inaugural of incoming Governor, with separate title-pages, bound together in 1 pm. in years 1893, 95, 99, 1901. 1883, 89, also printed in German; 1885, 91 also in Danish; 1887, 95 also in Bohemian. 1871 printed at Des Moines, Ia.; 1889, 99, at Omaha; 1897, *n.p.*; others at Lincoln. All English editions appear in House Journal, also in Public Documents except 1891/92. Separate issue of 1873 not seen.

Governor, continued.

— Inaugural address, 1871, 73, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 93, 95, 99, 1901, 03. *v. p.*, '71–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By D. Butler, 1871; by R. W. Furnas, 1873; by S. Garber, 1875; by A. Nance, 1879; by J. W. Dawes, 1883; by J: M. Thayer, 1887; by J. E. Boyd, 1891; by L. Crounse, 1893; by S. A. Holcomb, 1895; by W: A. Poynter, 1899, by C: H. Dietrich, 1901; by J: H: Mickey, 1903.

Note. 1871 bound with message, both by D. Butler. Inaugural, with separate title-page, bound with message of retiring Governor in 1889, 93, 95, 99, 1901. 1871 printed at Des Moines, Ia., 1899 at Omaha, others at Lincoln. Separate issue of 1875 not seen.

— Budskap af J W. Dawes, guvernör . . . 1885. '85. 8°. 24 p.

— Budskap af J: M. Thayer, guvernör, 1891. '91. 8°. 27 p.

— Talen af Ex-gouverneur J: M. Thayer, 1891. Grand Island, '91. 8°. 33 p.

— Proclamation, death of General Grant [July 24, 1885 '85]. broadside.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 29, 1900]. '00. 4°; [Nov. 28, 1901. '01]. 8°.

— Land transactions of the Executive Department, Feb. 17, 1870–Dec. 31, 1874.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to House Journal, 1875.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Soldiers' Homes; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1871; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

Adjutant General. Report, Jan. 1, 1871; biennial report, 1875/76–1900/02. '71–1902. 8°.

Note. 1871 called "Rpt. of J. R. Patrick, Adjt. Gen.," and printed at Des Moines, Ia. 1875/76 appended to Senate Journal, 1877; 1876/78 to House Journal, 1879. 1885/86 covers only from Apr. 1, 1885–Nov. 30, 1886; contains also report of Quarter Master General, Apr. 2–Nov. 29, 1886. Report 1895/96 called "Biennial report of Patrick H. Barry, Adjutant General of Nebraska." 1897/98 contains Roster and index to entire National Guard of the State. Biennial periods vary, as follows:

1875/76	ending	[uncertain]	1888/90	ending	Nov. 30.
1876/78	"	"	1890/92	"	"
1879/80	"	Nov. 30.	1892/94	"	Dec. 31.
1880/82	"	Dec. 30.	1895/96	"	"
1883/84	"	Nov. 30.	1897/98	"	Nov. 30.
1884/86	"	"	1898/1900	"	Dec. 31.
1886/88	"	Dec. 1.	1901/02	"	Dec. 1.

— Roster of Neb. volunteers, 1861–69. Hastings, '88. 236 p.

See also forward under *Secretary of State*, 1892–97.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1880/82, 84/86, 88/90–1900/02. *v. p.*, '83–1902. 8°.

Note. 1888/90–94/96 dated Dec. 20th, others Nov. 30th. 1888/90 printed at Omaha, 1894/96 at York, others at Lincoln.

— [Opinion on the legality of the contract between the State and W. H. B. Stout]. Feb. 11, 1873. (2) p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, Jan. 1, 1873; biennial report, [1st–15th], 1873/74, 74/76–1900/02. *v. p.*, '75–1903. 8°.

Note. In 1st–2d reports called Auditor of State. [1st] report covers period Jan. 1, 1873–Nov. 30, 1874; others cover the regular fiscal period. 1st report in appendix to House Journal, 1875. Title-page of 1874/76 bears imprint St. Joseph, Mo., 1876; cover, Lincoln, Neb., 1876. 1884/86–86/88 printed at Hastings, 1894/96 at Omaha; others at Lincoln.

— Statement showing appropriations made and moneys expended by the 14th–16th, 19th–20th, 22d–26th sessions of the Legislature, 1877–81, 85–87, 91–99. *v. p.*, '77–99. 8°.

Note. Printed as follows: 1877 at St. Joseph, Mo., 1885, 93, 95 at Lincoln, 1887 at Hastings, 1897 at Beatrice, 1899 at Fremont; others not seen.

Auditor of Public Accounts, continued.

Insurance Department. List of insurance companies admitted, continued, or discontinued, to transact business in the State during the year 1880. 1, Fire and marine; 2, Life. '80. f° sheet.

Note. Insurance Department consists of Insurance Deputy and assistants in the Auditor's office.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Seen only in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74, 96/98.

— Biennial insurance report of the Auditor of Public Accounts, 1886/88. Hastings, '88. 8°. 78 p.

Note. Same as insurance material included in Auditor's general report for 1886/88, but with separate title-page and pagination, and with introductory matter.

— Statement of risks written, premiums received, losses incurred and paid by fire and other insurance companies (except life and accident) transacting business in Nebraska for the year ending Dec. 31; annual; 1875–77, 79–90, sheets and broadsides; 1891–98, 8 pm. 12° *and* 8°. ['76–99.]

Note. Above is present title, which varied somewhat in the earlier years, that for 1875 being simply "Statement of fire insurance business in Nebraska for the year 1875." 1875, 77, 85 show no place of publication. None published for 1878.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Reprints in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74–96/98. Those omitted from 1874/76 were included in 1876/78. In 1878/80 included under Life insurance statistics as pt. 1. See second note following. Since 1896/98 includes life insurance, having one *h. t. p.*: "Fire and miscellaneous insurance."

— Statement of the business of life, accident, and miscellaneous insurance companies transacting business in Nebraska for the year ending Dec. 31; annual, 1890–98. '91–[99]. 1 broadside; 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Titles vary.

— *Same*, annual, 1873–98.

Note. Reprints in Auditor's biennial report, 1873/74–96/98. Those omitted from 1874/76 were included in 1876/78. 1879, 80, in bien. rpt. 1878/80, have title "Life insurance companies admitted, continued, discontinued to transact business in Nebraska," etc., but include: Pt. 1, Fire and marine, pt. 2, Life; with statistics of risks, etc. Since 1896/98 included with fire insurance with one *h. t. p.*: "Fire and miscellaneous insurance."

— Statement showing business in the State by the secret, benevolent, and fraternal societies and associations for the year ending Dec. 31, 1887–1903.

Note. Reprints included in Auditor's biennial report.

— Insurance laws in force Oct. 1, 1885, and those passed by the Legislature of 1887 [and that of 1889]. *n. t. p.* [1889?] 396 p.

— Insurance laws, Life and fire. *h. t. p.* Fremont, [1895]. 8°. 47 (4) p.

Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1875/76, 78/80–96/98. *v. p.*, '77–98. 8°.

Note. 1875/76, for year ending Nov. 30, appended to Senate Journal, 1877; separate issue not seen. 1884/86–86/88 printed at Omaha, 1888/90 at Fremont, others at Lincoln.

— Abstract of votes cast at the general election of 1890. '90. broadside.

— Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion residing in Nebraska June 1, 1891. J: C. Allen, Secretary. '92. 8°. 354 (1) p.

— *Same*, June 1, 1893. J: C. Allen, Secretary. '93. 8°. 526, xx, p.

— *Same*, June 1, 1895. York, '95. 8°.

— *Same*, Dec. 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°.

— Election laws in force July 1, 1899. '99. 198 p.

Secretary of State, continued.
— Game laws in force March 7, 1899. '99. 10 p.
— Life and fire insurance laws in force July 1, 1899. '99. 89 p.
— Registry and brand law in force July 1, 1899. '99. 9 p.

Treasurer. Biennial report, 1871/72, 72/74–1900/02. *v. p.*, '73–1902. 8°.

Note. Called Treasurer of State through 1876/78. 1874/76 printed at St. Joseph, Mo., 1884/86–86/88 at Omaha, 1888/90 at Fremont, others at Lincoln.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Banking Board. 1st–7th annual report, showing the condition of the incorporated, private, and savings banks of the State, 1889/90, 92, 94, 95–96, obl. 24°; 1897–98, 8°. '91–99. 7 pm.

Note. Board consists of State Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney General, Secretary, and clerk, and with the Bank Examiners makes up the Banking Department. Report for 1889/90 was made by Examiners to the Board; 1892, 94 by clerk to Board; 1895–98 by secretary to Board. Reports 1892, 94, 95 cover building and loan associations as well as banks. Year-end varies, as follows:

1889/90,	banks, June 30.	1895,	banks, Dec. 31.
1892,	banks, Nov. 5.	"	b. and l., " "
"	b. and l., Dec. 31.	1896,	banks, Dec. 31.
1894,	banks, Dec. 29.	1897,	" Nov. 30.
"	b. and l., Dec. 31.	1898,	" " "

Building and Loan Associations, Inspection of. See preceding entry.

Buildings, Public. See under Institutions, *Public Lands and Buildings.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, annual, 1st–6th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 16th, 18th, 20th, 1869–74, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88; biennial, 11th–17th, 1889/90–1900/02. '71–1902. 8°.

Note. Includes brief reports from county superintendents, city schools, State educational institutions, the University, colleges, normal schools, academies, and State Teachers' Association; annual statistics, school laws, etc. 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th ann. rpts. not printed. 18th annual, 1886, printed at Omaha. The 22d annual report, 1890, included statistical tables for 1889 and was called the 11th biennial; since then reports have been issued biennially, at the close of even years. 1895/96 was issued in 2 parts: Part I, called "Preliminary report," in January 1896, 147 p., and Part II, called "General biennial report," in Jan. 1897, 149–427 p., issued bound with Part I. 17th bien. is in 2 v.

— Statistics of the public schools for the year ending April 7, 1879. Compiled by S. R. Thompson. '79. 8°. 13 p.
— *Same*, April 1881. Compiled by W. W. W. Jones, Supt. ['81.] 8°.
— School laws, with forms for the use of school-teachers. 1871. 8°.
— *Same*, as amended in 1877; with explanatory notes and forms. St. Joseph, Mo., '77. 8°. 43 p.
— School laws as amended in 1879, with explanatory notes and forms. By S. R. Thompson, Supt. '79. 8°. 80 p.
— School laws and school land laws, as revised and amended in 1895; with explanatory notes and citations. By H. R. Corbett, Supt. '95. 8°. 153 p.

Note. Issued after the adjournment of each Legislature, containing laws in force till the next session. See following entries.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Nebraska.*

— *Same*, 1897, by W. R. Jackson, Supt. '97. 8°. 146 p.
— *Same*, 1899, by W. R. Jackson. '99. 8°. 148 p.
— *Same*, 1901, by W. K. Fowler, Supt. '01. 8°. 176 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— School law for teachers. W. K. Fowler, Supt. 1901. 8°. 23 p.

— Nebraska course of study and teachers' manual, biennial, 1887–1902. 8°.

— Circular no. 9, relative to Columbus Day. *h. t. p.* ['92.] 8°. (4) p.

— Circular no. 20: State examinations, professional certificates, university and normal diplomas. Nov. 1, 1903.

Note. This and the preceding circular are the only ones seen in separate form, but all, or nearly all, are included in the biennial rpts.

— Arbor Day [circular, 1894. '94]. 1. 8°. (1) p.

— [Special day programs], 1899, 1901/02–03/04. '99–1903. 8°.

— Nebraska educational directory, annual, 1890–1904. nar. 16°.

Note. Issued each fall for school year beginning the second Monday in July preceding.

— Nebraska directory of county institutes, annual, 1890–1904.

Engineer. See forward *Irrigation, Board of*, and *under* Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Engineer*

Fish Commissioners, Board of (1879–1901). Annual report, 1st–4th, 6th–10th, 15th–[18th], 1879–82, 84–88, 93–97. '80–98. 8°.

Note. 1879, 84–88 in report of Board of Agriculture, 1876/79, 84–88. 15th–16th reports, 1893–94, issued in single pamphlet in 1894, with separate title pages but one pagination, the 16th being placed first. No report for 1895, but the Commission was reorganized Oct. 1st of that year and report of 1896 covers period Oct. 1, 1895–Dec. 31, 1896. 1885, 86, 94 printed in Omaha. Abolished in 1901.

Game and Fish Commission (1901–). 1st biennial report, 1901/02. '03.

Note. Covering the latter half of 1901 and all of 1902. See preceding note.

— Game and fish laws in force July 1, 1901. *n. t. p.*, ['01.] 8°. 16 p.

Irrigation, Board of (1895–). 1st–4th biennial report of the State Engineer, Secretary of the Board, 1895/96–1900/02. '96–1902. 8°. maps.

Note. Compare also rpts. of Board of Agriculture, 1895-98. See also forward under *Labor and Industrial Statistics*, 1894.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of (1887–). 1st–8th biennial report, 1887/88–1901/02. *v. p.*, '88–1902. 8° *and* 4°.

Note 1. The duties of this bureau, as stated by an official, are "the enforcement of female and child labor laws and fire-escape law, factory inspection, arbitration of labor difficulties, and the collection, compilation, and distribution of statistics covering every field in which statistics may be gathered."

Note 2. 1st report covers period July 1887–Nov. 30, 1888; in other reports close of biennial period varies between Nov. 30 and Dec. 31. 2d, 7th reports contain proceedings of the National Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor in the United States, 1889, 99. 4th, 6th contain maps as listed below. 5th report is the only 4°. 6th contains 1188 p. 1st and 7th printed at Omaha, others at Lincoln.

— Resources of Nebraska; bulletin, v. 1–4, 1898–1904. '98–1904. 8°.

Note. No. 2, dated Sept. 1902, contains official county and township map as entered below, and is called "Nebraska's industries and resources." 8°. 245 p.

— Statistics of Nebraska; bulletin, nos. 1–3; March, May, 1903; Aug. 1904. '03–04. 8°.

Note. Devoted to particular industries.

— Nebraska crop report, nos. 1–3. 1903. 8°.

Note. Statements to the press; devoted to crop statistics. Issued irregularly.

— Map of irrigation canals in Nebraska. Compiled by R. H. Lawrence, Oct. 1, 1894. Omaha, '94. 26¾ × 18¼ in.

Note. In 4th biennial report.

Labor and Industrial Statistics, Bureau of, continued.

— Labor Commissioners' official map of Nebraska. Showing by counties the commodities marketed during the year 1897. '98. 33½ × 15½ in.

Note. Outline map bearing statistics. In seventh biennial report.

— Official county and township map of Nebraska. Published by the Bureau, August 14, 1902. *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in; size, 25½ × 19 in.

Note. In Bulletin no. 2, Sept. 1902.

Lands. See under Institutions, *Public Lands and Buildings.*

Live-stock Sanitary Commission. Report, 1885/86. '86. 8°. 185–203 p.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report 1886.

Pharmacy, Board of Examiners of (1888–). 1st–18th annual report, 1888/89–1903/04. *v. p.*, '88–1904.

Note. 1st–7th, 11th, are 8°; 8th–9th, 13th are 12°; 16th–18th are 16°; others not seen. 1st–2d printed at Grand Island.

Railroads. See forward *Transportation.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.*

Note. No publications seen.

[*Transportation.*] *Board of Railroad Commissioners* (1885–87). [2d annual] report; for the year ending June 30, 1885/86. '88. 8°.

See following note.

Board of Transportation (1887–). 1st–12th annual report, for the year ending June 30, 1886/87–97/98. '88–99. 8°.

Note. This Board, composed of the Auditor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Attorney General, Commissioner of Public Lands and Buildings, and secretaries, was created by the Legislature of 1887 to take the place of the Railroad Commission. Fifth report contains the following map:

— Official railroad map of Nebraska. Compiled for the Board. Wahoo, 1892. Scale, 13½ mi. = 1 in.; size, 34½ × 21 in.

Note. Printed at Omaha. In 5th annual report.

Veterinarian. See under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Veterinarian.*

Institutions.

See notes under *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of,* p. 410.

Academy of Sciences (1891–). Publications, I–VIII. 1891–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Constitution, officers, and list of members. '91.
2. Proceedings, 2d meeting. '92. 24 p.
3. " 3d meeting. '93.
4. " 1893. '94.
5. " 1894, 95. '96.
6. " 1896. '98.
7. " 1897–1900. 1901.
8. " 1901–02. '03.

Note. No. 6 was bound with the Proceedings of the Historical Society, second series, v. 2, 1898, being p. 211–307, and also issued separately with same pagination. Up to 1904 this institution had received no State aid.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture* (1858–).

General Note. The constitution of Nebraska forbids the creation of any office or department not therein provided for; the State has therefore been without many departments common to most other States. In 1893, however, by recommendation of the Governor, the Legislature made certain head professors at the University *ex officio* "acting" State officials, without compensation, as Botanist, Entomologist, etc. Sometimes these men are designated also as officials of the Board of Agriculture (*e.g.*, "State Botanist to the Board of Agriculture"); sometimes the Board is designated "State Agricultural Society." The complicated relations existing between the Board, the Experiment Station, and these officers in their protean capacities are doubtless hardly less confusing to the men themselves than to the outsider. The "reports" of these officials, which are often essays or addresses, have appeared in the annual reports of the Board as listed below. Much briefer reports are printed in the annual reports of the Experiment Station.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

The Board reports also contain, in addition to the Secretary's annual report: reports from county and district agricultural associations, miscellaneous papers and addresses, and statistical and weather reports.

See also forward under *Education, University of Neb., Agricultural Experiment Station.*

— 1st annual report, 1859/60. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1859/60.

— 2d–4th annual report, [1868], 69/70, 71/72. Omaha, '69, 12°; Lincoln, '71–73, 8°.

Note. 2d includes, in addition to the usual material, the United States homestead law; 4th includes Proceedings of the Horticultural Society for 1872, with separate title-page but one pagination, and map of the land grant of the Pacific R.R. in Nebraska as listed below; has running head "State Agricultural Society."

— Journal of proceedings, Sept. 4, 1873–Jan. 26, 1876. Omaha, '76. 8°. 71 p.

— Transactions, Sept. 1876–Sept. 1879. Report. '80. 8°. 150 p.

Note. Cover title reads: "Annual reports of the State Board of Agriculture and the State Horticultural Society to Sept. 1879." Includes Proceedings of the Horticultural Society, 1878–79, with separate title-page as follows: "Annual reports of the State Horticultural Society, 1878 and 1879. Lincoln, 1879," and separate pagination.

— Transactions, Sept. 1879–Sept. 1882. Report. '84. 8°.

Note. Separate title-pages for 1879/80 and 1881/82.

— Annual report. 1883–1903. '85–1904. 21 v. 8°.

Note. See above *General note.* 1884 published in 1886; others in year following date of report.

— Map of the land grant of the Pacific Railroad in Nebraska. New York, *n. d.* Scale, 18 mi.= 1 in.

Note. In 4th annual report, 1871/72.

— Speech at State Fair at Lincoln, Sept. 2, 1873. By J. Sterling Morton. '73. 8°. 24 p.

— The foes of the farmers. An address delivered at Omaha, Oct. 1, 1874, during the State Fair. [By A. L. Perry.] *n. p.*, '74. 8°. 20 p.

— An address delivered at Omaha, Sept. 23, 1873, during the Nebraska State Fair . . . by Hon. Moses Stocking. Omaha, '76. 8°. 14 p.

— Address before [the Board] at Omaha, Sept. 14, 1881. By C. H. Van Wyck. '81. 12°.

— Address of Mr. Orange Judd at the State Fair, Lincoln, Sept. 16, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885, p. 183–199.

— Premium list for 8th annual exhibition, 1874. Omaha, ['74.] 8°.

— Centennial premium list, 10th exhibition, 1876. Nebraska City, '76. 8°.

— List of premiums offered at the 17th annual exhibition of the State Fair, to be held at Omaha Sept. 10, 1883, and continuing six days. *n. t. p.* [Omaha, '83.] pm. 8°. (6),73,(21) p.

— *Same*, 18th annual exhibition, Sept. 5–12, 1884. *n. t. p.* [Omaha, '84.] pm 8°. (16),75,(23) p.

— Reports of dairy experiments, 1891/92. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in annual report of the Board, 1893.

— *Botanist.* Annual report, [1st]–13th, 1886–98. *n. t. p.*

Note. In Board reports, 1886–98. 1st–4th bore title "The grasses and forage plants of Nebraska." 5th was a paper. See above, *General note*, and forward under *Education, Univ. of Neb., Industrial College.*

— — Press circular no. 2. Directions for collecting and sending specimens, May 4, 1887. ['87.]

Note. Probably printed in newspapers only.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

— — Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska; protophyta-anthophyta. By H. J. Webber. [1890.] pm 8°.

Note. Also in report of 1889.

— *Chemist.* Annual report, 1892–95, 97–98. *n. t. p.*

Note. In Board reports of same years. Deal exclusively with the sugar beet industry and experiments. Board report of 1895 contained in addition an article entitled "Growth and development of the sugar beet industry in Nebraska." None in 1896.

— Crop and other agricultural products report, annual, 1879, 83/84, 85–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1895–97 called "Statistical report"; 1898 called "Neb. crop data."

— *Engineer.* Report, annual, 1894/95, 96–98.

Note. In Board reports, 1895–98. Deal chiefly with irrigation. *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Irrigation, Board of.*

— *Entomologist.* Report, annual, 1888, 90–93, 95–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. Chiefly papers descriptive of the insects of Nebraska. None for 1894.

— — The ophidia of Nebraska. *n. p., n. d., n. sig.*

Note. Appended to report of 1891.

— — The grasshoppers that occur in Nebraska. Report by L. Bruner. 1896.

— — Report to the Horticultural Society. 1896.

— *Geologist.* Report, annual, 1890–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1890 entitled "Silting or basin irrigation"; 1891, "Storage of storm waters on the great plains." See forward under *Geology.*

— *Meteorologist.* [1st]-8th annual report, 1891–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1892 called "Ann. report of the Nebraska weather service."

— — Nebraska weather service, [annual] report, 1878/79, 84–90.

Note. In Board reports of same years. 1888 called "Neb. weather bulletin and crop reports"; 1890 called "Ann. meteorological report of the Neb. weather service"; 1896 called also "Ann. report of the Neb. climate and crop service." See forward under *Education, Univ. of Neb., Agric. Exper. Sta., Weather Service.*

— — Rainfall of Nebraska each month of the year, 1853–89. Prepared by G. D. Swezey. 1 rpt.

Note. Seen only in Board report, 1889.

— — Weather Service Convention, Lincoln, Jan. 1884.

Note. In Board report, 1884.

— *United States Signal Service,* Omaha station. Monthly reports. Annual, 1884–90, 92.

Note. In Board reports of same years. None seen for 1891.

— *Veterinarian.* Report, annual, 1885/86, 95–98.

Note. In Board reports, 1886, 95–98. Report 1885/86 covers period June 1885–Nov. 30, 1886, and is also a report of the Live-stock Sanitary Commission, of which Veterinarian is a member.

— — Circular relating to contagious diseases of animals. *n. p., n. d.*

Note. Reprinted in Board report of 1887.

— *Zoologist.* Report, annual, 1894–98.

Note. In Board reports of same years. All are essays rather than reports.

Agricultural Experiment Station. See forward under *Education, University of Nebraska.*

Bee-keepers' Association. Papers and discussions at the annual meeting Jan. 9, 1889. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1888.

Blind, Institution for the (Nebraska City, 1875–). 1st–14th biennial report, 1875/76–1900/02. '76–1902. 8°.

Note. Made by Principal or Superintendent through 1894/96; by Board of Trustees 1896/98–1900/02. Beginning with 2d, if not 1st rpt., biennial periods ended Nov. 30th. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. Included regularly in the report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1878/80–1900/02. 1st, 3d, 7th not seen.

Botanist. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Chemist. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Dairymen's Association (1885–). Proceedings of the 1st–3d annual convention, 1885–87. '86-88. 8°.

Note. 1st also in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885, p. 131-181.

— Annual report, 1888–92, 95–96, 98–99, 1901–02. *v. p.*, '88–[1903.] 8°.

Note. 1898 printed at Fremont; 1902, *n. p.*

— Papers read before the Association, 1887, 88.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1887, 88.

Deaf and Dumb, Institute for the (Omaha, 1869–). Report, 1st–3d [annual], 1869, 70, 71/72; 4th–5th [biennial], 1873/74–75/76; 1st–13th biennial, 1877/78, 78/80–1900/02. *v. p.*, '70–1903. 8°.

Note. Made by Principal or Superintendent through 1894/96; by Board of Trustees 1896/98-1900/02. 1st report covered period April 1-Dec. 1, 1869. Enumeration changed in 1878, as indicated above. 1869 printed at Nebraska City; 1876, 88/90 at Omaha, (1869, 70, 73/74–75/76 by the pupils), 1900/02 at Fremont, others at Lincoln. Included regularly in the report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1878/80–1900/02. 1870–76/78 not seen.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Peru, 1867–). Catalogue and circular, annual, 1867/70–1901/02. *v. p.*, '70–1903. 8°.

Note. Continuity of series uncertain. Printed at Lincoln, 1876, 80–89, 96–97; at Omaha, 1890; at Syracuse, 1891-94; at Peru, 1898–99.

University of Nebraska (Lincoln, 1871–). Biennial report of the Board of Regents, 1st–16th, 1871/72, 72/74–1900/02. ['72?]–1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Usually made by President of the Board for biennial period ending Nov. 30th. 3d rpt., 1874/76, contains also 5th annual Register and Catalogue, 1875/76, and Inauguration of E. B. Fairfield as Chancellor (*see below*), with three separate paginations. 10th, 1888/90, printed at Omaha, contains in an appendix a list of faculty and students, 1890/91, and condensed statement of the courses of study, with the statement that the regular catalogue for that year owing to lack of appropriation had not been printed; it was doubtless printed later, however, as one for that year has been seen. 11th–12th, 1890/92-92/94, contain financial statements by the Secretary-Treasurer, but no report by the President. 13th, 1894/96, contains also Secretary's financial statement, with separate title-page but a single pagination. 16th, 1900/02, is in two parts, with separate title-pages: Pt. 1, Rpt. of President and Faculty, 48 p.; pt. 2, Secretary's financial statements, 152 p., and is Univ. bulletin, Ser. 7, no. 13, Dec. 1902. 8th–9th, 13th, 1884/86-86/88, 94/96, were 12°s. 1st–2d, 4th not seen.

— By-laws of the Board of Regents, 1872. '72. 8°.

— *Same*, amended, Jan. 1, 1876; June 1882; Dec. 1887; Aug. 1891; Apr. 1904. '76–1904. 8°.

— Chancellor's report to the Board of Regents, 1st–5th annual, 1871/72–75/76; [1st–2d] biennial, 1882/84–84/86. '72–86. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1st ann. covered Sept. 7, 1871–June 26, 1872; other ann. rpts. are for years ending in June; bien. rpts. for periods ending Nov. 30th. 1872/73–75/76 were the only 8°s seen.

— Catalogue [1st–30th] annual, 1871/72–1901/02. '72–1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note 1. Title has varied as follows:
Register and Catalogue, 1871/72–74/75.
5th–9th Annual Register and Catalogue, 18[75/]76–[79/]80.
10th–11th Annual Catalogue, [1881/82]–82/83.
Catalogue and Register, 1883/84–84/85.
Catalogue, 1885/86–94/95.
Calendar, 1895/96–97/98.
Catalogue, 1898/99–1901/02 and Annets. 1899/1900–1902/03.

1898/99 has cover title "Calendar 1898/99;" 1899/1900-1901/02 have cover titles "Calendar, 1900/01-02/03."

[*Education, continued.*]

Note 2. 8th, 18[75/]76, contains also Inauguration of E. B. Fairfield as Chancellor, 1876, with separate pagination (*see below*), and was also issued bound with Regent's report 1874/76. 9th, 18[79/]80, contained calendar of 1881 and seems to have lasted over into that year, as there is no catalogue actually bearing date 1880/81 or 1881, and the next catalogue, the 10th, covered 1881/82 (though wrongly dated 1882/83, the 11th being rightly dated 1882/83). 1883/84-90/91 were 12mos; the others 8°. 1883/84-88/89, 91/92 contain registers of alumni from 1869 to year of catalogue. Copy seen of 1888/89 had errata sheet pasted on back of title-page. 1898/99 contained a list of University publications 1871-99; 1899/1900 a list of publications for that year.

Note 3. Beginning 1896/97 the catalogues have been numbers of the University bulletin, as follows:

1896/97, Series 1, no. 6.		1900/01, Series 6, nos. 1-7.	
1897/98, " 3, " 1.		1901/02, " 7, " 1-8.	
1898/99, " 4, nos. 1-7.		1902/03, " 8, " 1-7.	
1899/1900, Series 5, nos. 1-7.		1903/04, " 9, " 1-7.	

See also note above under Biennial report.

—University studies, v. 1-2, July 1888-Oct. 1902. ['88-1902.] 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1. July 1888. V. 2, no. 1. July 1894.
2. Oct. 1888. 2. Jan. 1897.
3. July 1890. 3. Oct. 1899.
4. July 1892. 4. Oct. 1902.

Note. Continuous pagination for v. 1. V. 2, no. 4 is also Univ. bull., ser. 7, no. 11.

— University bulletin, series 1-7, 1897-1902. 8°.

Cont.:

Ser. 3, no. 1, June 1898.		Calendar, 1897/98.
2, July "		MacLean. Decade of development in American State universities, Feb. 1896.
6, Aug. "		MacLean. Next stage in the educational development of Nebraska, Dec. 1897.
4, no. 8, May 1900.		Complete list of students and Alumni, 1873-99. (*See below*, The Univ. of Neb.)
5, no. 2, Mar. 1900.		School of Art. 4 p. (Called "circular.")
C Ser. 5, no. 3, " "		Univ. Campus. obl. 24°. 8 p. pl. (Called "circular.")
Ser. 5, no. 4, Apr. "		School of Mechanic Arts. 8 p.
6, Mar. "		Summer session, 1900. 10 p.
C Ser. 6, no. 3, July 1901.		Graduate bulletin, v. 1, no. 2.
Ser. 6, no. 7, " "		Catalogue, 1900/01.
C Ser. 7, no. 2, Mar. 1902.		Graduate bulletin, v. 1, no. 3.
Ser. 7, no. 8, July "		Catalogue, 1901/02.
11, Oct. "		University studies, v. 2, no. 4.
13, Dec. "		Biennial report, 1900/02.

Note. Others not seen.

— Graduate bulletin, v. 1, nos. 1-3, Apr. 1900-Mar. 1902. ['00]-02. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1. no. 1. Apr. 1900. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 5, no. 7.)
2. July 1901. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 6, no. 3.)
3. Mar. 1902. (Univ. bull., C Ser. 7, no. 14.)

— Addresses at the inauguration of Allen R. Benton as Chancellor, Sept. 6, 1871. '71. 8°.

— Practical education. Address before the University, June 19, 1876, by W: F. Allen. '76. 8°.

— Inauguration of Edmund B. Fairfield as Chancellor, . . . June 22, 1876. ['76.] 8°. 30 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Register, 1875/76, and Regents' biennial report, 1874/76.

— Report of experiments at the college farm. Lincoln, 1880. 8°.

— Prospectus of revised course of study [etc.], June 1881. 8°.

— The University of Nebraska. A complete list of the officers and students . . . and the Alumni . . . . 1873-99. Comp. by E. Smith and B. Quaintance. 1900. 8°. 97 p

Note. This is Univ. bull., ser. 4, no. 8.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Lincoln, 1886–). 1st–18th annual report, [1886/87–1904]. ['87–1905.] 18 v. 8°.

Note. These bear no dates except dates of transmittal. 1st report reprinted in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1887. Nearly all contain brief reports from the professors at the heads of departments, who make longer reports as officials of the State Board of Agriculture. Many of the bulletins have been reprinted in the reports. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, General note.*

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–79, distributed January 1888–March 1903. ['87–1903.] 8°.

Note. No. 1 bore also date (of publication?) Oct. 1, 1887, but all remaining bulletins bear only date of "distribution," which often occurred some weeks after printing. No. 28 erroneously numbered 25. An intricate and confusing system of double and special enumeration is employed, as follows:

1. V. 1, Article 1, Ja 20, 1888.
2. 2, F 6, "
3. V. 2, Art. 1, Mr 13, "
4. 2–4, Je 30, "
5. V. 1, Art. 3, Ja 7, 1889.
6. 4–6, Mr 10, "
(Art. 6. = Meteor. rec., 1888.)
7. V. 3, Art. 1, Je —1889.
8. 2, " — "
9. 3, " — "
10. 4, 5. " — "
11. V. 1, Art. 7–11, D 18, "
12. 12, F 28, 1890.
13. V. 3, Art. 1, Ap 1, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 1.)
14. 2, Je 7, "
15. 3–5, S 25, "
(Art. 3. = Meteor. rec., 1889.)
16. V. 4, Art. 1, Ap 15, 1891.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 2.)
17. 2–3, Je 6, "
(Art. 3. = Meteor. obs'v'ns, '90.)
18. 4. *n. d.*
19. 5. *n. d.*
20. 6, Mr 25, 1892.
(Meteor. observ'ns, 1891.)
21. V. 5, Art. 1, Mr 1 (*sic*) 1892.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 3.)
22, 23. 2, O 1, "
(Animal diseases ser. no. 4.)
24. 2 or 3, S 15, 1892.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 4.)
25. 4, D 1, "
26. 5, Mr 11, 1893.
27. V. 6, Art. 1, " 10, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 5.)
[28.] 2, Mr 1 (*sic*) "
(Animal diseases ser. no. 5.)
29. 3, Ap 15, 1893.
30. 4, O 1, "
31. 5, D 20, "
32. 6, F 27, 1894.
33. 7, Ap 16, "
(Meteor. observ'ns, 1893.)
34. 8, My 1, "
35. 9, " " "
36. 10, " " "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 6.)
37. V. 7, Art. 1, *n. d.*
(Neb. weather rev., 1894.)
38. V. 7, Art. 2, Ag 25, 1894.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 7.)
(Special bull., no. 1.)
39. 3, Ja 26, 1895.
40. 4, " " "
41. 5, F 24, "
42. V. 8, Art. 1, —— ["]
(Neb. weather rev., 1895.)
43. 2, S 5, "
44. 3, Ap 25, 1896.
(Sugar beet ser. no. 8.)
45. 4, Je 19, "
46. V. 9, Art. 1, *n. d.* ["]
(Weather & climate, Ja–Jl '96.)
47. 2, F 1, 1897.
48. 3, Ap 20, "
49. 4, " 22, "
50. V. 10, Art. 1, N 10, "
51. 2, D 30, "
52. 3, Ja 11, 1898.
53. 4, Mr 31, "
54. 5, Je 8, "
55. V. 11, Art. 1, Ag 20, "
56. 2, " 31, "
57. 3, Ap 3, 1899.
58. 4, " 5, "
59. 5, *n. d.* ["]
60. V. 12, Art. 1, S 28 "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 9.)
61. 2, D 15, "
62. 3, Mr 18, 1900.
63. 4, Ap 16, "
64. 5, My 7, "
65. 6, Je 4, "
66. V. 13, Art. 1, Ag 29, "
67. 2, " " "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 10.)
68. 3, Mr 22, 1901.
69. 4, " 30, "
70. 5, " " "
71. V. 14, Art. 1, S — "
72. 2, Ap 4, 1902.
73. 3, My 6, "
(Sugar beet ser. no. 11.)
74. 4, My 26, "
75. V. 15, Art. 1, N 6, "
76. 2, Ja 24, 1903.
77. 3, " 26, "
78. 4, Mr 11, "
79. 5, " 30, "

Many have been reprinted in the ann. rpts. of the station, and nos. 6, 8–10, 13, 16, 21 in Bd. of Agric. ann. rpts., 1888–91.

— — Bulletin: Sugar beet series, nos. 1–12, April 1890–Sept. 1903. 12 pm. 8°.

Note. See above table. Nos. 1–3 reprinted in Bd. of Agric. ann. rpts., 1889–91. No. 12 is Bull. 81; v. 16, Art. 2, S. 1, 1903.

— — Bulletin: Animal diseases series, nos. 4–5, Oct. 1892–March 1893. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Early nos. not seen. See above table.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–20, 1890–Sept. 1904. ['90–1904]. 20 pm. 8°.

Cont.: 1–5, 1890; 6–7, 1895; 8, Jan. 1897; 9–10, 1898; 11, June 1899; 12–15, 1900; 16, April 1902; 17–18, Jan.-Mar. 1903; 19–20, Sept. 1904.

Note. Also press bulletin, circular ser., 1–2, Jl–S, 1899.

— — Report of experiments at the college farm, 1882. *n. d., n. p., n. sig.* 8°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — *Weather Service* (1878–). Monthly bulletin, 1878–July 1896. ['78–96.]

Note. Was founded as a volunteer service in 1878 and issued only hectographed or mimeographed reports until 1887. First issue in spring 1878; first *monthly* issue May 1879. From 1887 to July 1896, the reports were printed as octavos of 8 pages or less, with titles as follows: "Bulletin of the Neb. Weather Service" to June 1893; "Neb. Weather Record and Crop Review" to 1894; "Neb. Weather Review," 1894–July 1896. The 12 parts for each year were bound up annually with a summary as bulletins of the general series of the Agricultural Experiment Station. (See above table.) In 1887 the U. S. Weather Bureau detailed an assistant to coöperate in the work, and in August 1896 took complete control. Published at Crete 1884–94. See back, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*; see also below under *Climate and Crop Service.*

— *Botanical Department.* Contributions, new series, I–XVII, Aug. 1892–Dec. 1901. ['92?–1901.] 8°.

Cont.:

v. 1.	Aug. 1891.	10.	June 1895.
2.	April 1892.	11.	April 1896.
3.	June 1892.	[12.]	July 1897 (wrongly numbered 11).
4.	July 1892.		
5.	June 1893.	13.	July 1898.
6.	March 1894.	[14.]	*n. d.*
7.	July 1894.	15.	Aug. 1899.
8.	May 1894.	[16.]	*n. d.* [Sept. 1899].
9.	March 1895.	17.	Dec. 1901.

Note. No. 1 is a "Rpt. on the native trees and shrubs of Neb." by C. E. Bessey, repr. from the ann. rpt. of the Hort. Socy., 1892; no. [14] is "The nomenclature of the Neb. forest trees," by C. E. Bessey, repr. from Proceedings and Collections of the Histor. Socy., 2d ser., v. 2, 1898, p. 229–242; no. [16] is "The forests and forest trees of Neb.," by C. E. Bessey, repr. from the ann. rpt. of the Bd. of Agric., 1899. Nos. 2, 5, 8, 10–13, 15, 17, are the 6th–13th, 15th ann. rpts. of the Botanist of the Bd. of Agric., repr. from the ann. rpts. of that Board. See also below under *Industrial College.*

— — *Botanical Seminar.* Botanical survey, I–VII, [1892]–1904. '92–1904. 8°.

Note. Have no real title but are spoken of as "reports."

Cont.:

1.	[Fall, 1892.] 8 p.	5.	March 1901. 143 p.
2.	April 1893. 46 p.	6.	Oct. 1902. 79 p.
3.	June 1894. 48 p.	7.	Apr. 1904. 175 p.
4.	Jan. 1896. 48 p.		

— — — Phytogeography of Nebraska. 1, General survey; by Roscoe Pound and F. E. Clements. 1898. 8°. 329 p. map.

Note. All but about 75 copies of this edition were burned while in the printers' hands; for this reason the "v. 2–6" of this series announced in the back of this edition were never published. A rpt. of similar title and same authorship appears in v. 3 of Pub. Docs., 1897/98.

— — — *Same;* [March 2, 1901]. Ed. 2. '00. 8°. 443 p. map.

— — — Flora of Nebraska; ed. by members of the . . . seminar, 1894–95. '94–95. 8°.

Cont.: Parts 1–2, 1894. 128 p.
Part 21, 1895. 82 p.

— — — The botanical outlook, by J. M. Coulter; delivered . . . May 27, 1895. '95. 8°. 28 p.

— — — Some considerations on the alternation of generations in plants, by Conway McMillan; delivered . . . Apr. 25, 1896. '96. 8°. 41 p.

— [*Climate and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Nebraska Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Published by authority of the Sec. of Agriculture. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, Aug. 1896–Dec. 1903. *n.d.*, ['96–1903.] 97 pm. 4°.

Note. Six parts in v. 1, 1896, including summary; since then 13 parts annually, the monthly parts (nos. 1–12) each 8 pages and the summaries (unnumbered) each 12 pages. Bear imprint of the University.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Industrial College* (1871–). Report of the Dean, 1884, 85/86. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1884, 86, and Bd. of Regents biennial rpts. 1884–86.

— — Address of the Dean at the State Fair, 1885. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report 1885.

— — Report of the Dean on the grasses and forage plants of Nebraska. [1886], 87, 89. 8°.

Note. Made in his capacity as Botanist and reprinted in modified form in Bd. of Agric. annual reports, 1886, 87, 89, where they are called "Report of the Botanist." (See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Botanist.*) 1886 seen only therein. 1889 includes also the Catalogue of plants by H. J. Webber; '89. 8°. 162 p. In 1892 these reports were merged into the series "Contributions" of the *Botanical Department*, which see above.

— — Address of the Dean, 1886. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1886.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–5, July 30–Oct. 7, 1885.

Note. Seen only as reprints in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1885.

— *Medicine, College of.* [4th?] annual announcement and catalogue, 1886/87. 12°. 16 p.

— *Patho-biological Laboratory.* [Circular letter of the Director calling attention to the objects of the laboratory, established for original research into the nature and causes of contagious and infectious diseases of animals, Nov. 28, 1887.] 4°. sheet.

Educational Lands and Funds, Board of. See forward under *Public Lands and Buildings*, Note 1.

Engineer. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Entomologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Feeble-minded Youth, Institution for (Beatrice, 1885–). [1st]–9th biennial report, 1884/86–1900/02. *v. p.*, '86–1902. 8°.

Note. Made by Superintendent. 1888/90 printed at Omaha, 1900/02 at Fremont, others at Lincoln. All included in biennial report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Friendless, Home for the (Lincoln, 1881–). [2d]–9th biennial report, 1884/86–1900/02. '86–1902. 8°.

Note. A private institution until in April 1899 it was taken over by the State. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. 6th report, 1892/94, wrongly numbered 5th on title-page, but error was corrected with the 7th in 1894/96, which, however, by a typographical error bore imprint date 1886. 8th covers only the period April 14, 1899–Nov. 30, 1900. Included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, probably from the beginning.

[*Geology.*] *Geological Survey* (1901–). Report of the State Geologist, v. 1. By E. H. Barbour. 1903. 4°. 258 p. maps, pl., il.

Note. No official interest was shown in the State's geological resources until in 1891 Gov. Thayer appointed Prof. E. H. Barbour, of the University, Acting State Geologist. As head professor of geology at the University, he became Acting State Geologist under the Legislative act of 1893 (see *General note* under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*) without salary. Geological investigation was carried on at his private expense until the generosity and public spirit of C. H. Morrill made possible the annual Morrill geological expeditions, 1st–11th, 1892–1902. The State first awoke to the situation by creating the present Geological Survey in 1901, with Prof. Barbour as State Geologist.

Geologist, Acting (1891–1901). See preceding note, and back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

[*Geology, continued.*]

—The geological bibliography of Nebraska. By Erwin H. Barbour and Cassius A. Fisher. Reprinted from the annual report of the Board of Agriculture for 1901. *n. p., n. d.* [1902?] 8°. 247-266 p.

Note. This is an extensive list of all publications concerning the geology of Nebraska, most of which have been privately printed in scientific journals or in the Proceedings of the Academy of Science. Those published at State expense appeared only in the annual reports of the Board of Agriculture, in bulletins of the University, or in bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station.

Historical Society (1878-). Transactions and reports, v. 1-5, 1885-92. '85-93. 8°.

Cont.:				
v. 1.	1885.	233 (1) p.	3.	1889.
2.	1887.	viii, 383 p.	4.	1891.
			5.	1893.

— Report of the Secretary for the biennium ending Jan. 13, 1891. '91. 8°. 7 p.

— Proceedings and collections, 2d series, v. 1-5. 1894-1902. 8°. pl.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1. July 1894. v. 2, 1898.
2. Oct. 1894. v. 3, 1899.
3. Jan. 1895. v. 4, 1902.
4. Apr. 1895. v. 5, 1902.

Note. V. 2 covers the years 1896/97.

Horticultural Society (1869-). Annual report, 1872-79, 84-1902/03. '73-1903. 8°.

Note. Bound with annual report of the Board of Agriculture until 1884. Preface to 1898/99 (called 1899) says: "The policy of our society for the past several years has been to take one subject and give it as thorough discussion as could be in the limited space allowed in the annual report." The subject for that year was The Apple. 1880-83 not seen.

See also back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture*, 1868, 76, *Entomologist*, 1896.

— Organization of the . . . Board of Horticulture, Sept. 29, 1869, at . . . Nebraska City. Des Moines, Ia., '71. 8°. 42 p.

Note. Reprinted from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870, with separate pagination.

— Proceedings at the semi-annual meeting, Jan. 5, 1870. Brownville, '70. 8°. p. 4-22.

Note. Repr. from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870.

— Official proceedings, Jan. 15, 1870. Omaha, '70. 8°. 22-29 p.

Note. Repr. from Bd. of Agric. ann. rpt. 1870.

— Proceedings of the semi-annual meetings, June 1871, Oct. 1871, Jan. 1872. Brownville, '72. 1 v.

Note. Cover page bears title "Transactions."

— Essay on fruit growing, by J. T. Allen. Brownville, 1873. 8°. 80 p.

— Address before the Society, March 1, 1875, by Jas. T. Allan; with proceedings, [etc.]. Omaha, '75. 8°.

[*Industrial.*] *State Industrial School for Juvenile Offenders* (Kearney, 1879-). 1st-10th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1880/82-98/1900. '83-1901. 10 pm. 8°.

Note. Called State Reform School through 1884/86 and cared for both boys and girls until the Girls' Industrial School was established in 1892. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Industrial Home (Milford, 1889-). 1st-6th biennial report, 1888/90-98/1900. '90-1901. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. See forward *Woman's Associate Charities.*

Girls' Industrial School for Juvenile Delinquents (Geneva, 1892-). 1st-5th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1892, 92/94-98/1900. '93-1901. 5 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st report covered period March 15-Nov. 30, 1892. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. *See second note preceding.*

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Lincoln, 1869–). Biennial report of the Superintendent, 1869/70; annual report, 1876; biennial, 1876/78–84/86, 88/90; 11th–16th, 1890/92–1900/02. [?]–1903. 8°.

Note. No enumeration used before 1890. How the report for 1890/92 came to be numbered 11th biennial is not clear. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. Included in report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1880–1900/02.

—Commissioners on erection of State Asylum for the Insane; Superintendent; architects. Reports, 1871/72.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Norfolk Hospital for the Insane (Norfolk, 1885–). 1st–7th biennial report of the Superintendent, 1886/88–98/1900. '88–1901. 8°.

Note. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. Building destroyed by fire in 1901, but provision for re-building made by Legislature of 1903.

Asylum for the Chronic Insane (Hastings, 1888–). 1st–6th biennial report, 1888/90–98/1900. '90–1901. 6 pm. 8°.

Note. Called Asylum for the Incurable Insane through 1892/94. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

[*Lands.*] See forward *Public Lands and Buildings.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Librarian.* Report, biennial, 1873/74–77/78, 80/82–96/98. '74–98. 8°.

Note. Includes list of accessions biennially. 1888/90–90/92, 94/96 printed at Omaha. 1894/96 contains list of books and pamphlets for sale and exchange.

Public Library Commission (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–02/04. '02–04. 8°.

Note. 1st covers the period June 28, 1901–Nov. 30, 1902.

— List of books suitable for presents for children Oct. 1903.

— Suggestions for the observance of Library Day in the public schools of Neb., Oct. 23, 1903. *n.d.* 8°. 3 p.

— List of books for school libraries recommended by the Commission and endorsed by the Reading Circle Board of the State Teachers' Association, June 1902. ['02.] 8°. (12) p.

— *Same.* New enl. ed. 1903. 8°. 20 p.

— State Fair circular, Sept. 1, 1902. 8° sheet.

Meteorologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

Penitentiary (Lincoln, 1869–). 1st report, Nov. 30, 1870; 2d–4th biennial, 1871/72–75/76; biennial, 1878/80–1900/02. ['70]–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1870, p. 158–166. 2d is called Bien. rpt. of the inspectors and warden; 3d–4th, Bien. rpt. of the inspectors; 1878/80, Bien. rpt. of the warden. Rpts. 1878/80–1900/02 included in the bien. rpt. of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings. 1888/90 printed at Omaha.

— Report of the books of the State Prison Inspectors, 1870/72. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. This and the following two entries seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Penitentiary lands sold and remaining unsold. [1872.] *n. t. p.*

— Report of Penitentiary lands, 1873.

— Report of appraisers for purchase prison contract and property, 1895. '96. 8°. 113–170 p.

Note. Bound with report of Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1894/96. Also published separately, *n.p.*, ['96?] 12°. 59 p.

— Report of James Whitehead, Agent of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings for the Penitentiary, Feb. 3–Nov. 30, 1896. '96 8°.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*

Poultry Association (1884–). [1st] annual report, 1893. '94. 8°.

— Proceedings, 12th–17th annual meeting, January, 1896–1901. '96–1902. 8°.

Public Lands and Buildings, Board of. [1st]–12th biennial report of the Commissioner, 1878, 78/80-98/1900. ['78?]-1901. 8°.

Note 1. This Board is made up of the Commissioner of Public Lands and Buildings (chairman), Secretary of State, Treasurer, and Attorney General, and acts as a Board of Control of the charitable institutions of the State. Its reports cover also the business of the Board of Educational Lands and Funds and the Board of Purchase and Supplies, each made up of the same officers with the Governor as chairman, and the Board of Transportation, made up of the same officers with the Auditor as chairman.

Note 2. The reports of the following institutions are made to the Board (or to the Governor and the Board) and besides being issued separately are bound with its own report with separate title-pages, but a single pagination: Institution for the Blind, Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Feeble-minded Youth, Home for the Friendless, Girls' Industrial School, State Industrial School (boys), Hospitals for the Insane at Lincoln, Hastings, and Norfolk, Industrial Home, Penitentiary, and Soldiers' and Sailors' Homes at Grand Island and Milford. Other reports included have been: Woman's Associate Charities, 1890/92–94/96, and Appraisers for Purchase Prison Contract, Penitentiary Agent, Insurance Boiler Inspector, all in 1894/96. Enumeration began with 2d, 1878/80. 1888/90 printed at Omaha.

State Surveyor. [Miscellaneous publications.]

Note. This officer is a member of the office force of the Board.

Purchase and Supplies, Board of. See back under *Public Lands and Buildings*, Note 1.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1874.

Reform Schools. See back under *Industrial.*

[*Soldiers' Homes.*] *Soldiers' and Sailors' Home* (Grand Island, 1887–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1887, 88/90–98/1900. '88–1901. 8°.

Note. 2d report covers period from the opening of the Home, July 1, 1888, to Nov. 25, 1890. Report of Visiting and Examining Board included in 1892/94–94/96, 98/1900. Report for 1894/96 contains Gov. Thayer's report *re* management of the Home. 1888/90 printed at Omaha. All included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Branch Home (Milford, 1895–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1895/96–98/1900. '96–1901.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 27, 1895–Nov. 30, 1896. All contain report of the Visiting and Examining Board, and all are included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings.

Visiting and Examining Board. Reports included in reports of Homes. See preceding notes.

[*Stock-breeders.*] *Improved Stock-breeders' Association.* Proceedings of the annual meeting at Grand Island, Feb. 19, 1889. *n. t. p.* 8°

Note. Extracts in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1888. No separate issue seen.

Surveyor, State. See back under *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of.*

Weather Service. See back under *Education, University of Nebraska, Agricultural Experiment Station* and *Climate and Crop Service.*

Woman's Associate Charities. Biennial report of the Board of Trustees, [1st–3d?], 1890/92–94/96. '93–96. 8°.

Note. This association had the oversight of the Industrial Home at Milford. Its reports were included in the biennial reports of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings

Wool-growers' Association. Proceedings of annual meeting, Jan. 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1884.

Zoologist. See back under *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture.*

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, [v. 1]-63, 1855-1902. *v. p.*, '71-1903. 63 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1-2], 1855-73; by J. M. Woolworth. [3], 1873-74; by L. Crounse. [4]-25, 1875-89; by G. A. Brown. 26, 1889; by W. A. Leese. 27-58, 1889-99; by D. A. Campbell. 59-63, 1899-1903; by L. Herdman.

Note. Published variously at Chicago, Lincoln, Omaha, and Des Moines. Rules of Supreme Court adopted 1885 are appended to v. 17; rules adopted 1887 prefixed to v. 21.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court [1855-77.] By S. Maxwell. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.

— Digest of the decisions, 1868-86; by J. R. Chaney. *n. p.*, '87. 8°.

— Index to the points decided and discussed in the first twelve volumes of the Nebraska reports, 1871-82. Omaha, '82. 16°. 167 p.

— *Same;* Nebraska reports v. 1-15, 1871-84. '84. 8°. 193 p.

— *Same;* v. 1-20, 1871-86. Omaha, '87. 8°. (3) 430 p.

— *Same;* v. 1-25, 1871-89. '89. 8°. 561 (1) p.

— Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1-31. By W. T. Nelson. With reference to cases reported in the first forty-nine volumes of the Northwestern Reporter. Chicago, 1892. l. 8°. xiii, 553 p.

— *Same;* v. 33-50, with references to the Northwestern Reporter. v. 2. Chicago, 1897. l. 8°. (3) 495 p.

— Citations of reports, v. 1-36. *n. p.*, 1894. 12°.

— Nebraska digest; a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court as reported in v. 1-60 of the Nebraska reports, with citations of all subsequent Nebraska cases by the Court; also a table of cases. By E. C. Page. San Francisco, 1902. 2 v. l. 8°. iv, 1176 p.; (2) 1177-2368 p.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, 1866; 2d-3d, 1867; 4th-5th, 1869; 6th-7th, 1870; 8th, 1871; 8th adjourned, 1872; 9th-10th, 1873; 11th, 1875; 12th-13th were morning and afternoon sessions on Dec. 5, 1876; 14th-27th, biennial, beginning in January, 1877-1901. 10th was a "called" session; 12th and 13th were special sessions; 17th was an extra session. 2d, 3d were "called" sessions, though not so designated.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 1st-27th session, 1866-1901. *v. p.*, '67-1901. 8°.

Note. 2d session, Feb. 1867, called by Governor's proclamation to pass an act granting suffrage without race or color distinction, this having been required by Congress as a condition of Nebraska's admission to the Union. Laws of 9th and 10th sessions comprised in General Statutes, 1873. 12th was called for purpose of canvassing votes of Presidential electors, and 13th for consideration of appropriation bill, and no laws were passed by either session. Many of the session laws probably published in Omaha and elsewhere.

— General statutes in force Sept. 1, 1873. By G. A. Brown. '73. 8°. xvi, 1303 (1) p.

— Compiled statutes, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1881. By G. A. Brown. Omaha, '81. l. 8°. viii, 806 p.

— *Same,* 2d-3d editions, biennial, 1885-87. By G. A. Brown. Omaha, '85-87. l. 8°.

Note. Each edition contains amendments from 1882 to July 1st of year of publication.

— *Same,* 4th-11th editions, biennial, 1889-1903. By G. A. Brown and H. H. Wheeler. '89-1903. 8°.

Note. Each edition contains amendments from 1882 to July 1st of year of publication.

— Consolidated statutes, 1891, comprising the codes, State and Federal constitutions [etc.]. Prepared by J. E. Cobbey. '91. 8°. xii, 1351 p.

— *Same,* to 1893. '93. 8°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Code of criminal procedure. By Maxwell. 1887.
— Annotated code of Nebraska. A hand-book of the Nebraska decisions, containing the code of civil procedure and the criminal code, including the code of criminal procedure. By J. E. Cobbey. Beatrice, [1901]. 8°. 733 p.
— Annotated statutes. Beatrice, 1903. 2 v.
— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commissioner on Revising the General Laws.* Report, January 1873. '73. 8°. 41 p.
— [*Special Laws.*] Banking law. 1889. 8°. 7 p.
— — Election laws, March 1891. Compiled by C. A. Robbins. '91. 8°. 56 (1) p.
— — Irrigation laws, 1897. '97. 8°. 53 p.
— — Railroad law; compilation of all constitutional and statutory provisions, by L. Burnham. 1890. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–27th session, 1866–1901. *v. p.*, '67–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d sessions in 1 v.; 9th–10th in 1 v.; 12th–14th in 1 v. 17th contains also House Journal with separate title-page. 23d–24th contain appendixes of miscellaneous matter. All contain, in body of journal, Governor's message and inaugural (if any). 1st–3d, 5th, 8th, 11th, 16th–18th, 22d, pub. at Omaha; 12th–14th at St. Joseph, Mo.; 23d–24th at York; 4th, 6th–7th, not seen; others at Lincoln.

— House Journal, 1st–27th session, 1866–1901. *v. p.*, '67–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st–3d sessions in 1 v.; 9th–10th in 1 v.; 12th–14th in 1 v. 17th issued only bound with Senate Journal, with separate title-page. Appendixes of miscellaneous matter bound with 9th–10th, 11th, 15th–16th, 22d–23d. All contain, in body of journal, Governor's message and inaugural (if any). Journal of 4th session not printed. 1st–3d, 5th–8th, 11th, 16th–18th, 21st–22d, pub. at Omaha; 12th–14th at St. Joseph, Mo.; 23d at York; others at Lincoln.

— Impeachment trial of David Butler, Governor, at Lincoln. Messrs. Bell, Hall, and Brown, official reporters. Omaha, 1871. 8°. 6 pts. in 1 v.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Claims.*

— Legislative manual, 1883, 87. '83–87. 16° *and* 12°.
— Biographical manual of the 20th Legislature. By C. L. Hall. 1887. 12°. 112 p.
— Nebraska blue book and legislative manual, 1889, 91, 99/1900–1901/02. ['89–1901.] 12° *and* 8°.
— Legislative year-book for 1897. '97. 12°.
— Portrait and biographical album of the State officers of the Legislature, 28th session, 1903/04, containing a directory of the Legislature and official State directory. Ed. by D. M. Carr. Fremont, 1903. sm. 4°. 215 p.
— Report of committee on State Penitentiary [1873]; report of minority committee.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Journal of committee on Penitentiary investigation Feb. 10–20, 1873. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

— Report of joint committee of investigation on plans and specifications of contract between the State and W. H. B. Stout. *n. t. p.* (2) p.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875.

— Journal of committee on Penitentiary investigation, 1875. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875; p. 689–726.

— Report of the committee in the matter of the investigation of the accounts of the late State Treasurer. 1879. 8°. 65 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Address of Mrs. Harriet S. Brooks on behalf of suffrage amendment. [1881?]

Note. Constitutes appendix to House Journal, 1881.

— Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the charges of cruelty and mode of punishment inflicted upon convicts in the State Penitentiary [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 196 p.

Note. Also in Public docs., 1891/92.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the Penitentiary. 1895.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1895.

—Report of the Senate committee on the investigation of the official acts of Jos. Garneau, Jr., Commissioner General of the Nebraska Columbian Commission. 1895.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Senate Journal, 1895.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Birds.*] Catalogue of Nebraska birds. By W. E. Taylor. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agriculture annual report, 1887, p. 111-118.

Boiler Inspector. See below, *Insurance Boiler Inspector.*

[*Census.*] Population of Nebraska [from the national census, 1890]. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Bd. of Agric. annual report, 1891, p. 76-121.

[*Claims.*] Report of Commissioners appointed by the Legislature to liquidate and settle certain claims with David Butler. April 4, 1873.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1875.

[*Expositions.*] *United States Centennial Commissioner for Nebraska.* Report, 1875.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1875. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, note.

Columbian Commission, 1895. *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895.

Nebraska State Commission for the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1897/98. Omaha, '98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Public documents, 1897/98.

Immigration, Commissioners of. 2d annual report, 1872. 8°.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1873.

Insurance Boiler Inspector. Report to the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, May 1895-Dec. 6, 1896. '96. 8°.

Note. Seen only in report of the Board of Public Lands and Buildings, 1894/96.

Lands. See under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1874, *and under* Institutions, *Penitentiary* and *Public Lands and Buildings, Board of.*

Nebraska : her resources, advantages, etc. Also, the school land laws, 1885. By G. A. Furnas. '85. 8°. 48 p

Relief and Aid Society. Report of L. P. Ludden, Secretary, Feb. 4; 1st-8th weekly report, Feb. 7-March 29, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 310 p.

Note. Constitute Appendixes A-I in Senate Journal, 1895/96.

— Report, 1874.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal, 1875.

Relief Commission. Report by L. P. Ludden. 1892 8°. 44 p.

— *Same*, by same, 1895. '95. 3 (187) p.

See also on preceding page, *Relief and Aid Society.*

Russian Famine Sufferers, Commissioner on the Work in Nebraska for the. Report to the Governor by L. P. Ludden. 1892. 8°. 13 p.

Sugar-beet Industry. See under Institutions, *Agriculture, Board of Agriculture, Chemist;* and *Education, Univ. of Neb., Agric. Exper. Station.*

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, 1859–61, 64–67.

Cont.: By A. Saunders, 1864, 65, 66; by A. S. Paddock (Acting Gov.), 1867.

Note. 1865 was a 12°, and was also printed in German. 1864–67 each contain the rpt. of the Territorial Auditor. 1865 printed at Omaha. 1859–61 not seen.

Auditor. See preceding note, and below, Journal of the Council, *Note.*

[*Education.*] *Commissioner of Common Schools.* 1st–2d annual report, 1859–60. Omaha City, '60–61. 8°.

Note. 2d report contains the school laws, forms, and instructions. Territorial Auditor was Commissioner in 1864.

School Department and School Lands Report, [1864?].

Seen only in House Journal, 1865.

Nebraska University. Address on laying the foundation of a building for Nebraska University at Fontenelle, July 27, 1858. By R. Gaylord, Omaha, '58. 8°.

Note. This was not the present Univ. of Nebraska.

Immigration, Board of. Nebraska: brief account of its soil, productions, etc. Nebraska City, 1866. 12°.

Insurance Department. See below, Journal of the House.

Legislative Assembly.

Note. Sessions held at Omaha City as follows:

1. Jan.–March, 1855.	7. Dec.–Jan. 1860/61.
2. Dec.–Jan. 1855/56.	8. Dec.–Jan. 1861/62.
3. Jan.–Feb. 1857.	9. Jan.–Feb. 1864.
4. Dec.–Jan. 1857/58.	10. " " 1865.
5. Sept.–Nov. 1858.	11. " " 1866.
6. Dec.–Jan. 1859/60.	12. " " 1867.

— Laws, joint resolutions, and memorials, 1st–12th session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '55–67. 8°.

Note. Published variously at Brownville, Omaha, and Des Moines, Ia. Laws of 11th session comprised in the Revised Statutes, 1866.

— Revised statutes, in force July 1, 1866, with the special and local laws passed at the 11th session. Revised by E. Estabrook. Omaha, '66. 8°.

— Journal of the Council, 1st–12th regular session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '55–67. 8°.

Note. See table above. Includes Governor's message and reports of committees. 1858 also includes reports of Auditor, Treasurer, and Librarian, the latter with catalogue of the Territorial library. 1859/60 contains 1st annual report of Board of Agriculture. 3d session published at Brownville, 5th–7th at Nebraska City; others at Omaha City.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–12th regular session, 1855–67. *v. p.*, '56–67. 8°.

Note. See table above. Includes Governor's message and reports of committees and Territorial Librarian. 1865 also includes report of School Department and School Lands; 1867, Insurance Department. 3d published at Brownville; 5th–7th, *n. p.*, 11th at Chicago; others at Omaha City.

Librarian, Territorial. See two preceding notes.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

Treasurer. See above, Journal of the Council.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Ferd. J. Goodfellow, Curator of the State Historical Society, Pierre, and from the collection of South Dakota documents in the New York Public Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Pierre, for fiscal biennium ending June 30th, unless otherwise specified.

Admitted as a State, Nov. 2, 1889. For historical data previous to 1889 see Dakota Territorial Publications, p. 433.

Public documents for the fiscal year ending June 30; biennial, 1890/92–98/1900; annual, 1900/01; biennial, 1900/02. *v. p.*, '92–1903. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Selection of documents varies from year to year. 1896/98, 98/1900, 1900/02 in 2 v. each; others 1 v. each. 1892/94 published at Sioux Falls, 1898/1900 at Huron, 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. 1900/02 has back cover title 1903.

Constitution.

Convention, 1889. Journal. Sioux Falls, '89. 8°. 226, iii, p.

Note. Held at Sioux Falls, July 4–August 5, 1889.

— Enabling act and constitution . . . adopted Oct. 1, 1889. '93. 8°. xiv, 65 p.

See also under Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1890; biennial, 1891–1903. '90–1903. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. C. Mellette, 1890, 91, 93; by C: H. Sheldon, 1895, 97; by A. E. Lee, 1899, 1901; by C: N. Herreid, 1903.

Note. 1893 bears imprint date 1892; 1895 printed at Sioux Falls; 1899 is a reprint of that portion of the Senate Journal containing the message; 1899, 1901, *n. t. p.*; 1903 erroneously bears cover title "Inaugural address." All also included in House and Senate Journals; 1893, 95, 1901, 03 in Public Documents, 1890/92, 92/94, 98/1900, 1900/02.

— Inaugural address, 1893, 97, 1901. '92–[1901]. 3 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By C: H. Sheldon, 1893; by A. E. Lee, 1897; by C: N. Herreid, 1901.

Note. 1893 bears imprint date 1892; 1901 *n. t. p.* All also included in House and Senate Journals; and 1893, 1901 in Public Documents.

— Proclamations; [Arbor Day and Thanksgiving], annual.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1892, 93; biennial, 1897/98, 98/1900, 01/02. *v. p.*, '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1892 is for calendar year; 1893 for indefinite period ending Nov. 3d; 1897/98 for indefinite period ending Dec. 1st; 1898/1900 covers biennium ending Dec. 1st; 1901/02 covers period March 9, 1901–Aug. 31, 1902. 1893 printed at Mitchell; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. 1892, 1901/02 also in Public Documents.

Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1889/90–1900/02. '90–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers Nov. 2, 1889–Dec. 31, 1890; rpts. 1890/92, 94/96 cover periods ending Dec. 31; all others cover periods ending June 30. 1898/1900–1900/02 include opinions to Sept. 1 and Sept. 16 respectively. Rpts. 1890/92, 94/96, 97/98 printed at Pierre; 1893/94 at Sioux Falls; 1898/1900 at Huron; 1900/02 at Aberdeen.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92–92/94; annual, 1894/95–1902/03. *v.p.*, '90–1903. 11 v. 8°.

Note. First report covers period Nov. 2, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890; all others cover periods ending June 30. Contains rpt. of Insurance Department through 1895/96 (*see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance*), and Proceedings of the Board of Assessment and Equalization 1897–1903, as listed below. 1889/90–90/92 printed at Alexandria; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1894/95 at Brookings; 1895/96, 97/98, 1900/01 at Pierre; 1896/97, 98/99–99/1900 at Huron; 1901/02–02/03 at Aberdeen. 1890/92–1900/02 included in Public Documents.

— Assessment and revenue law, with instructions and comments. 1891. 12°. 94 p.

— Abstract of assessment, 1893. '93. 8°. 37 p.

— *Same*, 1894. Sioux Falls, '94.

— Supplemental report of assets and disbursements to Dec. 31, 1894. Sioux Falls, '95. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Abstract of assessment, with Proceedings of the Board of Assessment and Equalization, annual, 1893–1903. *h. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Also in Auditor's rpts., 1892/94–1902/03. Separate edition of 1893–94 does not contain the Proceedings.

— *Insurance Department.* Report.

See note above, and under Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance.*

— — Preliminary report of the amount of insurance written . . . by the fire, life, casualty, and miscellaneous insurance companies doing business in S. D., for the year ending Dec. 31, 1892. '93. 8°. 22 p.

— — *Same*, Dec. 31, 1893. '94. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Probably issued annually.

Quartermaster General. Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1895/96.

Secretary of State. 1st–6th biennial report, 1889/92–1900/02; annual, 1900/01. *v.p.*, '92–1902. 1 pm., 5 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Nov. 2, 1889–June 30, 1892. Others cover the fiscal period ending June 30, although title-pages of several bear date of transmittal, generally Nov. 1 or Dec. 1. Includes the Official Directory (also issued separately, as below), lists of domestic and foreign corporations, official returns of the vote of the State, etc. 1892/94 printed at Sioux Falls, 1898/1900 at Huron; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public documents; 1900/01 seen only therein.

— Official directory, 1903/04, and abstract of votes cast at the general State election. Comp. . . . from official records. Aberdeen, 1902. 8°. 21 p.

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92–92/94; annual, 1894/95–1901/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers period Nov. 5, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890. 1897/98, 99/1900–1901/02 contain also Treasurer's rpt. as Treasurer of the Regents of Education. 1892/94 printed at Sioux Falls; 1894/95 at Deadwood; 1896/97, 98/99–99/1900 at Huron; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

Inspection and Regulation.

Banks, Superintendent of. See forward, *Examiner.*

[*Charities and Corrections.*] *Board of Charities and Corrections* (1890–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90, 90/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Includes reports made to the Board by the State charitable and penal institutions. 1st rpt. is really annual, covering the year Dec. 1, 1889–Nov. 30, 1890; others are for biennial period ending June 30. 1st printed at Yankton; 2d at Pierre; 3d at Sioux Falls; 4th not seen; 5th at Pierre; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen. 3d, 5th–7th also in Public Documents.

[*Charities and Corrections, continued.*]

Woman's Committee of Investigation for Charitable and Penal Institutions. 1st report, 1890; annual, 1900/01-01/02. 3 v. 8°.

Note. 1900/01-01/02 also in Public Documents.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Annual report [?]-18th, 1889-1901/02. *v. p.*, ['90?]-1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890/92 covered the biennial period ending June 30, and was not numbered. 17th-18th, 1900/01-01/02 are for years ending Nov. 15th. 1890/92, 1900/01 printed at Pierre; 1901/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1899/1900-1900/01 in Public Documents.

[*Education.*] *Board of Regents of Education.* [1st] annual report, 1890; 2d-7th biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. *v. p.*, ['90?]-1902. 8°.

Note. [1st] rpt. covers period Mar. 25-Dec. 15, 1890; 2d is for biennial period ending Dec. 1; 5th uncertain; 6th-7th for fiscal period ending June 30; others not seen. 2d-7th contain rpts. of State educational institutions, either by institution officials or by committees of the Board. (*See next note.*) 5th-7th contain 3d-5th biennial rpt. of the State Geologist, 1897/98-1900/02. 1890 printed at Plankinton; 2d, 5th at Pierre; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen. 2d, 5th-7th also in Public Documents.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, 1st annual, 1889/90; 1st-6th biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. *v. p.*, '90-1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1894/96-96/98 for periods ending Dec. 31; others for biennium ending June 30. All contain rpts. of State educational institutions, in some cases identical with those made to Regents and published in their rpts. (*See preceding note.*) 1st-4th biennial contain also the Proceedings of the S. D. Educational Association. 2d printed at Sioux Falls; 5th at Huron; 6th at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All biennial rpts. included in Public Documents.

— Amended school laws, 1893. 46 p.

— Manual and guide and course of study for the common schools, 1895. 80 p.

— Compiled school laws, 1899. 110 p.

— School laws, 1901. Certified copy, '01. 8°. 58, 4 p.

— *Same*, with constitutional provisions . . . E. E. Collins, 2d ed. Mitchell, 1901. 8°. 69 (6) p.

— *Same*, 1903. ['03.] 4°. 43 p.

Embalmers, Board of. Report [1st annual], 1902. Aberdeen, 1902. 8°. (8) p.

Note. Also in Public Documents.

Examiner, Public. 3d-5th, 7th annual report, 1889/90-91/92, 92/94; [2d]-5th biennial report, 1894/96-1900/02. *v. p.*, '90-1902. 8°.

Note. All for periods ending June 30. No 6th annual seen. 7th annual is really [1st] biennial, but biennial enumeration began with the 3d, 1896/98. All contain statements of financial condition of State institutions, counties, banks and building and loan associations, the Examiner being *ex officio* Supt. of Banks. 3d-4th ann. printed at Mitchell; 7th ann. at Sioux Falls; 4th bien. at Huron; 5th bien. at Aberdeen; others, so far as seen, at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

— Abstract of the reports of the condition of the . . . banks [and banking corporations] in S.D. at the close of business, Sept. 9, Nov. 17, 1903. Brookings, ['03]. 2 circulars. 8°. ea., 4 p.

Food and Dairy Commissioner. 1st report, 1901; 2d annual, 1901/02. Pierre, '01-Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period March-June 30, 1901. Both also in Public Documents.

Health, Board of. Report, 2d annual, 1889/90; biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. '90-1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. 1889/90-92/94 are for periods ending about Dec. 1st; other periods uncertain. 1897/98 called 2d biennial, probably being the second by that specific Board. 1889/90, 90/92, 97/98 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1890/92, 92/94, 97/98, 1900/02 also in Public Documents.

Insurance, Commissioner of (1897–). 1st–[7th] annual report, 1896/97–1902/03. *v. p.*, '97–1903. 7v. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. This officer succeeded the Insurance Deputy of Auditor's office on July 1, 1897; 1st rpt. therefore covers business of Auditor's Insurance Department for the preceding year. Not numbered after 1st. [5th-7th] are called in letters of transmittal "12th-14th annual rpt. of the Insurance Department." 1st contains insurance laws, 1897, as listed below. 1st, 3d-4th printed at Huron; 2d, 5th at Pierre; 6th-7th at Aberdeen. 2d-7th also in Public Documents.

— Insurance laws in effect July 1, 1897. *h. t. p.*, *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 60 p.

Note. Seen only in 1st ann. rpt. of Commissioner.

— Annotated compilation of insurance laws in force July 1, 1903. H. C. Shober, Commissioner of Insurance. Sioux Falls, '03. 8°. 104 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*.

Irrigation, Engineer of (1890–). Report, [1st]–2d annual, 18[90?/] 91–91/92; biennial, 1892/94; annual, 1894/95–96/97, 1902. *v. p.*, ['91?]–1902. 8°.

Note. In 1897 abolished as a salaried office by an act of Legislature providing that the Governor appoint a member of the Agric. College to act as Engineer of Irrigation without compensation. 1891/92–92/94 for periods ending June 30; others uncertain. 1891/92 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1902 at Aberdeen; others not seen.

[*Lands.*] *Commissioner of School and Public Lands.* 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90–95/96, 96/98–1900/02; supplementary 1902. *v. p.*, '91–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covered Nov. 5, 1889–Dec. 31, 1890; others cover biennial periods ending Dec. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending June 30. 5th has cover title "Ann. rpt., 1898." 3d printed at Sioux Falls; 6th at Huron; 7th at Aberdeen; others at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

Mine Inspector. Annual report, 1893/94, 96/97–97/98. *v. p.*, '95–99. 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1896/97 is called 7th annual and includes rpt. 1897/98 in single pagination and with no separate title-page. 1893/94 printed at Sioux Falls; 1896/97 at Pierre. All also in Public Documents.

[*Oils.*] *Oil Inspectors.* Report, 1897/98, 98, supplemental 1898. '99. 1 v. 8°.

Note. 1898 covers period May 1–Dec. 1; supplemental rpt. completes the calendar year. All bound in 1 v. Also in Public Documents.

Inspector of Oils. Report, March 8–June 30, 1901. *n. p.*, *n.d.* 8°.

— Report, March 8–Dec. 31, 1901. Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. These two rpts. also in Public Documents.

Pharmacy, Board of. [1st]–12th annual report, 1890/91–1901/02. *v. p.*, '91–1902. 12v. 8°.

Note. For years ending in August. All contain abstract of proceedings for the year; also Proceedings of the S. D. Pharmaceutical Association with separate title-page but a single pagination, and 8th has running head "State Pharmaceutical Asso'n." 1st, 6th printed at Madison; 8th, 11th at Pierre; 12th at Aberdeen; 4th *n. p.*; others not seen. 4th, 6th, 8th, 11th–12th also in Public Documents.

Railroad Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1st–3d annual, 1889/90–91/92; biennial, 1896/98; 12th–14th annual, 1900/01–02/03. *v. p.*, '90–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. cover transactions to Dec. 1 of each year, but the statistical tables are for the fiscal year ending June 30, and title-pages generally bear this date. 2d–3d bound in 1 v, each with same general title-page and specific *h. t. p.* The bien. rpt. 1896/98, the equivalent of 8th–9th ann. rpts., is called in letter of transmittal "4th ann. rpt." 12th–13th contain Railroad map of S. D., as listed below. 1st printed at Huron; 2d–3d, 12th, and the bien. rpt. at Pierre; 13th, *n. p.*, [Aberdeen]; 14th at Aberdeen; 4th–7th, 10th–11th not printed. 2d–3d, 12th–13th, and bien. in Public Documents.

Railroad Commissioners, Board of, continued.

— Schedule of reasonable maximum rates of charges for the transportation of freights and cars . . . taking effect Sept. 15, 1897. *h. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Railroad map of S. D. Prepared under the direction of and presented by the Board. Copyright, 1896. Chicago, *n. d.* Scale, 12mi. = 1 in. Size 32½×21½ in.

Note. Inserted in back of 12th-13th rpts. Edition used in 13th rpt. erroneously gives scale as 8 mi. = 1 in.

[*Taxation*]. *Board of Assessment and Equalization.* Proceedings.

Note. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*. This Board is composed of the Governor (chairman), Auditor, Sec. of State, Treasurer, and Commr. of School and Public Lands; the Supt. of Public Instruction and Attorney General were members through 1898/99.

Veterinary Surgeon. Report, 1901; annual report, 1901/02. Pierre, '01-Aberdeen, '02. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1901 covered period March-June; rpt. 1901/02 covered fiscal year ending June 30. Both seen only in Public Documents of 1900/01.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College (Brookings, 1884-). Report of the President to the Regents of Education, biennial, 1890-1902. 7 v.

Note. Also in Regents' rpts.

— Report of the President to the Secretary of the Interior and report of the Director of the Experiment Station, annual, 1896/97-1902/03. 7 v.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889-96, 98-1903. 14 v.

Note. None for 1897.

— President McLouth's baccalaureate address, July 29, 1894.

— *United States Agricultural Experiment Station.* 1st-9th annual report of the Director, to the Governor, 1887/88-95/96. *v. p.*, '88-[97]. 8°.

Note. Continued in rpt. of President to the Sec. of the Interior, which see above under *Agric. College*. 1st-6th printed at Brookings; 7th-8th at Huron; 9th at Sioux Falls. 5th contains Bulletin nos. 26-31; 6th, nos. 32-36; 7th, nos. 37-40; 8th, nos. 41-44. This station was the "U. S. Agric. Experiment Station for Dakota" before the partition of the Territory, and 1st-2d rpts. are published under that name.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1-82, Nov. 1887-Dec. 1903. *v. p.*, ['87]-1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1-15 are bulletins of the "Dakota Agric. College and Exper. Sta.," 1887-89. Nos. 6 and 7 later reprinted with one pagination. Nos. 1-40, 49-60 printed at Brookings; 41-44 at Huron; 45-48, 61-76 at Sioux Falls; 77-81 at Aberdeen; 82 at Springfield, S. D. Published irregularly, but numbered continuously, without error.

Blind Asylum (Gary, 1900-). [1st-2d] biennial report of Superintendent, 1900-00/02. 2 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers only March-June. Both also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections, with *h. t. p.*

Deaf Mutes, School for (Sioux Falls, 1883-). Report of Superintendent, biennial, 1890-1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also with *h. t. p.* in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Madison, 1883-). Report of President, biennial, 1883/85, 87/88, 90-1902. '85-[1902?] 9 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education. 1883/85 printed at Madison; 1887/88 at Bismarck.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889/90-1903/04. 15 v.

Note. 1889/90 was the 7th annual.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Springfield, 1881-). Report of President, biennial, 1900-02. 2 v.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1897/98-1902/03. 6 v. 8°.

State Normal School (Spearfish, 1884-). Report of President, biennial, 1885/86-1902. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Rpts. also in rpts. of Regents of Education. 1885/86 covers from opening of the school to Nov. 30, 1886; 1887/88 is for years ending Nov. 30; later rpts. not seen.

— Catalogue, annual, 1889/90-1903/04. 15 v. 8°.

Northern Normal and Industrial School (Aberdeen, 1899-). Report of President, 1st biennial, 1902.

Note. Also in rpt. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1901/02-03/04. 3 v. 8°.

University of So. Dakota (Vermillion, 1862-). Report of President, 1887/88; supplemental, 1887/88; 1888/89, 90; biennial, 1891/92-1901/02. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Established as University of Dakota in 1862 but owing to lack of endowment the institution was not organized and opened until Oct. 1882. Rpt. 1887/88 covers apparently Apr. 1, 1887-Oct. 1, 1888; supplemental covers apparently Apr. 1, 1887-Dec. 6, 1888. 1888/89 covers Dec. 6, 1888-Dec. 31, 1889; 1890 covers Jan. 1-Nov. 8th. Others not seen. President's rpt. seen only in rpts. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1882-1902/03. Vermillion, '82-1903. 22 v. 8°. pl.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-7, 1890-94. Vermillion, '90-94.

— Bulletin, series 4; quarterly, nos. 1-4, 1904-05. Vermillion, '04-05.

Feeble-minded. See forward under *Insane, Northern Hospital, Note.*

Geological Survey (1893-). 1st-5th biennial report, 1894-1902. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpts. of Regents of Education; 1894 also in Public Documents.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-3, 1894-1902. *v. p.*,'94-1902. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1, A preliminary rpt. on the geology of S. D. By J. E. Todd, State Geologist. Sioux Falls, '94. 8°. 172 p. (Cont. map listed below). — No. 2, Jan. 1898. — No. 3, 1902. Vermillion, '02.

— Preliminary geologic map of S.D., by J. E. Todd, State Geologist, 1884. *n. d.* Size, 12 × 9 in.

— See also forward under *Mines, School of.*

[*History, Department of.*] *State Historical Society* (1901-). S. D. Historical collections, v. 1-2, 1902-04. Aberdeen, '02-04. 8°. maps., pl., il.

Note. The Dept. of History is administered by the State Historical Society. Collections contain biennial rpt. V. 2, 1904, cont. a catalogue of books by S. D. authors, and State docs.

— Annual review of the progress of S. D., Dec., 1901-03. By Doane Robinson, Secy. 3 v. 8°.

Immigration, Commissioner of (1885-91). Report, 1st annual, 1890. Aberdeen, '90.

Note. Territorial reports of this officer and the previous Comm'r of Immigration and Statistics will be found in the list of Dakota Territorial Publications, *under* Institutions, *Immigration.* Office abolished in 1891. No other publications known.

— The State of South Dakota. The statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Comm'r of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, '89. 8°. 102 p.

Note. This is pt. 3 of "The Territory of Dakota," of which pt. 1 covers Dakota Territory and pt. 2 the State of No. Dakota. The three parts were also issued in 1 v. *See under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

— Facts about South Dakota: an official encyclopædia . . . Aberdeen, 1890. 8°. 64 p.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Yankton, 1879–). Report of Supt., biennial, 1890–1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also with *h. t. p.* in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Northern Hospital for the Insane (Redfield, 1901–), 1st biennial report of Supt., 1901/02. 8°.

Note. For the feeble-minded. This rpt. covers period Oct. 7, 1901–June 30, 1902; also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Labor Statistics, Commissioner of (1890-95). Report, biennial, 1890/92–92/94. Pierre, '92–Sioux Falls, '94. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 1, 1892 and Oct. 25, 1894. Seen only in Public Documents. Office abolished in 1895.

Mines, School of (Rapid City, 1885–). Report of President, biennial, 1890–1902. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Regents of Education.

— Catalogue, annual, 1887/88–1903/04. 16 v. 8°.

— Bulletin no. 1, 1888. By F. R. Carpenter and H. O. Hofmann.

— Bulletin, nos. [2]–6, Jan. 1899–Jan. 1902. Rapid City, '99–1902. 8°. pl., il.

Cont.: No. 2. [Dept. of Geology.] Notes on the geological and mineral deposits of a portion of the southern Black Hills, Jan. 1899. By C. C. O'Hara.—No. 3. Dept. of Mining and Metallurgy. Cyanide experiments, April 1900. — No. 4. Dept. of Geology: (1) A history of the early explorations and of the progress of geological investigation in the Black Hills region. By C. C. O'Hara; (2) A bibliography of contributions to the geology and geography of the Black Hills region. [By same.] April 1900. 8°. 88 p. — No. 5. Dept. of Metallurgy. The cyanide process in the Black Hills. By C. H. Fulton. Feb. 1902. — No. 6. Dept. of Geology. The mineral wealth of the Black Hills. By C. C. O'Hara. Jan. 1902.

Penitentiary (Sioux Falls, 1881–). Report of Warden, biennial, 1890–1900/02. 7 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

Reform School (Plankinton, 1887–). Report of Supt. [1st?]–8th biennial, 1890–1902/04. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Also in rpt. of Board of Charities and Corrections. 7th–8th printed at Aberdeen.

Soldiers' Home, Board of Commissioners of the (Hot Springs, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '92–1902. 8°.

Note. First rpt. covers period Nov. 25, 1890–June 30, 1892; all others cover biennial period ending June 30. Rpt. 1890/92 printed at Pierre; 1892/94 at Sioux Falls; 1896/98 at Deadwood; 1900/02 at Aberdeen; others not seen. 1890/92–92/94, 1900/02 also in Public Documents.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* South Dakota section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–7, Oct. 1898–Dec. 1904. *v. p.*, '98–1904. 4°.

Note. 4 nos. in v. 1, including unnumbered annual summary; since then 13 nos. annually, including unnumbered annual summary; the monthly parts ea. 8 p. and the summaries 12 p. V. 5, nos. 1-2 were for Jan.-Feb. 1902; in March the volume-number was wrongly changed to v. 4; the error was continued for a year, making Mar.-Dec. 1902 a second v. 4 and Jan.-Feb. 1903 a second v. 5, nos. 1-2; the error was then corrected by calling Mar. 1903, v. 6, no. 3. A corrected edition was issued of annual summary 1901. 1898–99, 1902 printed at Huron; 1900–01, *n. p.*, *n. d.*; 1903–04 have title-page imprint "Milwaukee, Wis.," but editorial imprint inside is as usual, Huron, S.D. Previous to 1898 no monthly rpts. were issued in printed form.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1897–1904. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season. No. 23, for week ending Sept. 18, 1899, wrongly numbered 22. 1904 bear imprint Huron. 23 nos. annually, 1897–98; 24 in 1899; 26 in 1900, 03–04; 25 in 1901–02.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. South Dakota reports, v. 1–16, 1890–1902. '93–1903. 16 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–10, 1890–98; by R. W. Stewart. 11–16, 1898–1903; by H. R. Horner.

— Term calendar, Feb. 1890; Apr., Oct., 1891–1903. 27 v.

— Index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of No. and So. Dakota, [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Iowa, '97. 16°. 445 p.

— Index digest of the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of No. and So. Dakota [with 1st–2d supplements]. . . . [By H. G. Tilton.] 1900. 24°. 445, (155) 410 p.

LEGISLATURE.

Special session, Oct. 1889; 1st session, Jan. 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891–1903. On title-pages of Governors' messages and inaugurals called Legislative Assembly.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st session, 1890; biennial, 2d–8th session, 1891–1903. *v. p.*, '90–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. No laws were passed by the special session of 1889. 1895 published at Huron; 1901 at Aberdeen; others at Pierre.

— Statutes . . . embracing the general laws in force Jan. 1, 1899; with digested notes of judicial decisions construing the law. Compiled and annotated by E. L. Grantham. Chicago, '99. 2 v. 8°. xii, 1011, (191) p.; xi, 1013–2358 p.

— *Same;* 2d revised ed., embracing the general laws in force Jan. 1, 1901 . . . and a digest of the laws passed by the Legislature of 1901. Albany, N.Y., '01. 2 v. 8°. xxiv, 1011 (8) p.; xi, 1013–2361 p.

— Revised codes of So. Dakota. 1903. 1 v. 8°. 1283, 202 p.

— Compiled election laws of the State, including laws of 1899. '99. 8°. 69 p.

— State game laws . . . 1901. '01. 8°. 28 p.

— Journal of the Senate, 1st session, 1890; 2d–8th biennial session, 1891–1903. '90–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1890 includes journal of "October session" of 1889. 1895 published at Huron.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, special session, 1889; 1st session 1890; 2d–8th biennial session, 1891–1903. '89–1903. 8 v. 8°.

Note. 1889–90 in 1 v., with back cover title "1st session, 1890." 1895 published at Huron.

— Legislative manual. 1903. Compiled by J. E. Hipple. ['03.] 8°. 260 (1) p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Expositions.*] *South Dakota World's Fair Commission.* Report, 1892. '92. 8°. 11 p.

— South Dakota at the World's Fair. Report of the Executive Commissioner, 1894. *h. t. p.* 8°. 42 p.

Note. These two rpts. also in Public Documents.

Russian Famine Relief Commission. Partial and 1st report, Feb. 25–Dec. 5, 1892. '92. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Also in Public Documents.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of North Dakota documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," Annual Supplements, 1889-1903. All documents in this list published at the capital, Bismarck, unless otherwise specified.

Admitted as a State, Nov. 2, 1889. For historical data previous to 1889 see Dakota Territorial Publications, p. 433.

Public documents, 1888/90-1900/02. *v.p.*, '90-1903. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Fiscal period ending Oct. 31st, 1888/90-90/92; ending June 30, 1892/94-1900/02, the change being made in 1893. Contains reports of most State officers and institutions, each with a document number, which, however, is not always the same. In 1892/94, Pub. doc. no. 11, the Report of the Commr. of Univ. and School Lands, is omitted from its proper place in v. 1 and inserted after Pub. doc. no. 21 in v. 3; called no. 11 on title-page, but no. 21 on running head. In the same year Pub. doc. no. 30 is in 3 pts.: pt. 1 is 5th ann. rpt. of the Agric. Exper. Station, 1895; pt. 2 is 3d ann. rpt. of same, 1893, and is called Pub. doc. no. 1; pt. 3 is Ann. rpt. of Medical Examiners, 1894. In 1898/1900 the ann. rpts. of the Railroad Commrs., 1899 and 1900, in v. 1, and the bien. rpt. of the Insurance Commr., 1898/1900, in v. 2, are each numbered Pub. doc. no. 6. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1894/96, *n.p.*; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks; others at Bismarck. Volumes as follows:

1888/90.	1 v.	1896/98.	2 v.
1890/92.	2 v.	1898/1900.	2 v.
1892/94.	3 v.	1900/02.	2 v.
1894/96.	3 v.		

Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1889. Journal of the convention, July 4-August 17, 1889, with the enabling act of Congress and the proceedings of the joint commission appointed for the equitable division of Territorial property. '89. 8°. 400, 16, 32, vii, p.

— Official report of the proceedings and debates. R. M. Tuttle, official stenographer. '89. 8°. 935, lxiv, p.

See also under Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889-[1903]. '89-[1903]. 8 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J. Miller, 1889, 91; by A. H. Burke, 1893; by E. C. D. Shortridge, 1895; by R. Allin, 1897; by J. M. Devine, Acting-Gov., 1899, 1901; by F. White, 1903.

Note. 1889 has title: "1st message of the Gov. of N.D. . . . Nov. 20, 1889." 1891 contains also inaugural of A. H. Burke. 1895 printed at Jamestown in 1894; 1901, 03, *n. p.*, *n. d.*

— Inaugural address, biennial, 1891-1901, 05. '91-[1905]. 7 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By A. H. Burke, 1891; by E. C. D. Shortridge, 1893; by R. Allin, 1895; by F. A. Briggs, 1897; by F. B. Fancher, 1899; by F. White, 1901; by E. Y. Sarles, 1905.

Note. 1891 seen only bound with biennial message of same year. 1895 printed at Jamestown; 1901, *n. p.*, *n. d.*

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1901. ['90-1901.]

— Arbor Day proclamation, 1891, 1900, 03. ['91-1903.]

Adjutant General. Report, [annual], 1889/90, 96/97, 1901/02; biennial, 1891/92, 92/94-98/1900. ['90]-1903. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30; the date June 30 on title page of 1898/1900 refers to State fiscal year. 1892/94, 98/1900 printed at Grand Forks; 1889/90, *n. p.* All seen only in Public Documents.

Attorney General. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; [2d]-5th biennial, 1890/92-96/98. '90-99. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1892/94; ending Nov. 15th through 1896/98, although title-pages 1894/96-96/98 bear date June 30, to conform to State fiscal year. 1892/94 contains opinions through Dec. 15. Enumeration began with the "4th biennial rpt," 1894/96. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown. All seen only in Public Documents.

Auditor. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; 2d-8th biennial, 1890/92-1902/04. '90-1904. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. Rpts. 1889/90-90/92, 94/96-98/1900, and Pub. Doc. edition of 1892/94 contain annual Proceedings, 1890-1900, of the Board of Equalization, *which see under* Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation.* 1892/94 printed at Jamestown.

Secretary of State. Report showing receipts and disbursements for the fiscal year ending Oct. 31, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* ['90.] 8°.

— 1st-3d biennial report, 1896, 96/98-98/1900. '96-1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Jan. 1-June 30, 1896; others cover State fiscal year ending June 30. Previous to Jan. 1, 1896 the law did not provide for a report by the Secretary of State. 1898/1900 printed at Grand Forks. All seen only in Public Documents.

Treasurer. Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; [1st-6th biennial], 1890/92-1900/02. '90-1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. Title-page of 1892/94 gives no place or date of publication, but cover imprint gives Jamestown, '94. 1898/1900 printed at Grand Forks.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor.* Report, [1st annual], 1889/90; 2d-7th biennial, 1890/92-1900/02. '90-1903. 7 pm. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. 1st rpt. contains: "Railroad Commissioners' map of N. D., 1897"; Buffalo, N.Y., *n. d.*; size 20 × 12 in.; scale, 20 mi. = 1 in. 2d rpt. contains map of N. D., size 10¾ × 7 in., no imprint. 5th contains map of N. D., Jan. 1, 1898, Chicago, *n. d.*, 11¼ × 7¾ in., showing rainfall, population, etc. 6th-7th contain Report of the Asst. Dairy Commissioner, June 30, 1899/1900-1900/02, with statistics to Oct. 31; *h. t. p.* and single pagination. 3d printed at Jamestown, 6th at Grand Forks.

— Special report [on agricultural and industrial statistics] for the year 1893. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 31 p.

— Coal and sugar beets in No. Dakota. [Babcock.] 1891. 27 p.

— North Dakota: a few facts concerning its resources and advantages. 1892. 8°. 72 p.

— No. Dakota clays. [By E. J. Babcock, 1892.] *n. t. p.* 8°. pl. il.

Note. In rpt. of Commissioner for 1890/92, p. 135-166.

— Farmers' institute annual, nos. 1-2 [1899/1900]-1900/01.

Board of Agriculture. Report, 1891/92, *n. p., n. d.*; 2d biennial, 1893/94, Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891/92 covers period March 2, 1891-Dec. 1, 1892. 2d has no date of transmittal. Both seen only in Public Documents.

Banks. See forward, *Examiner, State.*

Building and Loan Inspection. See forward, *Examiner, State.*

Dairy Commissioner, Assistant. See back under *Agriculture, Commissioner, etc., Note.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. 2d-13th annual report, 1890/91-19[01/]02. '91-1903. 8°.

Note. Year-end varies; generally about Dec. 1st or 15th. 5th, 10th-11th printed at Grand Forks. 1st, 4th, 6th, 8th not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–7th biennial report, 1888/90–1900/02. '90–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. For State fiscal periods ending June 30, except in 1892 when the report closed Oct. 31. Contains brief reports of county and city superintendents, State educational institutions, N. D. Educational Association, teachers' institutes, reprints of circulars, etc. 1st report covers northern half of Dakota Territory, July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889. 3d–4th printed at Jamestown. 4th–5th seen only in Public Documents.
See also forward under *Land Department.*

— Circular, nos. 5–44, 1891–92. *n. t. p.*, ['91]–92. 4° *and* 8°.

— *Same*, nos. 1 E–12 E, 1893–94. '93–94.

Note. Nos. 1–2, 5–8, 11 not seen; others seen only in rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1892/94.

— *Same*, nos. 1–6, 1899; nos. a–c, 4–7, 1900.

Cont.: 1899.	1900.
1. General school laws.	*a.* Washington and Lincoln.
2. Arbor Day manual.	*b.* Arbor Day manual.
3. Memorial Day manual.	*c.* N. D. Teachers' Reading Circle.
4. N. D. Educational Association.	4. Exams. for county certifs.
5. N. D. Teachers' Reading Circle.	5. Course of Study, common schools.
6. Examinations for county certificates.	6. List of county Supts.
	7. Directory, Dept. P. I., 1864–1900.

— Arbor Day [May 6, 1890]. Circular. ['90.] l. 8°.

— Circular, Arbor Day, May 6, 1891. *h. t. p.*, ['91.] 8°. 8 p.

— Arbor Day circular [1893–94]. [Grand Forks, '93–94.] 8°.

— Examination for county certificates, April 1, 1890, March 31, May 8, Sept. 11, 1891. *n. t. p.*, ['90–91.] 8°.

— General school laws, with appendices, July, 1890, 91, 93, Jan. 1, 1896. *v. p.*, '90–96. 8°.

Note. Printed at Fargo, 1893; at Grand Forks, 1896.

— Supplement to general school laws of 1896. [Circular no. 1, 1897.] *h. t. p.*, ['97.] 8°. 16 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1890, 97, 1903.

— General school laws, comprising all the laws in force pertaining to public schools [etc.]. Comp. . . . Dec. 1899.

Note. Not seen, but its appendices included in Supt's report, 1898/1900.

— Course of study for common district schools, and course of study and practice for the State normal schools, April 1891. '91. 8°. 20 p.

— Courses of study for common district schools, graded schools and high schools . . . State normal school, and . . . the University of No. Dakota . . . Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 98 p.

— Institute manual and note-book, 1894. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 20 p.

State High School Board. Report, July 1, 1899—Nov. 1, 1900. *n. p.*, *n. d.*

Note. Seen only as Part VII. of Supt's rpt., 1898/1900.

— A manual for the use of the State high schools. 1900. *n. p.*, *n. d.*

Note. Seen only in Supt's rpt., 1898/1900.

Examiner, State. 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–1902/03. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. For year ending Oct. 31 through 1893/94, thereafter ending June 30. This officer, called "Public Examiner" through 1891/92, supervises the accounts of public officers and institutions and banking, insurance, loan and trust companies, etc. In Public Documents 1892/94, the 4th rpt., 1892/93, is called Pub. doc. no. 3 and bound with 5th rpt., 1893/94, which is Pub. doc. no. 19. 9th rpt., 1896/98, contains the principal State banking laws. 4th–5th, 10th–11th printed at Grand Forks. 6th, 8th, 12th–14th not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Fish and Game Commissioner. 1st–2d biennial report, 1893/94–94/95. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 17, 1893–Dec. 1, 1894; 2d, Dec. 1, 1894–Dec. 31, 1895. Both seen only as part of rpt. of Commr. of Irrigation and Forestry, 1893/94–94/95, in Public Documents.

Fish Commissioner (1895–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1895/96, 96/98–98/1900. *n.p., n.d.* 8°.

Note. Seen only as part of rpt. of Commr. of Irrigation and Forestry (*ex officio* Fish Commr.), 1895/96–98/1900, in Public Documents. Periods as follows:

1st. Mar. 20, 1895—Nov. 1, 1896.
2d. Nov. 1, 1896—Dec. 1, 1898.
3d. Dec. 1, 1898—Dec. 1, 1900.

Game Warden (1895–). [1st] report, 1896, *n.t.p.*, 8°. 4 p.

Note. Covers Apr. 1–Dec. 26. Seen only in Public Docs.

— Game and fish laws as contained in the Revised codes of 1899 and amended by the laws of 1901. ['01]. 24°. 31 p.

District Game Warden (2d District, South). Game and fish laws. Valley City, *n.d.* [1903?]. 24°. 16 p.

Health, Board of. 1st–[7th] biennial report, 1890–1900/02. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st. rpt., though called "biennial," covers period Mar.–Dec. 1, 1890; others cover a bien. period ending Dec. 1 in 1898 and 1902, Dec. 31 in 1894 and 1896; other periods uncertain. 1895/96–96/98 contain rpts. of county supts. of health; 1896/98 contains a list of practising physicians of the State. 1893/94 printed at Jamestown. 1st and 5th were the only numbered rpts. seen. 1890/92 not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Insurance, Commissioner of. 1st annual report, 1889/90; [1st]–6th biennial, 1890/92–1900/01. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31 through 1890/92; thereafter ending June 30. [1st–2d] biennial, 1890/92–92/94, wrongly numbered 2d–3d; error corrected with 3d, 1894/96, thus making two reports numbered 3d. The correct enumeration is given in the letter of transmittal each year. Title-page of 1900/01 bears apparently incorrect date 1901/02. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. 1st ann., 4th–5th biennial seen only in Public Documents.

— [Preliminary report]; annual.
— [Report of premiums received in fire insurance; cities, towns, and villages]; annual.
— [Risks written, premiums received, etc. by all capital stock fire companies]; annual.

Irrigation and Forestry, Commissioner of. Annual report, 1st–7th, 1891, 91/92–96/97; 8th–9th, 1898/1900. *v. p.*, '92–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 7–Dec. 31, 1891; others cover year ending Dec. 1st. 1893/94–94/95 contain 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Fish and Game Commissioner; 1895/96–98/1900 contain 1st–3d bien. rpts. of Fish Commissioner. 1st–2d in continuous pagination, as also 3d–4th. 3d, 5th–6th printed at Jamestown; 8th–9th (in 1 v.) at Grand Forks; 2d, 4th, *n. p.*, others at Bismarck. All seen only in Public Documents.

Labor. See back under *Agriculture, Commissioner*.

[*Land Department*.] *Board of University and School Lands* (1890–). Report of the special agent of the Board, 1890, 92. *n. p., n. d.* ['90–92.] 8°.

Note. Transmitted Dec. 20, 1890, Dec. 31, 1892, respectively.

— 1st–4th biennial report of the Secretary, 1893/94, 94/96–98/1900. Jamestown, '94; *n. p.*, ['96–1900.] 8°.

Note. For period ending June 30. Supt. of Public Instruction is Secretary *ex officio*. 1st rpt. contains also 1st rpt., 1892/94, of the Commr. of Univ. and School Lands. (*See next entry.*) 3d–4th in rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1896/98–98/1900. 2d–4th seen only in Public Documents.

Commissioner of University and School Lands (1893–). 1st–5th biennial report, 1892/94–1900/02. ['94]–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Nov. 1, 1892–June 30, 1894; others cover State fiscal period ending June 30. 4th printed at Grand Forks; 1st probably at Jamestown. 1st seen only bound with 1st rpt. of Secretary of the Board, with separate pagination; 2d–4th seen only in Public Documents.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Annual report, 1894. Grand Forks, '94. 8°. 24 p.

Note. P. 24 wrongly numbered 16.

Oil Inspector. Report, 1895. *n. t. p.* 8°. 1 p.

Note. Covers period March 1–Dec. 1. Seen only in Public Documents, 1894/96.

Pardons, Board of. 1st biennial report, Dec. 31, 1902. '02. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Public Documents.

Pharmacy, Board of. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. This is really the 7th and 9th annual rpts., of Aug. 15, 1892/93–93/94; seen only in Public Documents. No 8th annual rpt. seen.

Public Property, Commissioners of. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°. (3) p.

Note. Transmitted Nov. 12, 1894. Seen only in Public Documents.

Railroads, Commissioners of. 1st–13th annual report, 1889/90–1901/02. '90–1903. 8°.

Note. 2d–3d contain 1st–2d rpts. of Grain Inspector and 2d–3d rpts. of Warehouse Registrar, also rpts. of the different commissioners. 2d contains railroad, warehouse and grain laws; 6th, 8th contain laws relating to the commissioners. 4th, 1893, was a special pamphlet; not seen. 9th in 2 pts.: Pt. 1, Proceedings had in the railroad rate cases, 392 p; pt. 2, Ann. rpts. of railroads operating in N. D., 1897/98, 206 p. 10th–11th bound in 1 v. with separate title-pages and paginations; as also 12th–13th. Railroad statistics are for fiscal years ending June 30, but year-end of main report varies as follows:

Nov. 30, 1890.	Dec. 1, 1895.
Dec. 31, 1891–94.	Nov. 1, 1896–1902.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, annual, 1890–1900. ['90]–1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in bien. rpts. of Auditor, as follows:

Proceedings,	Aug.	1890	in	Auditor's	rpt.	1889/90.
"	"	1891–92	"	"	"	1890/92.
"	"	1894	"	"	"	1892/94, P.D.
"	"	1895–96	"	"	"	1894/96.
"	"	1897–98	"	"	"	1896/98.
"	"	1899–1900	"	"	"	1898/1900.

1893 not seen. 1894 seen in Pub. Doc. edition of Auditor's rpt. but not in pm. edition, although called for as pt. 3 in table of contents. 1890–96, *h. t. p.*; 1897–1900, separate t-p.

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Surgeon.* Report, Nov. 15, 1890. ['90.] 8°.

Note. This and all the following veterinary publications seen only in Public Documents.

State Veterinarian. 2d–3d annual report, 1891–92. '91–92. 8°.

Note. Transmitted Nov. 1, 1891, Nov. 15, 1892, respectively.

District Veterinarians. Biennial report, 1893/94. Jamestown, '94. 8°.

Note. Separate reports by the veterinarians of six districts, made up with one pagination.

Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners (1895–). 1st report [by the Secretary], 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Chief State Veterinarian. 2d annual report, Nov. 1, 1896. Jamestown, '96. 8°.

Note. With rpts. of district veterinarians.

—*and District Veterinarians.* Annual report, Nov. 1, 1897/98. '98. 8°.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College (Fargo, 1890–). Report, '1890 1st–6th biennial report, 1890/92–1900/02. 90–1902. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31; financial statements to June 30. Made by Board of Directors through 1890/92; since then by Board of Trustees. Rpt. 1890 covers period May–Dec., and contains 1st bien. rpt. of the President, covering March–Dec. 3d–4th contain 6th and 8th annual catalogue, and Public Document edition of 2d contains 4th annual catalogue; the copy seen of the separate issue of 2d, however, contains in appendix, *title-page only* of 4th annual catalogue, 1894/95, and course of study, 1895/96, and no reading-matter. 2d printed at Jamestown, 5th at Grand Forks. A brief report 1893/94 in rpt. of Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1892/94, p. 71–72. 1890–90/92, 96/98–1900/02 seen only in Public Documents.

— 4th, 6th annual catalogue, 1894/95, 96/97, and course of study for 1895/96, 97/98. *n.p.,n.d.* ['94–96.]

Note. Seen only as appendixes to 2d–3d biennial reports. See preceding note.

— *Agricultural College Survey* (1901–). 1st biennial report of the Director, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. Covering last half of 1901 and to Dec. 9, 1902.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Fargo, 1890–). 1st–14th annual report, 1890/91–1903/04. *v.p.*, '91–1904. 8°.

Note. Transmitted Feb. 1st each year; financial statements cover year ending June 30 preceding. Pub. Doc. edition of 3d rpt., called Public Doc. no. 1, is really 2d part of Pub. Doc. no. 30. 2d, 7th, printed at Fargo; 3d, [4th?], 9th, 10th at Grand Forks; 5th, 6th, at Jamestown; others probably at Bismarck. 1st, 9th–10th seen only in Public Documents; 4th, 11th–14th not seen.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–59, Jan. 1891–Mar. 1904. Fargo, '91–1904. 59 pm. 8°.

Note. No. 3 was reprinted in no. 28; no. 35 partly reprinted in no. 44. Nos. 22–47, with consecutive pagination 1–732, were bound up with title-page as "Vol. III, 1896–1901. Agric. Coll., N. D., 1901," with index; but no volume number was carried on the separate bulletins. No. 48, not bound in, contained pp. 733–782, and a new pagination began with no. 49. No. 46 was a technical catalogue of seed-bearing plants of N. D., not for general distribution, and was not bound in "Vol. III."

— — Special bulletin no. 1, July 1891. Fargo, 1891. 8°.

Note. Concerning locust pest.

— — Press bulletin no. 1, Oct. 15, 1893. By the Botanist, H. L. Bolley. Fargo, '93. 8°.

Blind Asylum (Bathgate, 189–).

Deaf, School for the (Devil's Lake, 1890–). 1st annual report, 1889/90; [1st]–6th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. The first three bien. rpts. are all called on title-pages "3d biennial," though rpt. 1890/92 is correctly called 1st biennial in letter of transmittal. Made by Trustees and Principal through 1890/92; since then by Trustees and Supt. 5th contains 9th–10th ann. rpts. of Principal. [2d], 1892/94, printed at Jamestown; 3d, 5th, 1894/96, 98/1900, at Grand Forks; 4th, 1896/98, *n. p.*; others at Bismarck. All seen only in Public Documents.

— 7th–10th annual report of the Superintendent to the Trustees, 1896/97–99/1900. '98–[1900]. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. 7th–8th bound together with one pagination but separate *t. p.* and *h. t. p.*, respectively. All seen only in Public Documents; 9th–10th, both *n. t. p.*, being in 5th biennial report of the Trustees, 1898/1900.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Mayville, 189 –). 2d–[6th] biennial report of the Board of Management and Faculty, 1890/92–1900/02. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. 1890/92 made to and "submitted by the Board of Directors of the State normal schools;" 1892/94 made by the Trustees and Faculty to the Board of Directors of the State normal schools. 1892/94 contains also Annual circular and catalogue, 1893/94, *n. t. p.*, one pagination. Not numbered after 2d. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown, 1894/96, *n. p.*, 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. All except 1892/94 seen only in Public Documents.

State Normal School (Valley City, 1890–). 2d–[7th] biennial report of the Board of Management and Faculty, 1890/92–1900/02. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1892; thereafter ending June 30. 2d made to and "submitted by the Board of Directors of the State normal schools." Not numbered after 3d. 1892/94–94/96 printed at Jamestown. All except 1892/94 seen only in Public Documents.

— Annual catalogue, June, 1891–1902.

— Quarterly bulletin, June 1902–03.

University of North Dakota (Grand Forks, (1884–) Report, 1889/90; 2d–7th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. By President of Board of Trustees, for periods ending: Oct. 31 through 1894; Sept. 15, 1896; uncertain date 1898; Dec. 31, 1900; Dec. 1, 1902. 2d contains catalogue matter of 1890/91. [4th] not numbered. 7th contains a "2d bien. rpt." of State Geologist, Nov. 1, 1902. (See below *State Geological Survey.*) 3d, 6th printed at Grand Forks, [4th] at Jamestown. All seen only in Public Documents. The University is the head of the State educational system, but is independent of the Dept. of Public Instruction.

— 1st–19th annual catalogue, 1884/85–1902/03, and courses of study for 1885/86–1903/04. Grand Forks, '84–1903. 8° *and* 12°. pl. il.

Note. 9th was 8°; 17th was 12°; these were the only copies seen.

— The University of No. Dakota. 1901. [Grand Forks, 1901?]. circular. obl. 48°. 24 p. pl.

— *School of Mines* (Grand Forks, 1883–). 1st biennial report, 1900/02. Grand Forks, 1902.

— — *State Geological Survey* (189 –). 1st–2d biennial report of the State Geologist, [1899/1900?]– 1900/02. Grand Forks, 1901–03. 8°.

Note. 1st seen only in Public Documents; 2d contains among other matter, the "administrative rpts." of E. J. Babcock, retiring, and F. A. Wilder, succeeding, State Geologist; the latter report is Appendix 6 in 7th bien. rpt. of the Univ.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Agriculture, Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor*, 1891, 92.

— *Normal Department.* Report, [1892/94]. *n. t. p.*

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1892/94, p. 61–69.

Geological Survey, State.

Note. Under control of the University. See back under *Education, Univ. of N. D., School of Mines.*

Historical Society, State (1895–). [Articles of incorporation; by-laws; list of annual members.] Grand Forks, 1903. 8°. 8 p.

Industrial School (Ellendale, 18 –). Biennial report, 1894, 95/96, 98/1900–1900/02. *v. p.*, '94–[1902]. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1894 called biennial on title-page; in letter of transmittal (dated Dec. 24, 1894) called annual. 1894 printed at Jamestown, others *n. p.* For periods ending Oct. 31, 1900; Nov. 12, 1902. All seen only in Public Documents. Title of school as given varies considerably, as follows:

1894. Industrial School and School for Manual Training.
1895/96. Manual Training and Industrial School.
1898/1900–1900/02. Manual Training School.

Insane, Hospital for the (Jamestown, 1883–). Report, biennial, [1883/84?]–89/90; 2d–7th biennial, 1890/92–1900/02. *v. p.*, ['84?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For period ending Oct. 31, 1890–94; thereafter ending June 30th. 3d–4th printed at Jamestown, 6th at Grand Forks, others at Bismarck, so far as seen. Rpt. 1884/86 was the 2d bien. of the first series. 1883/84, 86/88, 1900/02 not seen; others seen only in Public Documents.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–92/94. '90–['94]. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Librarian. Rpts. transmitted Dec. 1st, 1890; Oct. 31, 1892; uncertain date 1894. All contain catalogue of the library. 1890 seen only in Public Documents and gives no place of publication.

— Catalogue of the State Law Library. By C. M. Dahl, Secy. of State. *n. p.*, 1896. 8°. 36 p.

— *Same;* by Fred Falley. 1899. 8°.

Penitentiary, State. (Bismarck, 1885–). Report of the Trustees, 1889/90; 2d biennial, 1890/92; biennial report of the Trustees and Warden, 1892/94–1900/02. *v. p.*, '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers period Nov. 2, 1889–Oct. 31, 1890; biennial period ends Oct. 31 through 1894; thereafter June 30. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; 1894/96, *n. p.*; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks; others probably at Bismarck. 1889/90–90/92, 98/1900–1900/02 seen only in Public Documents.

— Special report on the No. Dakota twine plant, by the Trustees and Warden. 1901. 8°. 22 p.

— *Same*, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 22 p.

Note. Apparently a general rpt. of the Penitentiary for the calendar biennium.

— *See also under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Penitentiary.*

Reform School ( ). Report of the Trustees, biennial, 18[90?/]92–94/96. ['92–96?]. 8°.

Note. For uncertain period ending Oct. 31, 1892; thereafter for periods ending Dec. 31. 1892/94 printed at Jamestown; others *n. p.* All seen only in Public Documents.
See also back, *Industrial School.*

Reform School (Mandan,). Report of the Trustees, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 4 p.

Note. Covering Apr. 1, 1901–Dec. 17, 1902. Seen only in Public Documents.

Soldiers' Home (Lisbon, 18 –). Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1891/92; 1st–[5th] biennial, 1892/94–1900/02. *v.p.*, '93–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891/92 covers period June 9, 1891–Nov. 29, 1892; biennial rpts. are for period ending June 30. Not numbered after 2d biennial, 1894/96. Beginning 1894/96 rpts. contain rpt. of Commandant. 1892/94–94/96 printed at Jamestown; 1898/1900 at Grand Forks. All seen only in Public Documents.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *Weather Service.* 3d–8th annual report, Dec. 31, 1895–1900. *v. p.*, '96–1901. 8°.

Note. 3d printed at Jamestown, 7th–8th at Grand Forks, others probably at Bismarck. 1st–2d, 4th, not seen; 3d seen only in Public Documents.

United States Dept. of Agriculture. No. Dakota Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the No. Dakota Weather and Crop Service. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 8–v. 14, no. 2; Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. Volumes correspond to calendar years; v. 1–7 not seen. Monthly rpts. each 8 pages; summaries (not seen previous to 1901) bound in with Dec. rpts. in one pagination. In style uniform with those for other States.

— Weekly weather-crop bulletin, 1894–1900. ['94–1900.] f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only, generally from April to Sept. None seen.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1-11, [1890-1902]. *v. p.*, '91-1903. 11 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1890-91; by E. W. Camp. 2, 1891-92; by R. D. Hoskins. 3-11, 1892-1902; by J. M. Cochrane.
Note. Printed variously at Bismarck and Grand Forks. V. 6 contains rules of practice of the Supreme and District Courts.

Index-digest of the reports of the cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of North and South Dakota [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Iowa, '97. 16°. 445 p.

— *Same;* [with 1st-2d supplements]. With a table of cases. Pierre, S. D., 1900. 24°. 445, (155) 410 p.

LEGISLATURE. [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.]

1st session, Nov. 1889/Mar. 1890; 2d-8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891-1903. Special session, June 1892.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st-7th session, biennial, 1889-1901. *v. p.*, '90-1901. 8°.

Note. Includes special session 1892. 1895-99 printed at Grand Forks; 1901 at Fargo.

— The revised code of the statutes of No. Dakota; with the constitution of the . . . State . . . with amendments. [By B. Corbett, G. W. Newton, C. F. Amidon.] 1895. 8°. xxxiv, 1707 p.

— *Same;* [by Fred Falley, Sec. of State.] 1899. l. 8°. xxiv, 1919 p.

— Bill to provide for a uniform system of free textbooks throughout the State. *n. t. p.*, ['90.] l. 8°. 8 p.

— General school laws of the State. Grand Forks, 1897. 8°. 190 p.

— *Same.* 1903. 8°. 223 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Revision Commission.* [Report, 1895 ?]

Note. See forward, Journal of the House, *Note.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st-8th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1889/90-1903. '91-1903. 8°.

Note. Journal of special session of 1892 in separate volume. 2d, 5th-6th, 8th, and special session 1892 not seen.

— Journal of the House, 1st-8th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1889/90-1903. '91-1903. 8°.

Note. Include Governor's messages and inaugurals. Journal of special session of 1892 in separate volume. 2d, 5th-6th, 8th, and special session 1892 not seen. 4th has appendix containing:
(1.) Proposed changes in the law shown by the report of the Revision Commission which relate to substantive law and amount to new legislation. [Civil code.] Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 204 p.
(2.) *Same:* Justices' code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 44 p.
(3.) *Same:* Penal code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 58 p.
(4.) *Same:* Criminal procedure. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 147 p.
(5.) *Same:* Probate code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 108 p.
(6.) *Same:* Political code. Report of joint committee. [1895.] *h.t.p.* 8°. 198 p.

— Legislative manual . . . published by authority, 1889/90, 16°; biennial, 1891-1903, 12°. '90-1903.

Note. Sometimes called Blue Book. Contains State and Federal constitutions, rules of the Legislative Assembly, and historical, statistical, and political information. Sub-title varies.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of investigating committee, 1890.

Note. To investigate charges of corrupt practices in certain elections and votes. Seen only in App. to Senate Journal, 1889/90.

— [Reports of joint committees on proposed changes in the law shown by the report of the Revision Commission, 1895.]

See above, Journal of the House, *Note.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capitol Commissioners. Report to the 4th Legislative Assembly, [1895]. Grand Forks, '95. 8°. 14 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition Commission for North Dakota.* Report, [complete], 1897/98. '98. 8°. 8 p.

North Dakota at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. 116 p.

Pan-American Exposition Commission. Report, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Pub. Docs., 1901/02, and in Journal of Senate, 1903.

— Glimpses of No. Dakota. 1901. 62 p.

[*Immigration.*] The State of No. Dakota. The statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Commissioner of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, S. D., 1889. 8°. 90 p.

Note. This is Part 2 of "The Territory of Dakota," published by the Commissioner of Immigration of Dakota Territory; part 1 covers the Territory of Dakota, pt. 3 the State of So. Dakota; all are bound in one volume with separate paginations, also issued separately. *See under* Dakota Territorial Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

[*Russian Thistle.*] The Russian thistle; report of the cactus committee appointed by the Governor, Nov. 9, 1893; by Nelson Williams. Fargo, '94. 12°. 15 p.

Executive Relief Board (1895–). 1st biennial report, 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Note. Appointed to essay the extermination of the Russian thistle and French weed. This rpt. seen only in Public Documents.

DAKOTA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Dakota documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–89.

Part of Louisiana purchase, 1803; of District of Louisiana, 1804; of Territory of Louisiana, 1805. Explored by Lewis and Clark, 1804–05, and on their return, 1806. First fur-trading settlements, at Fort Clark, 1808. Part of Missouri Territory, 1812. Explored by Major S. H. Long, 1823; by Nicollet and Fremont, 1839; by Lieut. Warren, 1855. First permanent settlements by whites, 1851–56. Organized as Territory of Dakota, 1861, including all territory from Minnesota to the Rocky Mountains lying between 43° north latitude and the Canada line. The portion *east* of the Missouri and White Earth rivers had been part of the Territory of Michigan, 1834; part of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1836; part of the Territory of Iowa, 1838; part of the Territory of Minnesota, 1849. The portion *west* of the Missouri and White Earth rivers had been part of the "Indian Country," 1834; part of the Territory of Nebraska, 1854. Of this portion, the area west of the 104th meridian was detached and annexed to the Territory of Idaho, 1863, (leaving Dakota with the same boundaries as later, 1873–89); but parts of this area were re-annexed to Dakota from the Territory of Idaho in 1864. These, again, were transferred to the Territory of Wyoming, 1868, and to the Territory of Montana, 1873. This left Dakota with boundaries which it retained until divided into the States of North Dakota and South Dakota, at the 46th parallel, Nov. 2, 1889. Capital at Yankton, 1861–83; at Bismarck, 1883–89. Minute details as to the territorial changes are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874."

Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, Sept. 4, 1883 (Huron).

Note. For historical sketch of this convention and that of 1885 *see under* Institutions, *Immigration*, 1889.

Convention, Sept. 8, 1885 (Sioux Falls).

See preceding note.

Convention, July 4, 1889 (Sioux Falls).

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Legislative Hand Book; *also under* South Dakota State Publications.

Convention, July 4, 1889 (Bismarck).

See under North Dakota State Publications.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message; annual, 1862, 65–68; biennial, 1872–74, 77–89. Yankton, '65–83; Bismarck, '85–89. 14 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W. Jayne, 1862; by N. Edmunds, 1865; by A. J. Faulk, 1866–68; by J. A. Burbank, 1872; by J. L. Pennington, 1874, 77; by W. A. Howard, 1879; by N. G. Ordway, 1881–83; by G. A. Pierce, 1885–87; by L. K. Church, 1889.

Note. Transmitted in December through 1874; thereafter in January. 1862 also printed in Norwegian. 1874–77 called respectively "1st–2d biennial message of J. L. Pennington." *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Council Journal *and* House Journal.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1880–81, 83; annual, 1885–89. Washington, D.C., '80–89. 8°.

— Proclamation [appointing Nov. 24, 1887 a day of thanksgiving . . . *n.p.*, '87]. f° broadside.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Agric. College*, Bulletin.

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1862/63, 67; [biennial?] 1872, 86, 86/88.

Note. No separate issues of these rpts. seen. 1862/63 covers period Sept. 1862–Dec. 1, 1863, and is called "1st annual;" seen in House Journal, 3d sess. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of J. L. Kelley;" seen in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. 1872, 86, 86/88 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's messages of 1872, 87–89.

Auditor. Report; annual, 1862/63, 63/64, 67; [biennial?] 1872, 76; annual, 1877/78; biennial, 1878/80–86/88; [annual], 1888/89. Yankton, '72–81; Bismarck, '86–88; Pierre, S.D., '89.

Note. Separate issues prior to 1872 not seen. 1862/63–63/64 called "1st–2d annual;" seen only in House Journal, 3d sess., and Council Journal, 4th sess., respectively. 1862/63 contains Rpt. of Commissioner of Military Accounts, 1862/63. Rpt. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of I. T. Gore;" seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. Rpts. 1872, 78/80 bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with common title. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt. of Auditor, presumably for 1873/74, as "not ready." 1876, 77/78, 80/82–82/84 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1877, 79, 83–85. Title of 1888/89 is "Rpt. of the Territorial Auditor to the Gov. of Dakota Territory and the Govs. of No. Dakota and So. Dakota." Rpts. cover periods ending Nov. 30, 1878–88; Nov. 4, 1889; other periods uncertain.

— Insurance law of the Territory. Bismarck, *n. d.* 8°. 19 p.

— Assessment law, with instructions and comments. Prep. by E. W. Caldwell. Bismarck, '86. 8°. 40 p.

Quartermaster General. Report, [1884/86?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1887.

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1867; biennial, 1867/68, 72, 76; annual, 1877/78; biennial, 1878/80–86/88. Yankton, '72–84; Bismarck, ['86–88?].

Note. Separate issues prior to 1872 not seen. 1867 called "1st ann. rpt. of M. K. Armstrong;" seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. 1867/68 called "2d ann. rpt. of the Treas., 1868;" seen only in House Journal, 8th sess. Rpts. 1872, 78/80 bound with rpt. of Auditor, with common title. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt. of Treasurer, presumably for 1873/74, as "not ready." 1876, 77/78, 80/82, 84/86–86/88 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1877, 79, 83, 87–89. Rpts. cover periods ending Nov. 30, 1878–84; other periods uncertain.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1889.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Report, [1884/86-86/88?]

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1887, 89.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1864–66; 1887–). Report, annual, 1864–65; 1st biennial, 1887/88. ['64]–88. 8°.

Note 1. Organized 1864, consisting of Governor (chairman), Secretary of the Territory, Treasurer, and Clerk, the latter until Jan. 1, 1869, serving as Superintendent *ex officio.* Three members were added in 1866; the Board then went out of existence until re-created in 1887.

Note 2. 1864-65 are really the rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction, transmitted by the Board to the Governor as their rpts.; seen only in House Journal, 4th–5th sess. 1st bien. rpt. is for the *year* ending June 30, 1888, and contains 19th ann. rpt. of the Supt. of Public Instruction; printed at Aberdeen. The period July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889 is covered, for the northern and southern halves of the Territory, by the 1st reports of the Supts. of Public Instruction of No. Dakota and So. Dakota respectively.

Superintendent of Public Instruction (1864–). 1st–4th annual report, 1864–67; 5th–19th annual, [1872/73?]–87/88. *v.p.*, ['64?]–88. 8°.

Note 1. See Note 1 above. The first Supt. elected independently of the Board of Education began his duties in 1869. His records are lost, and the fate of the records of 1870–72 is uncertain. Beginning 1887 the Supt. was Prest. of the Board of Education.

Note 2. Rpts. 1864–65 seen only in House Journal, 4th–5th sess.; 1866 not seen; 1867 seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess. Governor's message 1874 mentions an "elaborate rpt. bearing date Jan. 1, 1874," presumably for 1872/73; not seen. 1876/77 not seen, but known to have been published. No rpt. 1877/78. 1879/80 not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message, 1881. Publication of

[*Education, continued.*]
1880/81, 82/83, uncertain. 1883/84 covers Apr. 1, 1883–June 30, 1884, and contains rpt. of Regents of Univ. of Dakota. 1887/88 seen only in 1st bien. rpt. of the Board of Education. The period July 1, 1888–Nov. 2, 1889 is covered for the northern and southern halves of the Territory by the 1st reports of the Supts. of Public Instruction of No. and So. Dakota respectively. 1866, 73/74, printed at Elk Point; 1867, 74/75–75/76, 81/82–85/86 at Yankton; 1887/88, see above; others uncertain. For years ending June 30, 1884–88; other periods uncertain.

— Act to establish a public school law for Dakota. Elk Point, 1877. 8°.

— Act to establish and provide for the management of a general and uniform system of common schools [etc.]. Yankton, 1883. 8°. 68 p.

— An act to amend Chapter 44 of the session laws of 1883. Aberdeen, '87. 8°. 46 p.

Examiners, Public Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Grain and Warehouse Commissioners. Report, [1882/84?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1885.

Health, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Railroad Commissioners (1885–). 1st–5th annual report, 1885, 85/86-88/89. *v.p.*, '86–89. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 2–Nov. 30, 1885; 2d covers eleven months ending Nov. 1, 1886, with thirty pages of supplementary matter to Dec. 8; 3d–4th cover years ending Nov. 30; 5th covers period May 1–Nov. 30, 1889, previous data of that year not being on record. Title-pages in all cases give date June 30, the railroad statistics being for the fiscal year ending on that date. 1st printed at Fargo; 2d at Grand Forks; 3d–4th at Bismarck; 5th at Watertown, S. D.

Veterinary Surgeon. Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural College and Experiment Station (Brookings, 1881–). Report, [1883/84? 85/86?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1885, 87.

— 1st–2d annual report, 1887/88–88/89. Brookings, ['88?]–90. 8°.

Note. This enumeration was continued when the college became a So. Dakota institution.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–15, Nov. 1887–Nov. 1889. Brookings, ['87–89]. 8°.

Note. No. 3 contains Gov. Church's Arbor Day proclamation, Mar. 20, 1888. Nos. 6–7 later reprinted in 1 pm. with one pagination. Nos. 5, 8, 11–13 not seen. Upon the division of the Territory in Nov. 1889, this became the So. Dakota Agric. College and Exper. Sta., the series of bulletins being continued with the same enumeration.

Deaf Mutes, School for (Sioux Falls, 1884–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Madison, 1883–). Report.

See under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Education.*

Normal School (Spearfish, 1884–). Report.

See under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Education.*

School of Mines. (Rapid City, 1885–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Circular of information, 1887/88. [Rapid City, '88?] 12°. 48 p.

—Preliminary report upon the geology, mineral resources, and mills of the Black Hills. [By F. R. Carpenter.] Rapid City, 1888. 8°. 171 p. map. il.

University of Dakota (Vermillion, 1862–). Report of Regents, [1883/84? 86/88?].

Note. [1883/84?] in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction [1882/84]. [1886/88?] not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

North Dakota University (Grand Forks, 1884–). Report of Regents, [1884?–86/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message 1885–89.

Historical Society. 1st annual report, 1865.

Note. So far as known, this was printed only as a newspaper article.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioner of Immigration and Statistics.* Annual report. Jan. 2, 1871; 2d biennial, Dec. 16, 1872. Yankton, ['71–73.] 2 v. 8°.

Note. The ann. rpt. bears imprint date "1870-71;" 2d bien. has imprint date "1872-73." Both by Jas. S. Foster. Governor's message 1874 mentions a rpt., presumably for 1872/74, as "not ready."

Commissioner of Immigration (1885–91). 1st–2d biennial report, 1885/86–87/88. Bismarck, '86–88. 2 v. 8°.

See also under So. Dakota State Publications, Institutions, *Immigration.*

— Monthly bulletin, Dec. 1885. Huron, *n.d.* 4°.

— Resources of Dakota. An official publication compiled by the Commissioner. Sioux Falls, 1887. 8°. 498 p. maps. il.

— The Territory of Dakota; the State of No. Dakota; the State of So. Dakota; an official statistical, historical, and political abstract. Published by F. H. Hagerty, Commissioner of Immigration and *ex officio* Territorial Statistician. Aberdeen, S.D., 1889. 8°. 119, 90, 102 p. 8°.

Note. Separate title-pages for No. Dakota and So. Dakota, called pts. 2 and 3, which were also issued separately. Contains history of the Territory and of the various constitutional conventions.

— Dakota, 1889. Official guide. [Hagerty.] Aberdeen, ['89.] 48 p.

[*Insane.*] *Hospital for the Insane* (Yankton, 1879–). 1st–3d biennial report of the Trustees, Nov. 30, 1879/80–82/84. Yankton, '81–85. 8°.

Note. Governor's messages 1887–89 mention rpts., presumably for 1884/86–86/88; not seen.

North Dakota Hospital for the Insane (Jamestown, 1883–). 2d biennial report, Dec. 1, 1886. Jamestown, '86. 8°.

Librarian, Territorial. Report, [1877/78? 79/80? 81/82?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Gov's. message, 1879, 81, 83.

Penitentiary (Sioux Falls, 1881–). 1st biennial report of the Board of Directors, Jan. 20, 1883. Yankton, '83. 8°.

Note. Governor's messages 1885, 89 mention rpts., presumably for 1882/84, 86/88; not seen. Sometimes called Southern Penitentiary.

Penitentiary (Bismarck, 1885–). Report, [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

Reform School (Plankinton, 1887–). Report [1886/88?].

Note. Not seen, but mentioned in Governor's message 1889.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–6, 1867–89. *v.p.*, ['77?]–94. 6 v. 8°.

Cont.: v. 1, 1867–77 by G. G. Bennett.
v. 2, 1878–82 " E. G. Smith. Yankton, '82.
v. 3, 1882–84 " " " Yankton, '86.
v. 4, 1884–88 " " " Pierre, '94.
v. 5, 1888–89 " R. B. Tripp. St. Paul, '89.
v. 6, 1887–89 " " " Chicago, '91.

— Index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Dakota Territory and the States of North and South Dakota [etc.], reported in the Territorial and State reports and Northwestern Reporter to April 1897. [By H. G. Tilton.] Sioux City, Ia., '97. 16°. 445 p.

LEGISLATURE (*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY).

1st session, Mar./May, 1862; 2d–8th, annual, Dec./Jan., 1862/63–68/69; 9th–11th, biennial, Dec./Jan., 1870/71–74/75; 12th–18th, biennial, beginning in January, 1877–89.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] General laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st–18th session, 1862–89. *v.p.*, '62–89. 18 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary somewhat; 1885–89 called "Laws passed at the 16th–18th sess.," etc. [Laws of 12th sess., 1877, in 1 v. with Revised Codes, 1877 ?]. Published at Yankton through 1885; at Bismarck, 1887; at Grand Forks, 1889.

— Revised codes, 1877. Ed. by G. H. Hand. Yankton, '77. l. 8°. xxvi (1) 976 p.

— The annotated revised codes of the Territory of Dakota, 1883. With notes and references [etc.]. Ed. by A. B. and L. Levisee. With supplement ed. by R. Desty showing the changes effected by the acts of the Legislature of 1885. St. Paul, Minn., '85. l. 8°. xiii (1) 1654, xxxvi, 225 p.

— Compiled laws of the Territory of Dakota, 1887. Compiled and published by E. W. Caldwell and C. H. Price. Bismarck, '87. l. 8°. xxii, 1428 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Council Journal, 1st–18th session, 1862–89. Yankton *and* Bismarck, '62–89. 8°.

Note. 1st, 5th–6th, 8th–15th not seen. Title-page of 7th wrongly numbered "6th session," but cover-title is correct. 2d–4th, 7th, and probably others, contain Governor's message; not in 17th–18th. Several contain miscellaneous reports, recorded elsewhere in this list under their respective departments, those in the 7th being the same as those in 7th House Journal. The journal of the first seven days of the 16th session, 1885, was destroyed by fire while in the custody of the Public Printer at Bismarck, Mar. 6, 1885, and is therefore lacking in the volume for that session. 17th, 1887, bears imprint date 1886. 16th–18th printed at Bismarck; others, so far as seen, at Yankton.

— House Journal, [1st]–18th session, 1862–89. Yankton *and* Bismarck, '62–89. 8°.

Note. 6th, 9th–15th, 17th, not seen. Title of [1st] is "House Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the Terr. of Dakota." 1st–5th, 7th–8th, 16th, 18th, and probably all others, contain Governor's message. Several contain miscellaneous reports, recorded elsewhere in this list under their respective departments, those in the 7th being the same as those in 7th Council Journal. 16th, 18th printed at Bismarck; others, so far as seen, at Yankton. 17th, 1887, bears imprint date 1886.

— Legislative Hand Book, [18th] Legislative Assembly [1889] of the Territory . . . with the Sioux Falls constitution of So. Dakota. By T. K. Long. Bismarck, '89. 16°. xvi, 168, 61 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of select committee on the mining, agricultural and manufacturing resources of Dakota. [1865.]

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 5th sess., 1865/66.

— Report of the special joint committee on the mining and agricultural resources of the Territory. [1867.]

Note. Apparently a revision of the preceding report. Seen only in both House and Council Journals, 7th sess., 1867/68.

MISCELLANEOUS.

History and resources of Dakota, Montana, and Idaho. By M. K. Armstrong. Yankton, 1866. 12°.

Information circular on Dakota Territory. By M. K. Armstrong. Sioux City, Ia., 1870. 8°.

Dakota Territory as it is. By Fred. J. Cross, 1875. Sioux Falls, '75. 8°.

Free lands of Dakota. Yankton, 1876. 8°.

Centennial address on Dakota, delivered at Philadelphia Sept. 28, 1876. By M. K. Armstrong. Philadelphia, '76. 8°.

The State of Dakota: how it may be formed. By P. C. Shannon. Yankton, 1883. 8°.

List compiled from the collection of Montana documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts, 1880," and Annual Supplements, 1880–1903. All documents in this list published at the capital, Helena, unless otherwise specified.

Visited by the Sieur de la Verendrye, 1742–43. Traversed by Lewis and Clark 1805, and on their return, 1806. The major portion of the present State, lying east of the Rocky Mountains, was included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812; in "the Indian Country," 1834; in Territory of Nebraska, 1854; in Territory of Dakota, 1861; in Territory of Idaho, 1863. The small portion lying between the Bitter Root and the Rocky Mountains was part of the original Oregon Country and was included in the Territory of Oregon, 1848; in Territory of Washington, 1853; in Territory of Idaho, 1863. Territory of Montana organized, 1864, with present boundaries, except for the triangular portion in the southwest corner lying south of latitude 44° 30′, which was annexed from the Territory of Dakota in 1873. Admitted as a State, 1890.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1866. (?)

Constitution as adopted by the Constitutional Convention January 14–February 9, 1884, to which is appended an address. '84. 12°. 40, 8 p.

Constitution . . . as adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Helena July 4, 1889, and ending Aug. 17, 1889. And also an address to the people. ['89.] 12°. 76 p.

Note. Constitution also prefixed to Laws of 1891.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889–1903. ['89?]–1903.

Cont.: By J. K. Toole, 1891; by J. E. Rickards, 1893, 95; by R. B. Smith, 1897, 99; by J. K. Toole, 1901, 03.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. f°.

— Official correspondence relating to the admission of Montana as a State into the Union, and other official papers, including proclamations and official addresses of J. K. Toole, Governor. Comp. by R. P. Stout, Dec. 31, 1892. '92. 8°. 108, 2 p.

— Messages and public documents of Gov. Robt. B. Smith, 1897–1901. 1900. 8°. (101) p.

Adjutant General Report, [biennial], 1891/92, 98/1900–1900/02. '92–[1902?] 8°.

Note. 1891/92 covers period Aug. 19, 1891–Nov. 30, 1892; others are for regular biennium ending Nov. 30.

— Register of National Guard, 1893. *n. p.*, ['93.] 8°.

— Circular no. 1; Sept. 29, 1903. 12°. 4 p.

Note. A list of Montana volunteers who lost their lives in the Spanish-American War.

Attorney-General (1885–). Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1900–Nov. 1, 1902. '02. 1 rpt. 8°.

Note. From 1879 to 1885 the Dist. Atty. of 1st Judicial Dist. was *ex officio* Atty. Genl.; present office established, 1885.

Auditor. Annual report, 1890–92, 92/93–1901/02. '91–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1891; since then for years ending Nov. 30. Bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and a single pagination, 1890–91; (*see under* Supplemental). 1896/97 has t.-p. imprint 1898; cover imprint 1899. 1898/99–99/1900 bound in 1 v. with general cover title (*imp.* 1901), but separate paginations; 1900/01–01/02 in 1 v. with title-page: "Bien. and ann. rpts. for the fiscal years ending Nov. 30, 1901–02," and single pagination.

Auditor, continued.

— Tabular statement showing preminms received, losses paid, and insurance written during the year 1895 by fire, life, and miscellaneous insurance companies authorized to transact business in the State. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Note. Supposed to be the first separate insurance rpt. issued by the State.

— *Same*, 1896, 97. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadsides.

— *Same*, 1900. *n. p., n. d.* f° sheet.

— Insurance laws, containing also the acts of 1897. *n. d.* 8°. 45 p.

Note. Published by the "Insurance Dept." of the Auditor's office.

Secretary of State. Annual report, 1891–92, 92/93–99/1900; [1st] biennial, 1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1891 covers calendar year; others cover years ending approximately Nov. 30. 1891–92 bound in 1 v. with general cover title and separate paginations; 1892/93–93/94 in 1 v. with cover title of former only, and single pagination; 1894/95–95/96 not seen; 1896/97–97/98 in separate issues (imprint dates 1899–1898 respectively); 1898/99–99/1900 in 1 v. with general cover title (all imprints 1901) and single pagination. Title of 1900/02 taken from cover, title-page being a directory of the Dept. of State. 1892/93–93/94 printed at Butte.

— Official election returns . . . for the election held Nov. 4, 1902, being p. 577–656, inclusive, of the 8th report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry. *n. t. p.* 1. 8°. 577–656 p.

Note. Title from cover.

Treasurer. Report, [annual], 1890–92, 92/93–95/96; biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. ['91]–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1891; since then for years ending Nov. 30. Bound with rpt. of Auditor, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer," and separate *h. t. p.* but a single pagination, 1890–91. (*See under* Supplemental).

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Agriculture, Labor and Industry, Bureau of. 1st–6th annual report, 1893, 93/94–97/98; 7th–8th [1st–2d biennial] report, 1898/1900–1900/02. '93–[1902?] 4°. maps. pl. il.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. 1st contains an unofficial map of Montana, size 19 x 12¼ in. 6th, entitled "The Treasure State and its industries and resources," was reprinted in 1899.

Boiler Inspector. 8th, [12th] annual report, 1895/96, 99/1900. '97–1901. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30.

Charities and Reforms, Board of (1893–). Report, 1900; biennial report, 1900/02. '01–[02?] 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. This board visits the State charitable and penal institutions.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education* (1893–). 2d–9th annual report, 1894–1902. '95–[1903]. 8°.

Note. 3d-4th cover periods ending Nov. 30; others cover calendar years. No rpt. seen covering year between 6th, 1898, and 7th, 1900. 8th, 1901, not seen. 2d cont. rpt. of Agric. College and Exper. Sta.; 4th–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of Agric. College and rpt. of Chairman Trustees of School of Mines; 3d–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of Prest. of Univ. of Mont.; 5th–7th, 9th cont. rpt. of State Normal School and the 3d–[8th ?] ann. rpt. of Deaf and Dumb Asylum; 7th cont. rpt. of special committee, as listed below.

— Program of studies, curriculums and courses of study for accredited high schools. 1900. 8°. 64 p.

— Report of special committee upon the relations of the Board of Education to the State educational institutions, and their powers and duties in relation thereto. [1900.] 8°. 27 p.

Note. Also in 7th rpt. of Board.

[*Education, continued.*]

Superintendent of Public Instruction. 1st–3d annual report, 1890, 90/91–91/92; 3d–7th biennial, 1893/94–1900/02. ['90?]–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st ann., 3d bien., not seen. 4th bien. covers period ending Dec. 31, 1897; others seen cover periods ending Aug. 31. 7th bien. is in two parts: Pt. 1 [County Statistics, 1901–02], 427 p.; pt. 2 [Sketches of the State educational institutions], 174 p. For rpts. prior to 1890 *see under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— School laws of the State, comprising all the laws in force pertaining to public schools, State educational institutions, school lands, etc., June 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°. (5) 122 p.

See also under Supplemental, Legislature, *Laws of the Territory*, 1872.

— *Same*, May 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 128 p.

— List of books for Montana school district libraries, supplementary reading-list, and price list of school books. Selected and arranged by E. A. Carleton, Supt., Sept. 1, 1898. '98. 8°. 34 p.

— Course of study for the common schools . . . 1899. ['99.] 12°. 138 (1) p. il.

— Arbor Day, Montana, May 13, 1902. ['02.] 8°. 2, 35 p.

Examiner, State (1895–). 8th annual report, for the year ending Nov. 30, 1901/02. *n.d.* 8°. 8 p.

Game and Fish Commissioners. Annual report, Dec. 1, 1900. '01. 8°.

Game and Fish Warden (1901–).

Note. No publications seen.

Horticulture, Board of. 1st biennial report, 1899/1900. *n. p.*, [1901]. 8°.

Labor. See back under *Agriculture.*

[*Land.*] *Board of Land Commissioners.* Report, 2d annual, 1892; 9th biennial, 1900. '92–1901.

— Prospectus for the proposed issues of bonds for the Montana Agricultural College and State Normal School. *n.p.*, 1895. 8°. 7 p.

Land Agent. 10th annual report, December 1, 1900. '01. 8°. 5 p.

Register of State Lands. 4th, 6th annual report, 1897/98, 98/1900. '99–1901. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. 6th is really biennial; letter of transmittal says: "As the rpts. of this Dept. are published biennially, I have included herein a summary of my rpt. for the year 1899."

Mineral Land Commissioner. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 18[90?/]91–93/94. 92–94. 2 v. 8°.

Note. 1890/91–91/92 bound in 1 v., with general cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination; same is true of 1892/93–93/94. Cover title of 1890/91 wrongly gives dates 1892–93; reading-matter head, p. 3, wrongly gives date 1890; correct dates are as given above.

Arid Land Grant Commission (1897–). Annual report, December 1, 1900. '01. 8°. 6 p.

[*Live-stock.*] See forward *Sheep Commissioners* and *Stock Commissioners.*

Medical Examiners. Annual report, 1892. '92. 8°.

Mines, Inspector of. Annual report, 1891, 99/1900, 1900/02. '91–[1902?] 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. Include rpt. of Deputy Inspector.

See also back under *Land.*

Pardons, Board of. 2d–5th, 11th annual report, Dec. 1, 1890/91–93/94, 99/1900. '92–1901. 8°.

Note. 2d–3d bound in 1 v. with general cover title, separate title-pages and single pagination; similarly 4th–5th.

Sheep Commissioners, Board of. 1st–2d, 6th annual report, 1897–98, 1901/02. ['98–1902?]. 8°.

Note. 6th is for year ending Nov. 30; others not seen.

Stock Commissioners, Board of. [6th–17th] annual report, Dec. 31, 1891–1902. '92–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain also the ann. rpt. of the Recorder of Marks and Brands (*see also under* Supplemental, *Auditor*); [10th–17th] contain also the ann. rpt. of the State Veterinary Surgeon; all in one pagination each year, except that the rpt. of the Recorder of Marks and Brands is separately paged in [14th–17th.] Title-page is general, covering all contents.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* 1st–11th annual report, 1890–91, 91/92–99/1900. '90–1901. 8°.

Note. 1st is for period ending Dec. 31; others for years ending Nov. 30. 2d–3d bound together with general cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination; also 4th–5th and 10th–11th, but with separate paginations. 2d–3d contain "Table no. 14," a parallelogram map of the State containing statistics by counties, size 22 × 19 in.

Veterinary Surgeon. 3d–6th annual report, 1891–92, 92/93–93/94. '92–95. 8°.

Note. 3d is for period ending Dec. 31; others for years ending Nov. 30. 3d–4th bound together in 1 v. with general cover title, separate title-pages and one pagination. 5th–6th in 1 v. with cover title of former only; both printed at Butte.

See also back under *Stock Commissioners.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Bozeman, 1893–). [Reports of President, faculty, and officers of the Agricultural College and Experiment Station.] 1894. 8°.

Note. Seen only in 2d ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— Report of Executive Board and President, 1895/96–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 4th–9th ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— 8th annual catalogue, 1899/1900, with announcements for 1900/01. [Bozeman], 1900. 12°. 126 (1) p. il.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Bozeman, 1893–). 1st–3d annual report [of Director and other officers], June 30, 1893/94–95/96. 8°.

Note. Seen only as Bulletins 5, 8 and 12. 1st–2d rpt. are thus the final bulletins in the "1st–2d ann. rpt." listed in following entry.

— — 1st–2d annual report, 1894–95. Bozeman, '95–95. sm. 8°.

Note. Consist entirely of Bulletins 1–5 and 6–8, respectively. Title from cover; no title-pages except those of Bulletins 1 and 6, respectively. See entries preceding and following.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–34, March 1894–February 1902. Bozeman, '94–[1902?]. sm. 8°.

Note. Nos. 5, 8, 12 contain 1st–3d ann. rpts. of Director and other officers. Nos. 1–5 (p. 1–146) and 6–8 (p. 147–220) bound up in 2 v. as "1st–2d ann. rpts." of the station. See the two entries preceding.

— — Press bulletin, nos. 1–4. [1893–95?]

— — Circular no. 1, [May 1901]. *n. t. p.* ['01.] 8°. 4 p.

[*Children.*] *Home and School for Orphans, Foundlings, and Destitute Children* (Twin Bridges, 1892–). 5th annual report, Nov. 30, 1898. '98. 8°.

— Annual report of the Superintendent, Nov. 30, 1900. '01. 8°.

Deaf and Blind, School for the (Boulder, 1893–). 3d–[8th?] annual report, 1896/97–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 5th–9th ann. rpt. of Board of Education.

— Historical sketch, rules of admission, etc. *n.p.*, 1900. 8°. 14(2)p.

[*Education*]. *State Normal School* (Dillon, 1897–). Report of the President of the Executive Board, 1896/97–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 5th–9th ann. rpts. of Board of Education.

[*Education, continued.*]

University of Montana (Missoula, 1893–). Report of the President, 1895; 2d–9th annual, 1895/96–1902/03. 8°.

Note. 1895 covers five months ending Nov. 30; others are for years ending same date. [1st]–8th also in 3d–9th ann. rpts. of the Board of Education. 6th–9th are Bulletins nos. 2, 5, 11, 20. University opened in 1895.

— 1st–9th annual catalogue, 1895/96–1903/04.

Note. 7th–9th are Bulletins nos. 9, 16, 23.

— Preliminary circular, July 1895.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–23; 1900–04.

Cont.; No. 1. The neocene lake beds of western Mont. '00. — 2. 6th ann. rpt. of Pres. '00. — 3. The summer birds of Flathead Lake. '00. — 4. Prelim. circular for the Summer School of 1902. '01. — 5. 7th ann. rpt. of Pres. '01. — 6. Annct. for second semester. '01. — 7. Annct. of Biological station. '02. — 8. Summer school annct. '02. — 9. 7th ann. cat. '02. — 10. A biological reconnoissance of Flathead Lake. '03. — 11. 8th ann. rpt. of Pres. '02. — 12. Prelim. annct. of Summer School for 1903. '02. — 13. Summer School annct. '03. — 14. Biological station annct. '03. — 15. Volcanic ash. '03. — 16. 8th ann. cat. '03. — 17. Lectures at Flathead Lake. '03. — 18. Additional notes on summer birds. '03. — 19. Lichens. '03. — 20. 9th ann. rpt. of Pres. '03. — 21. Mont. interscholastic meet. '04. — 22. Biological station annct. '04. — 23. 9th ann. cat. '04.

School of Mines. (Butte,). Report of Chairman of Board of Trustees, 1895/96–1901/02. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. Seen only in 4th–9th ann. rpts. of Board of Education.

Historical Society (1864–). 3d biennial report, 1895/96.

Note. Governor's message 1876 mentions rpts. of President and Treasurer for 1874/75.

Insane, Board of Commissioners for the. 1st, 10th–11th annual report, 1891/92, 1900/01–01/02. '92–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. 1st covers a year from Dec. to Dec.; 10th–11th cover years ending Nov. 30. Others not seen. 10th–11th in 1 v. with general title-page and single pagination. Asylum is at Warm Springs.

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Biennial report of the librarian of the historical and miscellaneous department, [3d?]–5th, 1895/96–99/1900. [?]–1900. 8°.

Note. 7th rpt. of Supt. Public Instruction, 1900/02, contains in pt. 2. (p. 82–84) a rpt. of this dept., unsigned, but prepared by the librarian, Mrs. L. E. Howey, and on p. 84–87 a "Rpt. of the Expert Librarian, [John F. Davies, Butte], Dec. 5, 1902." Auditor was *ex officio* Librarian until 1883.

Law Library. Biennial report, 1891/92–93/94, 99/1900. 8°.

— Catalogue, 1888, 95, 98, 1900.

Orphans' Home. See back under *Children*.

Prison Commissioners, Board of. 1st–4th, 11th–12th annual report, 18[90?/]91–93/94, 1900/01–01/02. '92–[1902?] 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 1 or Nov. 30. 1st–2d bound in 1 v. with general cover title and separate title-pages; 3d–4th in 1 v. with cover title of former only and separate title-pages; 11th–12th in 1 v. with general cover title and title-page, but no separate title-pages; single pagination to each v. Eastern Prison at Billings; Western at Deer Lodge (?).

— Rules and regulations for the government of the prison, Sept. 3, 1891. *n. p.*, ['91?] 8°. 33 p.

Reform School (Miles City, 1893–). Biennial report, December 1, 1900. '01.

Soldiers' Home (Columbia Falls,). Annual report of the Board of Managers, Dec. 1, 1900. '01. 8°.

[*Weather Service.*] Weather crop bulletin no. 21, for week ending Sept. 24, 1894. ['94.] f°.

— *Same*, no. 14, for week ending Aug. 5, 1895. ['95.] f°.

[*Weather Service, continued.*]

— *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Montana Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1903. f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season, as follows:
Apr. 25–Sept. 19, 1899; nos. 1–22.
Apr. 17–Aug. 28, 1900; " 1–20.
Apr. 30–Aug. 19, 1901; " 1–17.
Apr. 29–Sept. 9, 1902; " 1–20.
May 4–Sept. 7, 1903; " 1–19.
No. 8, June 22, 1903, wrongly numbered 7.

— — [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1, no. 5–v. 7, no. 6; Jan. 1898–June 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. V. 1 cont. nos. 5–13, Jan.–Sept., 1898; v. 2 cont. nos. 2–16, Oct. 1898–Dec. 1899 and an unnumbered annual summary; other v. cont. 12 monthly parts, Jan.–Dec., ea. 8 p., and an unnumbered annual summary, 12 p. Published at Helena through 1902; at Minneapolis, Minn., 1903–04, although editorial imprint, inside, remains Helena throughout.

— — Snow bulletin, 1901–04. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Note. Title "Snowfall bulletin," through December, 1903. Issued during the winter months, as follows:
Nos. [1]–3. Jan.–Mar. 1901.
1–3. " " 1902.
1–4. Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903.
1–3. " 1903–Feb. 1904.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–29, 1868–1904. *v. p.*, '73–1904. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1868–73; by H. N. Blake. 2–3, 1873–80; by H. N. Blake *and* C. Hedges. 4–6, 1881–87; by C. Hedges. 7–8, 1887–89; by H. R. Buck. 9–18, 1889–96; by F. Maddox. 19, 1896–97; by F. Maddox *and* T. C. Bach. 20–21, 1897–98; by T. C. Bach. 22–29, 1898–1904; by O. T. Crane.

— A digest of the first 8 v. of the Montana reports, containing all cases decided by the Supreme Court. . . . By H. R. Buck. New Haven, '90. 8°. (2) 232 p.

— Northwest digest; a digest of Montana reports, 15 v. . . . with extensive cited information in connection with the text, and a table of cases. Comp. by W. S. Church. San Francisco, '95. 8°. (5) 1165 p.

Note. Covers also Washington and Oregon.

— Supplement to the Northwest digest; embracing Montana reports, v. 16–21. . . . San Francisco, '99. 8°. 5 (671) p.

— Digest of the Montana reports, v. 1–21. By E. L. Bishop. Albany, N.Y., '99. 8°. 609 p.

Legislature (*Called* General Assembly).

1st session, 1890; 2d–8th, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1891–1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, memorials, and resolutions, 2d–8th regular session, 1891–1903. ['91–1903?]. 8°.

Note. No laws were passed at the 1st session. The State constitution is prefixed to Laws of 1891. Laws of 1893 published at Butte.

— Codes and statutes of Montana in force July 1, 1895. Comp. by D. S. Wade. Butte, '95. 2 v. 8°. cxlii, 1476, liv, p.; 1188, cclxii, p.

Note. V. 2 has imprint Anaconda.

— Complete codes and statutes in force July 1, 1895. Ed. by W. F. Sanders. '95. 8°. lx, 1231, 2001–2105 p.

[*Statutory Revision.*] *Code Commission.* Civil code of Montana, as reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 354, 39 p.

— Code of civil procedure, reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 389, 38 p.

— Final report. [1892.] 12°. 14 p.

— Penal code of Montana. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 256, 26 p.

— Political code of Montana as reported by the Code Commission. *h. t. p.* [1892.] 8°. 489, 49 p.

See also forward under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1895.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 1st–7th regular session, 1890–1901. ['90?]–1901. 7 v.

Note. 2d contains Gov's. message.

— House Journal, 1st–7th regular session, 1890–1901. ['90?]–1901. 7 v.

Note. 2d–4th contain Gov's. message.

— Manual of legislative procedure for the State of Montana, with forms, customs, and precedents. By A. C. Botkin, Lieut.-governor. 1895. 8°. 175 p. port. il.

— Report of the code committee. 1895. 8°. 12 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Expositions.*] *Commission for the World's Industrial and Cotton Exposition* [New Orleans, 1884–85.] Montana, its climate, industries, and resources. ['85.] (74) p.

Board of World's Fair Managers. Montana exhibit at the World's Fair, and a description of the various resources of the State, mining, agricultural, and stock-growing. Butte, '93. 16°. 64 p.

State Irrigation Convention, 1892. Report of the proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention held in . . . Helena . . . Jan. 7–9, 1892. With appendix showing the state of irrigation in the counties. [Comp. by E. D. Weed, B. Brown, and W. C. Child.] '92. 8°. 87 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, 1864, 66, 69, 71, 73; biennial, 1874–76, 77–89. ['64–89]. 8°.

Cont.: By S. Edgerton, 1864; by G. C. Smith, 1866; by J. M. Ashley, 1869; by B: F. Potts, 1871–81; by J: S. Crosby, 1883; by P. H. Leslie, 1889; others uncertain.

Note. 1869 printed at Helena; 1871–74 at Virginia City; 1876–77 at Deer Lodge; 1881–83 at Helena; 1889, *n.t.p.;* others not seen.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1881; annual, 1883–89. Washington, D. C., '81–89. 8°.

Adjutant General. Biennial report, Dec. 1, 1888. '88. 8°.

Auditor. Annual report, 1868, 78, 80, 83, 88–89. ['69]–90. 8°.

Note. 1868 dated Nov. 30; seen only in Council Journal, 5th sess. Others, covering calendar years, are bound with rpt. of Treasurer, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and a single pagination. 1878, 80, 83 contain in appendix a Record of Brands and Marks, paged continuously in 1878 and separately in 1880, 83. Title of 1878 is "Official report of the Auditor and Treasurer."

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report of Cornelius Hedges: [biennial], 1872/73–74/75; [annual], 1876. Cincinnati, '74–76; Helena, '77. 8°.

Note. 1872/73, 76 contain the school laws and forms, those in 1876 being the laws of 1877.

— 1st–9th annual report, 1879–87. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. 7th, 9th, contain the school laws. 1st–3d, 5th, 8th not seen.

[*Legislature.*]

Sessions held as follows:

1st regular,	Dec. 1864.	9th regular,	Jan. 1876.
2d "	Mar. 1866.	10th "	" 1877.
3d "	Nov. 1866.	11th "	" 1879.
4th "	Nov. 1867.	11th extr'd'n'y	July 1879.
Extraordinary,	Dec. 1867.	12th regular,	Jan. 1881.
5th regular,	Dec. 1868.	13th "	" 1883.
6th "	Dec. 1869.	14th "	" 1885.
7th "	Dec. 1871.	15th "	" 1887.
Extraordinary,	Apr. 1873.	15th extr'd'n'y	Aug. 1887.
8th regular,	Jan. 1874.	16th regular,	Jan. 1889.

— *Laws of the Territory.* Laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st–16th sessions, 1864–89. [19 v.?] *v. p.*, ['66?]–89. 8°.

Note. See table of sessions above. Laws of 4th and extraordinary sessions, 1867, published in 1 v. at Virginia City; others, ea. 1 v., principally at Helena. 1871/72 contains Acts of Congress organizing the Territory; 1877 cont. Code of civil procedure; 1885 cont. sections of the Revised Statutes of the U.S. and subsequent acts relating to government in the Territory.

— — School law, 1872. Virginia City, '72. 8°. 32 p.

— — Codified statutes, 1871–72. '72.

— — Revised statutes enacted at the regular session of the 12th Legislative Assembly, embracing the laws of a general and permanent nature in force 1879. '81. 8°. xii, 795 p.

— — Compiled statutes enacted at the regular session of the 15th Legislative Assembly [1887], embracing the general and special laws enacted at said session. Supplementary edition. '88. 8°. x, 1377 p.

— *Journals, Documents, Etc.* Council Journal, 2d–14th, 16th session, 1866–85, 89. '70–89. 8°.

Note. 15th not printed, owing to lack of appropriation. Nearly all contain Governor's message. 5th contains ann. rpt. of Auditor, Nov. 30, 1868, and rpt. of Treasurer, 1868. 7th printed at Deer Lodge; 11th–12th at Salt Lake City. 1st, 3d–4th, 6th, 8th, 11th not seen. Journal of extraordinary sess. 1873 separately issued; [journal of extraordinary sess. 1879 included in House Journal?]; others not seen.

— — House Journal, 2d–14th, 16th session, 1866–85, 89. '67–89. 8°.

Note. 15th not printed, owing to lack of appropriation. Nearly all contain Governor's message. 7th printed at Deer Lodge; 11th–12th at Salt Lake City. 1st, 3d–6th, 8th, 11th not seen. Not known as to publication of journals of extraordinary sessions.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1868, 78, 80, 83, 88. ['69]–89. 8°.

Note. 1868 seen only in Council Journal, 5th sess.; others, covering calendar years, are bound with rpt. of Auditor, with title "Ann. rpt. of the Auditor and Treasurer" and separate *h.t.p.* but a single pagination. 1878, 80, 83 contain in appendix a Record of Brands and Marks, paged continuously in 1878 and separately in 1880, 83. See back under *Auditor.*

WYOMING STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by C. G. Coutant, State Librarian, and by Miss Grace Raymond Hebard, Librarian of the University of Wyoming; and from the collection of Wyoming documents in the New York Public Library. All documents in this list published at the capitol, Cheyenne, unless otherwise noted.

Wyoming was made up of parcels of territory originally included in the Louisiana purchase, the Oregon country, the Texan annexation, and the first Mexican cession. Fragments of these parcels were transferred and retransferred to and from many of the older Territories so often that parts of Wyoming were at different times parts of the District of Louisiana, Territory of Louisiana, Territory of Missouri, the Indian Country, the State of Texas, and the Territories of Nebraska, Dakota, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Dakota again. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the United States . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874." Territory of Wyoming organized 1868. Admitted as a State, July 11, 1890.

[Public Documents.]

Note. "Under the present laws no appropriation or provision is made for the printing of any reports excepting those of the Treasurer and Auditor." (From Governor's message, Jan. 1903.)

Constitution and Constitutional Convention.

Convention, 1889. Journals and debates of the convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 2–30, 1889. '93. 8°. 864, 60, 15 (1) p.

Note. Constitution of 1889 appended.

Constitution of the proposed State of Wyoming adopted in convention at Cheyenne, Sept. 30, 1889; [also] an address to the people. '89. 8°. 60 p.

The proposed State of Wyoming. Proclamation, bill for admission, reports, and other papers relating to Statehood. 1889. 8°. 52 p.

Memorial to the President and Congress for the admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union. With appendices showing the action taken by the people and the constitution as adopted. 1889. l. 8°. xiv, 76 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Biennial message, 1890–1903.

Cont.: By F. E. Warren, 1890; by J. E. Osborne, 1893; by W. A. Richards, 1895, 97, 99; by De F. Richards, 1899, 1901, 03.

Note. 1895–99 have appendixes containing miscellaneous financial statements. De F. Richards' message 1899 is really an inaugural (3–4 p.) and contains W. A. Richards' retiring message. 1890, 1903, printed at Laramie; 1893, *n. p., n. d.*

— Inaugural address, 1899.

Cont.: By De F. Richards. *See preceding note.*

— Proclamation for State election [Sept. 11, 1890]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] f°. 2 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. '90]. 8°. (1) p.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1891, 93.

— An official roster of the National Guard . . . March 1, 1894.

— Wyoming volunteers in the Spanish-American War, 1898.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1891/92–97/98. '93–98. 8°.

Auditor. Annual report, 1890/91–97/98; [1st–2d] biennial, 1898/1900–1900/02. Cheyenne, '92–94; Laramie, '95–1902. 8°.

Note. First covers period Nov. 7, 1890/Sept. 30, 1891; others are for regular periods ending Sept. 30. 1891/92 contains a roster of the State government. *See also next note.*

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Statement showing insurance business for the year ending Dec. 31, 1894. Also a compilation of the insurance laws of Wyoming. *n. p.*, '95. 8°. 29 p.

Note. Seen only bound with Auditor's report 1894/95. Auditor is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Biennial insurance report, Sept. 30, 1892/94. '94. 13(1) p.

— *Insurance Department.* A statement of the insurance business in Wyoming for the years 1898/99, 1900. 1900–01. 8°. 2 circulars. ea., 4 p.

Note. Apparently for calendar years.

Secretary of State. [1st–6th] biennial report, 1890/92–1900/02. Laramie, '93; Cheyenne, '95–[1902?]. 8°.

Note. 1890/92 covers period July 10, 1890/Sept. 30, 1892; 1892/94–94/96 are for regular biennium ending Sept. 30; 1896/98–1900/02 not seen. Copy seen of 1894/96 contained Appendixes A and B (xxv. pages): A, Official directory; B, Summary of election returns, [1872?]

— The State of Wyoming. An official publication containing reliable information concerning the resources of the State. Originally compiled by Hon. C. W. Burdick, Sec. of State, 1898. Revised, re-edited and published by F. Chatterton, Sec. of State, 1899. '99. 8°. 104 p. pl.

Note. Has a map of Wyoming on back cover; scale, 60 mi. =1 in.

— *Same;* 1898, 1901, 03.

— Legislative manual, 1902.

Treasurer. Report, 1892; annual report, Sept. 30, 1891/92, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98; [1st–2d] biennial, Sept. 30, 1898/1900–1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. In rpt. 1897/98 is the following statement: "The rpt. made in the year when the Legislature is not to be in session is never printed, and yet it is the more important of the two, as the expenditures of the previous Legislature are therein contained."

Inspection and Regulation.

Charities and Reforms, Board of (1891–). 1st–8th annual report, Nov. 30, 1891, 91/92–97/98. '92–98. 8 v. 8°.

Note. Contains reports from charitable and penal institutions. Financial statements are for years ending Sept. 30. Apparently no rpts. published since 1898.

Control, Board of.

Note. Consists of State Engineer and Water Superintendents. See forward, *Engineer.*

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Biennial report, Sept. 30, 1890/92–96/98. '92–98. 8°.

Note. 1892/94 contains two folded statistical tables. 1894/96 contains a list of books recommended for school libraries. 1896/98 printed at Laramie.

— Statistics of the public schools, 1893. *h. t. p.* ['94.] 8°. (7) p.

— Text-books. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 3 p.

— School laws in force Mar. 1, 1893. Comp. by Stephen T. Farwell, Supt. '93. 8°. 88 p.

— *Same,* in force Mar. 31, 1895. Comp. by Estelle Reel, Supt. '95. 8°. 91 p.

Engineer, State (1886–). 1st–6th biennial report, 1891/92, 92/94–1900/02. '92–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Jan. 1, 1891/Nov. 30, 1892; others are for regular biennium ending Nov. 30. 2d contains map of Irrigation Surveys 1891/92, dated Nov. 20, 1892; *n. p., n. d.*; size, 23 × 18½ in. 2d–3d contain small folded maps of each of the four "water divisions" of the State, and maps of ditches diverting water from various streams. 6th printed at Laramie. The State Engineer is President of the Board of Control, the other members being the Supts. of the water divisions; their rpts. are included with the rpts. of the Engineer.

Fish Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1890.

Fish and Game Commissioners, Board of (1895–). Annual report, 1895; biennial, 1895/96–97/98.

Note. The law of 1895 declared: "The Fish Commissioner shall be Game and Fish Warden."

— The cultivation and production of trout in Wyoming. By G. Schnitger. 1893.

— Fish and game laws, 1895. Comp. by G. Schnitger. ['95?] 8°. 15 p.

— *Same*, 1899.

Game Warden (1899–). [Annual] report, Dec. 1, 1902/03. Laramie, '03. 8°. 36 p

Note. Contains, with separate title-page, Game and fish laws, 1903. Comp. by D. C. Nowlin. *n. p., n. d.* p. 11–36.

Insurance Commissioner. See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Lands.*] *Board of Land Commissioners.* Biennial report, 1892–98.

Note. This Board has charge of all public lands other than school lands.

— 1st annual report . . . concerning the reclamation of arid lands; also a compilation of the statutes, rules and regulations relating thereto, 1895/96. '97. 8°. 56 (1) p.

Note. Covers period April 2, 1895/Dec. 31, 1896.

— Laws of the State providing for the acceptance, reclamation and disposal of arid lands donated by the Federal government. 1896. 8°. 15 p.

Note. Title on cover.

— Rules of the Board of Land Commissioners and the Board of School Land Commissioners . . . and statutes governing. Adopted April 17, 1903. Laramie, '03. 37 p.

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines.* Biennial report, 1897/98.

See also under Institutions, *Geologist.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, annual, 1894/95–97/98. '96–98. 8°.

Note. Apparently for years ending Sept. 30, although date of transmittal of first three is Jan. 1, and of last, Nov. 1.

Institutions.

Blind and deaf and dumb pupils were in 1904 sent to Colorado and Utah institutions; juvenile delinquents to Colorado; and feeble-minded to So. Dakota.

[*Education.*] *University of Wyoming* (Laramie, 1887–). 1st–13th annual report, 1891/92–1903/04. Laramie, '92–1904. 8°.

Note. For years ending March 31, through 189–; thereafter ending June 30. 1st–2d called Ann. rpt. of Pres. of Bd. of Trustees; 5th called simply Ann. rpt.; others called Ann. rpt. of Bd. of Trustees. All contain rpt. of Treasurer of the University, and 8th–13th cont. rpt. of Secretary. 8th cont. rpts. of Pres. to Sec. of the Interior, 1897/98–98/99, and 9th cont. same for 1899/1900. 1st cont. Catalogue 1891/92; 2d–7th cont. Catalogue 1891/92–96/97; 8th cont. Catalogue 1897/98–98/99; 9th cont. Catalogue 1899/1900. 1st–7th cont. 1st–7th ann. rpts. of the Agric. College and of the Agric. Exper. Sta.; 8th cont. 8th–9th ann. rpts. of same; 9th cont. 10th ann. rpts. of same; in all cases the ann. rpt. of the Exper. Sta. includes its Bulletins, Studies, Press Bulletins, etc. for the year; and a single pagination covers the University rpt. and its entire appended contents. 10th–14th cont. no matter other than rpts. of Bd. of Trustees, Treasurer and Secretary. 12th–13th in 1 v.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Catalogue, 1887/88.

— *Same*, enlarged.

— Catalogue for the years 1890/91–1903/04 and announcement for the years 1891/92–1904/05. Laramie, '91–94, 96–[1904]; Cheyenne, '95.

Note. 1891/92–99/1900 also bound with ann. rpt. *See preceding note.* 1894/95 printed at Cheyenne. 1903/04 is called the 17th, and is also University Bulletin, Series 1, no. 1.

— The Melange; quarterly; Feb. 1904. Laramie, '04.

Note. This was the first issue. Now includes the annual catalogue.

— *Agricultural College* (Laramie, 1887; reorganized, 1891). [1st]–10th annual report, 1891–96, 96/97–99/1900. *v.p.*, '92–1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1896; thereafter for years ending June 30. 5th printed at Cheyenne; others at Laramie. Contain also 1st–10th ann. rpt. of the Agric. Exper. Sta., and bulletins. Also issued bound with ann. rpt. of University; see note above under *University*, Annual report.

— — 11th–14th annual report, 1900/01–03/04.

Note. Issued only as 4 p. circulars.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Laramie, 1889; reorganized, 1891). 1st–14th annual report, 1891–96, 96/97–1903/04. Laramie, ['92–1904]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years through 1896; thereafter for years ending June 30; but the financial statements are in all cases for year ending June 30. 1st–10th also in Ann. rpt. of the Agric. College. Contain bulletins as follows:

1st,	Bulletin nos.	1–4.	6th,	Bulletin nos.	27–31.
2d	" "	5–10.	7th	" "	29–33.
3d	" "	11–16.	8th	" "	34–37.
4th	" "	17–20.	9th	" "	38–40.
5th	" "	21–26.	10th	" "	41–45.

4th also cont. Special bulletin Jan. 1895 (*see below*); 5th also cont. Press bulletin nos. 1–3 and Petroleum series no. 1; 6th also cont. Petroleum series no. 2 and Index bulletin A; 7th also cont. Press bulletin no. 5; 9th also cont. Rpt. of the northwestern phloxes, by E. Nelson, June 1899, Meteorological rpt. 1898, and Index bulletin B; 10th also cont. Alkali studies nos. 3–5, Water measurements (*see below*), Meteorological rpt. 1899, and miscellaneous matter. 12th–13th contain Press bulletin, new series, nos. 1–11 and nos. 12–16, respectively. See under *School of Mines*, Press bulletin, on opposite page. 5th printed at Cheyenne; others at Laramie.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–60, May 1891–Aug. 1904. [Laramie, '91–94, 96–1904; Cheyenne, '95.] 8°.

Note. No. 28 contains 1st rpt. on the flora of Wyo., by the Botanist. *n. p., n. d.* 43–218 p. No. 45 contains a Reconnaissance geological map of Wyo., by Wilbur C. Knight. *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 12 mi.=1 in.; size, 33½×28½ in. A printed slip attached to the latter notes three errors in map. See also next two entries.

— — Index bulletins A, B, C; July, 1896, 98, 1902. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Covering bulletins as follows: A, nos. 1–26; B, nos. 27–37; C, nos. 38–53.

— — Alkali studies, nos. [1]–5, July 1896–July 1900. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. These appeared as bulletins of the general series or as parts of ann. rpts., or separately, as follows:

[1]. Bulletin no. 29, July 1896.
2. " " 39, Dec. 1898.
3, 4, in 9th ann. rpt. July 1899; also separately.
5. " 10th " " July 1900; " "

Other bulletins in the general series treat of alkalies, but do not have special enumeration.

— — Water measurements. Published as part of the 10th annual report, July 1900. Laramie, ['00]. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also issued separately as here seen.

— — The Ranchman's Reminder; monthly; Jan. 1904. Laramie, '04.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *School of Mines* (Laramie, 1891–). Bulletin: petroleum series, nos. 1–6, June 1896–July 1903. [Laramie, '96–1903.] 8°.

Cont.: 1. June 1896. 2. Jan. 1897. 3. Nov. 1899. 4. Apr. 1901. 5. June 1902. 6. July 1903.

Note. Nos. 1–6 each by Profs. W. C. Knight and E. E. Slosson collaborating.

— — Special bulletin, Jan. 1895. The heating power of Wyoming coal and oil [etc.]. By E. E. Slosson and L. C. Colburn. *n. d.* 8°. 32 p.

— — Press bulletin; old series, nos. 1–5. 1895–Apr. 1897. *n. p., n. d.*

— — *Same*, new series; nos. 1–16, Nov. 1901–Apr. 28, 1903.

Note. No. 1 dated Nov. 1901, and no. 2, May 1901. All reprinted in ann. rpts. of Agric. Exper. Station.

Geologist, State (1901–).

Note. When Wyoming became a State the office of Geologist lapsed and was not re-created until 1901.

— South Pass gold district; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

— Grand Encampment copper district; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

— Compilation of the mining laws of Wyo. and the United States; by H. C. Beeler. 1903.

[*Historical Societies.*] *Historical Society* (1895–). [1st], [2d], 3d report, 1898, 1900, 03. 3 v.

— Collections, v. 1; 1897.

Frontier Association. Constitution and by-laws . . . together with roll-call of members, 1898.

Hospital, General (Rock Springs, 1894–). Annual report of the Superintendent, Sept. 30, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. A hospital for miners. This rpt. seen only in ann. rpt. of Board of Charities and Reforms, 1897/98.

Insane, Hospital for the (Evanston,). [4th]–10th annual report of the Supt., Sept. 30, 1891/92–97/98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in ann. rpt. of Board of Charities and Reforms, 1891/92–97/98. Not numbered before the 9th. Until 1897 the name was State Insane Asylum.

Librarian, State. Biennial report.

Note. In Governor's messages. Not known whether issued separately.

— Catalogue of law books, Sept. 1891. '91. 8°. 28 p.

— Primary registration and election laws . . . in force from and after Jan. 21, 1891. Published by authority under the supervision and direction of the Librarian of State. '91. 8°. 72 p.

— *Same;* [with appendix containing amendments passed by the 3d Legislature, 1895]. '91['95?]. 8°. 72, 11 p.

Penitentiary Commissioners (1879–).

Note. Penitentiaries at Laramie and Rawlins. No State publications seen. *See under* Supplemental, *Penitentiary Commission.*

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Cheyenne, 1895–). Report of the Commission, Dec. 7, 1896.

Note. Not known whether printed or not.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Wyoming section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. Weekly report, 1899–1900, 03. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season as follows:
May 8–Sept. 4, 1899; nos. 1–18.
Apr. 23–Sept. 10, 1900; nos. 1–21.
May 4–Aug. 24, 1903; nos. 1–17.

[*Weather and Crop Service, continued.*]

— [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 7, no. 10–v. 13, no. 2. Cheyenne, '98–1902; Lincoln, Neb., 1903–04. 4°.

Note. 13 nos. annually, nos. 1–13, including the annual summary; the monthly parts ea. 8 pages, the summaries ea. 12 pages. Nos. 1–9 of v. 7 not seen. Editorial imprint is Cheyenne throughout.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900–03/04. ['00–04.] f° broadside.

Note. Dec. 1900 called "Snow bulletin." Jan. 1901 wrongly dated Jan. 1900. Dec. 1903 wrongly dated Jan. 1904. 1901/02 not seen. Series as follows, so far as seen:

Jan.–Mar. 1900; nos. 1–3.
Dec. 1900–Jan. [1901]; nos. 1–2.
Dec. 1902–Mar. 1903; nos. 1–4.
[Dec. 1903]–Feb. 1904; nos. 1–3.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–10, 1870–1902. *v. p.*, '79–[1902?]. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1870–78; by E. A. Thomas. 2, 1871–82; by J. A. Riner. 3, 1883–92; by West Pub. Co. 4–10, 1892–1902; by C. N. Potter.

Note. V. 1 published at San Francisco; v. 2 at New York; v. 3 at St. Paul, Minn.; v. 4–8, 10, at Chicago; v. 9 at Laramie.

LEGISLATURE.

1st Legislature, November 1890; 2d–7th Legislature, biennial, beginning in January, 1893–1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of Wyoming, 1st–7th Legislature, 1890, biennial, 1893–1903. 8°.

Note. 1893, 1903 printed at Laramie.

— Revised statutes . . . in force Dec. 1, 1899 . . . Revised, edited and compiled by J. A. Van Orsdel and F. Chatterton. Laramie, '99. 8°. 1570 p.

— Senate Journal, 3d–7th Legislature, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain Governor's message. Up to 1905, the Senate and House Journals of the 1st–2d sessions had not been printed.

— Rules of the Senate, 1891, 93.

— House Journal, 3d–7th Legislature, 1895–1903. '95–1903. 8°.

Note. All contain Governor's message. *See preceding note.*

— Rules of the House of Representatives, 1895.

— Rules of the 5th–6th Legislature, 1899–1901. 2 v.

MISCELLANEOUS.

History of Wyoming, by C. G. Coutant, v. 1. Laramie, 1899. 8°.

Note. By act of Legislature made a work of reference for the public schools. Intended to comprise 3 v.

Industrial Convention, First. (Laramie, Dec. 11–12, 1901.) Proceedings.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Biennial message, 1869–79, 82–90.

Cont.: By J. A. Campbell, 1869, 71, 73; by J: M. Thayer, 1875, 77; by J: W. Hoyt, 1879, 82; by W: Hale, 1884; by F. E. Warren, 1886, 90; by T: Moonlight, 1888.

Note. 1879, apparently delivered Nov. 4, bears inside the erroneous date Nov. 6, 1878; copy seen had an appendix containing rpts. of Penitentiary Commission, Supt. Public Instruction, Assayer, Auditor, Treasurer, and Special Committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer, and a General statement of

Governor, continued.
the condition of the revenue, etc. 1882 was issued both with and without an appendix containing rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, Penitentiary Commissioners, Librarian (*ex-officio* Supt. Public Instruction), Geologist, Fish Commissioners, Commissioners for the Insane, and Special committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. 1886 issued with and without an appendix containing rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, and Geologist. G: W. Baxter, Governor Nov. 6/Dec. 20, 1886, issued no message, so far as known. 1886 with appendix and 1890 printed at Laramie; 1886 without appendix at Cheyenne; place of publication of others unknown.

— Inaugural address by F. E. Warren, April 9, 1889.
— Seven vetoes by T: Moonlight. 1888.
— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1st–[10th?] 1878, 80–81, 83, 85–90.

Cont.: By J: W. Hoyt, 1880, 81; by W: Hale, 1883; by F. E. Warren, 1885, 86, 89, 90; by T: Moonlight, 1887, 88.

Note. Rpt. 1878 not seen. Not numbered after the 2d, 1880, which really covered two years, 1879/80. None seen for 1882, 84. 1883, 85, 89 contain maps of Wyoming as listed below.

— Map of Wyoming. *n. p., n. d.* Size 13½×10 in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1883.

— Map of Wyoming. Comp. by permission from official records in U. S. Land Office. Frank and Fred Bond, draftsmen. Pub. by G: L. Holt, Cheyenne, *n.d.* Copyright, 1883. Lithog., Washington, D. C. Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in. Size, 24×20½ in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1885.

— Map of Wyoming. *n. p., n. d.* Size 11×8 in.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. report, 1889.

Assayer, Territorial. See forward, *Geologist.*
Auditor. Report, 1871/73, 79, 79/82; biennial, 1884/85; annual, 1887, 88/89[90]. ['74]–90. 8°.

Note. 1871/73 seen only in appendix to House Journal, 3d session; 1879, 79/82, 84/85 seen only in Gov's. message of 1879, 82, 86 respectively. 1888/89 contains a supplemental rpt. to Jan. 17, 1890. Periods vary, as follows:

Nov. 7, 1871/Nov. 1, 1873.
? /Nov. 10, 1879.
Nov. 10, 1879/Jan. 5, 1882.
Jan. 1, 1884/Dec. 31, 1885.
Jan. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1887.
Sept. 30, 1888/Sept. 30, 1889 [Jan. 17, 1890].

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* See forward, *Librarian.*
Engineer, Territorial (1886–). 2d annual report, 1886/89. '90. 8°. 100 p.

Note. Covers period Apr. 1886/Nov. 30, 1889.

[*Exposition.*] Report of the Denver Exposition of 1882/83, by J: W. Hoyt, Commissioner.
Fish Commissioner. Report, 1880/81.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Gov's. message 1882.

Fish Commissioners, Board of. Report, 1883, 90.
Geologist, Territorial. Report, 1879, 81/82, 84, 85, 87, 88/89. ['79]–90. 8°.

Note. Called Territorial Assayer, 1879. 1885 covers period from appointment of that Geologist to Jan. 1, 1886; 1887 covers period Apr. 1887/Jan. 1, 1888; 1888/89 covers calendar years; dates covered by others unknown. 1879, 81/82, 85 seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82, 86, respectively. Copy seen of 1888/89 contained as a loose insert a 4-page printed circular letter from the Geologist, dated Nov. 15, 1890, making important corrections on p. 59–60. This was sent to owners of rpts. with the request that it be inserted in this rpt.

Handbook of Wyoming and guide to the Black Hills, 1877. By R. E. Strahorn.
Immigration, Board of. The Territory of Wyoming. Its history, soil, climate, resources, etc. Laramie, '74. 8°. 83 (1) p.

[*Insane*]. Report of Dr. Ranney regarding insane patients, 1879/82. 8°.

Note. Covers period Oct. 1, 1879/Jan. 2, 1882. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1882. These were Wyoming patients in the Hospital for the Insane at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Legislative Assembly.

Note. 1st session, Oct. 1869; 2d-6th, biennial, beginning in Nov., 1871-79; 7th-11th, biennial, beginning in Jan., 1882-90.

— General laws, memorials and resolutions, 1st-3d, 5th-6th session, 1869-73, 77-79. '70-79. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of 4th sess. published only in the Compiled laws of 1876. 5th-6th called simply "Session laws."

— *Same*, biennial, 1882-90.

— Compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force at the close of the 4th session. J. R. Whitehead, Supt. of compilation. 1876. 8°. cl., 702 p.

— Revised statutes . . . in force Jan. 1, 1887 . . . Prepared and edited by J: W. Blake, W. Van Devanter, and I: P. Caldwell, Commissioners '87. 8°. 995 p.

— Election, stock, school and irrigation laws. 1884. 8°. 139 p.

— Council Journal, 2d-5th, 7th-11th Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1871-77, 82-90. '72-90. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Title-page of 1871 bears the words "2d session," meaning 2d Legislative Assembly; title-page of 1873 bears the words "1st session," meaning probably 1st session of the 3d Legislative Assembly, yet there was but one session, so far as known. (*See next note.*) 9th contains proceedings of executive sessions with A. *t. p.*, and separate pagination. Contain Gov's. message through 187-; not included since. 1st, 6th not seen.

— House Journal, 1st-5th, 7th-11th Legislative Assembly, 1869-77, 82-90. '70-[90]. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Title-page of 1869 bears the words "1st session," meaning 1st Legislative Assembly; title-page of 1871 bears the words "1st session" and cover "2d session." Subsequent enumeration, however, uses the words "Legislative Assembly." Contain Gov's. message through 187-; not included since. 6th not seen. 11th printed at Laramie.

— Rules of the Council and House of Representatives, together with joint rules of standing committees, 5th, 8th-10th Legislative Assembly, 1877, 84-88.

— Report of special committee to settle with Auditor and Treasurer. [1879, 82.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82.

Librarian, Territorial. Report, 1879/82. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Gov's. message 1882. Includes also Librarian's rpt. as *ex officio* Supt. of Public Instruction.

Penitentiary Commission (1879-). Report, 1879, 80/82, 84. 8°.

Note. 1880/82 covers period Jan. 7, 1880/Jan. 10, 1882; 1879, 80/82 seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82 respectively.

Secretary of the Territory. Resources of Wyoming, 1889 . . . comp. . . . under authority granted by the Territorial Legislature . . . The vacant lands and how to obtain them . . . '89. 8°. 77 (2) p. map. il.

Statistics, Bureau of. Report on the commercial, industrial and transportation interests of Wyoming, by Robt. C. Morris, 1889.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1879, 79/82, 82/83, 84/85. 8°.

Note. 1879/82 covers period Dec. 13, 1879/Jan. 5, 1882; 1884/85 covers calendar years. Seen only in Gov's. message, 1879, 82, 86, respectively.

Veterinarian. Biennial report, to Gov. Hale, 1883.

COLORADO STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by Francis D. Tandy, formerly of the Denver Public Library. Additional material and partial revision by Mrs. Mary F. Miller, formerly Assistant State Librarian. All documents in this list published at the capital, Denver, unless otherwise specified.

Western part visited by Coronado, 1540. Eastern part explored by Lieutenant Pike, 1806; by Major S. H. Long, 1819; by Lieut. Fremont, 1842. Territory of Colorado organized with present boundaries, 1861. *East* of the Rocky Mountains this included: (1) The portion north of the Arkansas River (included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803), of which all lying north of the 40th parallel was part of the Territory of Nebraska 1854–61 and all south of it was part of the Territory of Kansas 1854–61; and (2) the portion south of the Arkansas River (included in the Texan annexation, 1845), of which all lying east of the 103d meridian was part of the Territory of Kansas 1854–61, and all west of it was part of the Territory of New Mexico, 1850–61. The entire area *west* of the Rocky Mountains was included in the first Mexican cession, 1848, and was part of the Territory of Utah, 1850–61. Colorado admitted as a State, August 1, 1876.

Constitution.

Convention, 1875. Rules for the government of the convention. '76.

Constitution of the State and address to the people. '76. 65 p.

Same, in German. '76. 86 p.

Same, in Spanish. '76. 67 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1876, 79–1905. 15 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By J: L. Routt, 1876, 79; by F. W. Pitkin, 1881, 83; by J. B. Grant, 1885; by B: H. Eaton, 1887; by A. Adams, 1889; by J. A. Cooper, 1891; by J: L. Routt, 1893; by D. H. Waite, 1895; by A. W. McIntire, 1897; by A. Adams, 1899; by C: S. Thomas, 1901; by J. B. Orman, 1903; by J. H. Peabody, 1905.

Note. All printed also in Spanish, and 1881, 85 also in German. Usually printed also in Senate or House Journal.

— Inaugural address, biennial, 1879–1905. 13 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By F. W. Pitkin, 1879, 81; by J. B. Grant, 1883; by B: H. Eaton, 1885; by J. A. Cooper, 1889; by J: L. Routt, 1891; by D. H. Waite, 1893; by A. W. McIntire, 1895; by A. Adams, 1897; by C: S. Thomas, 1899; by J. B. Orman, 1901; by J. H. Peabody, 1903; by A. Adams, 1905.

Note. Message of retiring Governor and inaugural address of new Governor in 1 v. for years 1893–1905, but each also published separately in 1893. All printed also in Spanish and 1881, 85 also in German. Usually printed also in Senate or House Journal.

— [Proclamation of Gov. Waite convening the extra session, Dec. 27, 1893.] '94. 12°. 11 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Waite to extra session, 1894.] '94. 39 p.

Note. There was also an 8 p. edition; probably unofficial.

— [Special message of Gov. Thomas in relation to trusts, 1899.] 10 p.

— [Special message of Gov. Thomas in relation to investigation of State Insane Asylum, 1899.] 11 p.

— Message of Gov. Orman to extra session, 1902. 13 p.

— Veto messages of James H. Peabody, 1903.

— *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1905.

Adjutant-general. Report, biennial, 1877/78–1903/04. 8°.
— Colorado National Guard: an act for its enrollment [etc.], 1882. 12°. 55 p.
— *Same*, 1883. 12°. 66 p.
— Military code, 1886. 16°. 70 p.
— Code of regulations of the National Guard, 1891. 16°. 214 p.
— Law relating to the National Guard, 1897. 30 p.
— *Same*, 1898. 90, 18 p.
— Roster of troops of the National Guard. 1902. 12°. 25 p.
Attorney-general. Biennial report, 1877/78–1903/04. 8°.
Auditor of State. Biennial report, 1876, 78, 78/80–92/94, 95/96–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message 1876.

— Receipts and disbursements of the State, 1877–94. ['94?] 1 pm. 8°.
— *Same*, 1877–96. ['96?] 1 pm. 8°.
— Statement of assessed valuation and levies by counties for the years 1894–98. '99. 56 p.
— *Superintendent of Insurance* (1883–). Annual report, 1st–[22d?], 1883–1904.

Note. Auditor of State is *ex officio* Supt. of Insurance.

— — Insurance laws, biennial, 1887–97.
— — Open letter of D. P. Kingsley to E. B. Harper, May 10, 1888.
— — An act in relation to the giving of bonds by surety companies, 1897. 33–39 p.

Note. Practically a supplement to Insurance laws, 1895.

— — Preliminary report of all companies doing business in Colorado in 1898, 1900, 01, 02, 03. 4 pm.
— — Directory of insurance companies and their agents. 1903. 139 p.
— — Statements showing condition of the mutual assessment fire insurance companies doing business in Colorado. 1904 8°. 16 p.
— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1893.
Secretary of State. Biennial report, 1876/78, 79/80–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1883/84 issued in two forms: (1) With 1st ann. rpt. of Inspector of Coal Mines, 84 + 196 p.; (2) Without coal report, 114 p. Prefatory matter of 1895/96 reprinted separately, 30 p.

— Abstract of votes cast for officers at general elections, 1892–98. 43 p.
— *Same*, 1892–1900. 59 p.
— Brand book, 1885.
— *Same;* supplemental ed., 1st, 1886; 2d, 1887; 3d, 1887.
— New Colorado brand book, 1900.
— *Same;* supplements nos. 1–2, 1901-02.
— Corporations; Chap. 19, General Statutes of 1883, with amendments, 1892. 95 (3) 21 p.
— *Same;* with amendments, 1893. 102, 21 p.
— *Same;* 1895. 140 p.
— *Same;* 1896. 140 p.
— *Same;* 1897. 140 (18 inserted) p.

Note. Same as 1895 except for corrections in red ink on p. 109–112, 119, 120, 124–126, 137, and the insertion of 18 p. between p. 114 and 115.

— *Same;* 1900. 160 p.
— Election laws, 1876, 83, 85, 91, 91/93, 91/94, 91/97, 99, 1901, 02, 04.

Note. There were four editions of 1891/94, published in 1894; and a revised edition in 1897 bore the dates 1891–94–97. 1891 also in Spanish.

Secretary of State, continued.
— *Same;* in Spanish, 1891.
— *Same;* Act approved Feb. 27, 1894. '94.
— Manual containing list of State officers, constitution, etc., 1898. '99. 12°. 159 p.
— *Same;* 1901. 8°. 206 p.
— *Same;* 1903. 8°. 302 p.
— Registration laws, 1891, 93/94.
— *Same;* Act approved March 2, 1894. '94. 19 p.
— *Same*, with election law, 1894. 31 p.
Treasurer. Biennial report, 1877/78–1903/04.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Agriculture, Board of (1877–). Annual report, 1st, 1877; 2d, 1878; 1880/81, 81/82, 88–93; 16th–26th, 1894–1904.

Note. Contain also rpts. of the State Agricultural College, and, from 1895, rpts. of the Experiment Station. 1st rpt., 1877, was first printed in 1896 rpt.

— Agricultural statistics, 1883, 86, 87, 92, 93.

Note. Should be annual, in accordance with Act approved Feb. 11, 1883.

— Laws relating to Board of Agriculture, Agricultural College, and Agricultural Experiment Station. 1894. 59 p.
— Farmer's institute bulletin. (1895?)
Arbitration, Board of (1897–). Annual report, 1st–[6th?], 1897–1903/04.
[*Boilers.*] *Inspector of Steam Boilers* (1889–). Report, annual, 1st–2d, 1889–90; biennial, 1891/92–93/94; annual, 1895–98.
Capitol Managers, Board of (1883–). Biennial report, 1st–11th, 1884–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1884 contains "Rpt. of the committee on building stone, and all acts of the Gen. Assy. relating to the construction of a Capitol building."

— Specifications for erection of State capitol. 25 p.
Charities and Corrections, Board of (1891–). Biennial report, 1st–7th, 1892–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. for 1896 should contain 99 p., but p. 81-99 were torn out of each copy before it was issued. These pages contained a reprint of the "Rpt. of the investigation of the State Reformatory, 1895." *See next entry.*

— Report of the investigation of the State Reformatory. 1895. 26 p.
— Indeterminate sentence; Senate bill 108. [1895.] 16 p.
— Board of county visitors, 1898. 16°. 12 p.
— Senate Bill no. 160 [1899; *in re* indeterminate sentence]. f°. 4 p.
— Prison reform, [etc.]. [1899.] f°. 1 p.
— Quarterly report; v. 1, no. 1, April 1901. '01. 8°. 12 p.; supplement, 53 p.

Note. Discontinued after the publication of this number. Supplement contains Proceedings of 6th State Conference of Charities and Correction, Boulder, Nov. 18-20, 1901.

[*Child and Animal Protection.*] *Colorado Humane Society* (1881–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1888–89.

Note. Incorporated as a private corporation under the general laws of the State, Aug. 6, 1881; reorganized, March 1887; became the Bureau of Child and Animal Protection, Aug. 1, 1901. *See forward.*

— Humane Society Record, monthly; v. 1, nos. 1–8, Feb.-Sept. 1895.

Note. No more published.

— Handbook. 1899. 33 p.
— Child life insurance. *n. d.* 12 p.

[*Child and Animal Protection, continued.*]
Bureau of Child and Animal Protection (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–03/04.

Note. 1st covers period from date of establishment, Aug. 1, 1901, to Jan. 1, 1903; 2d covers calendar biennium. *See second note preceding.*

— Circular letter. *n. d.* 4 p.
— *Same,* Nov. 26, 1902. 1 p.
— Child insurance. *n. d.* 1 p.
— A million dollars a month in nickels and dimes. *n. d.* 1 p.
— Letters from California and Montana [relative to rabbit coursing. 1902.] 1 p.
— Affidavits [relative to coursing]. 1902. 1 p.
— House bill 382 [to amend the law against cruelty to animals]. *n. d.* 1 p.
— Warning! cloth broadside.

Note. Also in Spanish and in Italian. Intended for posting throughout the State.

— [Blank forms, etc.]

Cont.: Individual record of child. *n. d.* f° broadside. Animal record. *n. d.* f° broadside.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Children.*

Dairy Commissioner (1885–). Reports, 1885/86, 88, 89/90, 94, 95/96, 99/1900, 01/02.

Note. Rpt. 1894 is a semi-annual, covering June 20–Dec. 20. No rpt. in 1898. Rpts. 1899/1900–01/02 contain annual and semi-annual rpts.

— Act regulating the sale of oleomargarine, [etc.]. 1893. 8 p.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1889–). Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02.

Note. Rpts. 1893/94, 99/1900, 01/02 contain lists of licensed dentists.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1861–). Report, biennial, 1st–14th, 1877/78–1903/04.

Note. 1st also in Spanish. 12th–14th contain rpts. from State educational institutions.

— School law, 1877, 79, 81, 83, 86; biennial, 1887–99, 1900, 01, 03, 05.

Note. There were Spanish eds. of 1881, 89; 2 eds. of 1887; and 2 of 1893 (of 113 p. and 120 p.) with no difference in text.

— School laws passed by 9th Gen. Assy., 1893. 4 p.
— Arbor Day proclamation, annual, 1890–1905.

Note. 1899–1903 contain also Suggestions for Bird Day.

— Lists of superintendents and principals, 1890/92, 92/94, 93/94, 94/96, 1900/01, 01–04.

Note. 1st and 2d eds. of 1893/94, of 8 p. and 20 p. respectively.

— Manual and course of study, 1890, 93, 95, 1900, Dec. 1901.
— Circular letter in regard to tobacco, 1891, 96.
— Act in relation to the sale or gift of tobacco to children under sixteen years of age. Mar. 1, 1897. 1 p.
— Suggestive outline for normal institute work, 1891. 20 p.
— Bulletin [to county superintendents], Jan. 20, 1896. 9 p.
— Libraries, 1897. 58 p.
— School-room decoration, 1897. 40 p.
— Circular of information in regard to State diplomas. July 1, 1897. 1 p.
— Circular of rules of State Board of Examiners concerning State diplomas. Mar. 9, 1901. 1 p.
— List of third grade certificates issued at county teachers' examination, Mar. 16–17, 1900. 8°. 7 p.

[*Education, continued.*]
— Decisions, 1897/98. '98. 8°. 21 p.
— *Same.* 1899/1900. '00. 8°. 20 p.
— Compilation of decisions, 1877–1902. '03. 8°. 105 p.
— Manual training for eight years; by C. M. Carter and G. F. Roosevelt. [1898.] 16°. 85 p.
— Lafayette memorial day proclamation, 1898. 4°. 4 p.
— Washington's Birthday proclamation, 1898, 99.
— Quo vadimus? 1899.
— Bulletin: Constitution Day. 1900. 8°. 11 p.
— Birthdays of Washington and Lincoln; annual, 1900–05.
— Flag Day, June 14, 1901. 8°. 8 p.
— Suggestions for instruction concerning the humane treatment of animals. Nov. 15, 1901. 8°. 4 p.
— Memorial Day, [and] Flag Day, 1902. 8°. 16 p.

Engineer, State (1881–). Biennial report, 1881/82–1901/02.

Note. Rpts. 1887/88, 89/90, 93/94 ea. in 2 v., the second v. consisting of maps and diagrams. There were 2 eds. of v. 2 of 1887/88; it was also revised and published as v. 2 of 1893/94. *See also below*, Maps and diagrams.

— Laws and regulations relative to the distribution of water. June 1, 1887.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Statutory Revision*, 1890.

— Remarks on the flow of water in ditches. 1888. 8°. 16 p.
— Irrigation laws, 1893. 8°. 197 p.
— *Same;* 2d ed., 1894. 8°. 228 p.

Note. Same as 1893 with addition of 8 p.

— Maps and diagrams, 1894.

Note. A reprint of v. 2 of 1893/94 rpt. *See note above under* Biennial rpt.

Fish Commissioner (1877–97). Biennial report, 5th–12th, 1881/82, 83/84, 86, 88, 89/90–95/96.

Note. Rpts. 1st–4th never published. Office reorganized and named Game and Fish Warden, 1891; again reorganized by Act of 1893; abolished 1897 when Dept. of Forestry, Game and Fish was created, *which see forward.*

— Game and fish laws, 1891, 93.

Forest Commissioner (1885–97). Report, 1885, 86, 87/88, 89/90.

Note. Two eds. of rpt. 1887/88. Office abolished by Act of 1897 creating Dept. of Forestry, Game and Fish, *which see forward.*

— Circulars, nos. 1–11.
— Forestry in Colorado, July 1, 1885. '85. 16 p.

Forestry, Game and Fish, Department of (1897–99). Biennial report, 1897/98.

Note. Office abolished 1899 by Act creating Dept. of Game and Fish, *which see forward.*

— Forestry, game and fish laws, 1897.
— See also, back, *Fish Commissioner* and *Forest Commissioner.*

Game and Fish, Department of (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900–03/04.

Note. For bienniums ending Nov. 30.

— Game and fish laws, 1899, 1903.

Note. Copies of the game law published during the seasons of 1899/1900 and 1901/02 by the Colorado Midland Railway were officially sanctioned by the Department.

— Synopsis of amendments to game law, 1903.
— Notice. [1903.]

Note. Also printed in Italian; each on cloth.

— Act relating to the preservation of the forest trees. Approved April 10, 1901. *n. d.* ['03.]

Health, Board of (1876–). Annual report, 1st–2d, 1876–77; 3d, 1879/80; 4th, 1892/94; 5th, 1894/1900; 6th–7th, biennial, 1900/02–02/04.

— Circulars. *n. d.*

Cont.: Nos. 1–5, Regulations for health officers. — 6–8, To local boards of health. — 9, Consumption. — 10, Diphtheria, scarlet fever, [etc.]. — 11, Typhoid fever. — 12, Bacteriologic diagnosis of diphtheria. — 13, Disinfection by formaldehyde.— 14, List of health officers in Col. — 15, Rules governing the licensing of embalmers, the preparation of bodies for transportation, and the disinterment of bodies. — 16, List of embalmers. — 17, Contagious diseases in schools. — 18, Regulations governing the transportation of dead bodies; with a list of licensed embalmers. — 19, Instructions concerning death certificates. — 20, Prevention of tuberculosis. — 21, Regulations governing transportation of dead bodies; with a list of licensed embalmers. — 22, Management of contagious diseases. — 23, Bacteriologic examination for diphtheria, and list of supply depots.

Note. Two revised editions were published of no. 21, which was itself a revision of no. 18; and one revised edition was published of no. 23.

— Laws relating to health passed by the 9th Gen. Assembly.

— Sanitary bulletin, monthly; v. 1–3, annual, 1901–03.

Note. First issue Apr. 30, 1901.

— Sanitary code. *n. d.* [1902.] 8°. 18 p.

Insurance. See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

Labor Statistics, Bureau of (1887–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 7th–9th, 1887/88–95/96, 99/1900–03/04.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Commissioner of this Bureau and appoints a deputy. 6th rpt., 1897/98, not printed. See rpt. of Sec. of State, 1897/98.

— Bulletin, no. 1: List of unemployed in March 1893. June 1, '93. 33 p.

— *Same*, no. 2: Effects of demonetization of silver, July–Aug., 1893. Sept. 1, '93. 33 p.

— Law establishing Bureau, 1887. 7 p.

— Laws relating to labor as enacted by the 7th Gen. Assembly, 1889. 35 p.

— Laws relating to labor in effect July 1893. 116 p.

— Labor laws, including all enactments relating to labor. Jan. 1, 1905. 8°. 80 p.

Land Commissioners, Board of (1876–). Report, 1878/80; biennial, 1881/82–1901/02.

— Act creating the office of Register of the State Board of Land Commissioners, 1887. 14 p.

— Same, with amendments, 1889, 91. ea., 19 p.

— Laws, 1897. 24 p.

— *Same*, 1900. 26 p.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

Live-stock. See forward, *Stock* and *Veterinary.*

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines* (1883–). Report, 1st [annual], 1884; biennial, 2d–11th, 1885/86–1903/04.

Inspector of Metalliferous Mines (1889–95). Biennial report, 1st–3d, 1889/90, 91/92, 94.

Note. Act approved March 30, 1895 abolished this office and established the:

Bureau of Mines (1895–). Report, 1895/96, 97, 98, 99/1900, 01/02, 03/04.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5. 1896–1902.

Cont.: No. 1, Safety appliances. 1896. 15 p. — 2, Precious metal production in 1898. '99. 15 p. — 3, Mining law relative to Bureau of Mines. Precious metal production, 1899. 32 p. — 4, Precious metal production, 1901. 18 p. — 5, *Same*, 1902. 20 p.

— Act to regulate the construction, equipment, and operation of metalliferous mines, etc. 1903. 4 p.

Pardons, Board of (1893–). Report, 1894; biennial, 1895/96–1903/04.

Note. Rpt. 1903/04 called 6th biennial.

Railroad Commissioner (1885–93). Report, 1st [annual], 1885; [2d, biennial], 1891/92.

[*Stock.*] *Board of Inspection Commissioners* (1879–1903). Report, May 15–Dec. 15, 1900; biennial, 1901/02. '01-02. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Three commissioners provided for by the law of 1879; five by law of 1881; nine by law of 1885. Succeeded in 1903 by Stock Inspection Commissioners. *See below.*

— Act in relation to live-stock, and to provide for the inspection of same [etc.], 1899. *n. d.* 1 p.

— Sanitary order no. 3. Dipping scabby cattle.

— Regulaciones para la movida de metor dentro del estado; [also] Instruccion para la reparticion y uso de cal y asuere también mixtura de tabaco y asunre, Marco 25, 1902. *n. d.* 12 p.

Board of Stock Inspection Commissioners (1903–). [Bulletin, nos. 1–2. 1903.]

Note. This Board was formed by the consolidation of the Inspection Commissioners and the Veterinary Sanitary Board. It appoints a Veterinary Surgeon, who reports directly to it.

— Stock laws, 1903.

See also forward under *Veterinary*.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, biennial, 1895/96; annual, 1902; report, 1903/04.

— Orders of State Board, June 1903.

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Sanitary Board* (1885–1903). Report, 1886, 87/88, 90, 92, 93/94, 95/96, 97/98, 99/1900, 01/02.

Note. Rpt. 1886 contains Rules and regulations. Succeeded in 1903 by Stock Inspection Comm'rs. See back, *Stock.*

— Official bulletin on anthrax and anthracoid diseases, 1895, 12 p.; 1897, 18 p.

— Sheep quarantine; Apr. 1, May 4, 1899. ea., 1 p.

— Cattle quarantine regulations for 1899 1 p.

— Official bulletin. Psoroptic scabies of the ox. 1901. 11 p.

Board of Veterinary Surgeons (1903–).

Note. This Board consists of three members appointed by the Governor, one of whom must be the Veterinary Surgeon of the Stock Inspection Commissioners; it examines applicants for admission to practice, and issues certificates.

See also back under *Stock.*

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Science. See forward, *Historical and Natural History Society.*

Agricultural College (Fort Collins, 1870–). Annual register, 1879–82, 83/84–86/87, 88/89–1903/04.

Note. Formerly called Catalogue. Ann. rpts. in ann. rpts. of Bd. of Agric.; bien. rpts. in bien. rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction. College founded, 1870; opened, 1879; reorganized, 1882.

— Report of the Secretary, 1876. 4 p.

— Special announcement, 1882/83, 90/91, 92/93.

— Commencement week addresses, June 5–9, 1892; comp. by A. Ellis. 77 p.

— Bulletin, series 1–4.

Cont.: Ser. 1, nos. 1–4. ser. 3, no. 1.
" 2, " 1–3. " 4, nos. 1–2.

— Circulars of information, 1896/97. 24°. 48 p.

— Handbook, 1900.

— State Agricultural College. *n. d.* 4 p.

Commercial Department. [Circulars.] *n. d.*

Experiment Station (1887–). Annual report, 1st–17th, 1888–1904.

Note. Beginning 1895, included with rpts. of Agric. College in rpts. of Board of Agriculture.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–100.

Note. No. 18 is an index to nos. 1–17. Nos. 31, 37, 43, 44 constitute nos. 1–4 of the "Technical series."

Agricultural College, continued.
— Special bulletin A. January 1892.
— Agricola aridus, v. 1, nos. 1–6; v. 2, no. 1.
Note. Date uncertain. No more published.
— Short course in agriculture. 1894.
— See also forward, *Mines, School of.*
Mechanical Department. Outline of the course of study [etc.]. 1893.
[*Blind.*] See forward under *Deaf.*
Children, Dependent and Neglected, Home for (Denver, 1895–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1895/96–1902/04.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Child and Animal Protection.*
[*Deaf and Blind.*] *Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind* (Colorado Springs, 1874–). Report, annual, 1874–82; biennial, 1885/86–1902/04.
Note. Name was Institute for the Education of Mutes, 1874–77; Institute for the Education of the Mute and the Blind, 1877–95; since 1895 Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind. Rpt. 1876 also in Governor's Message, 1876. Beginning 1881/82 rpts. also in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction. Rpt. 1902/04, for biennium ending Nov. 30, called 15th biennial.
— Closing exercises, 1891, 92.
—Historical sketch and handbook, 1893. 37 p.
[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Greeley, 1889–) Biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02.
Note. In reports of Supt. of Public Instruction. Bien. rpt. 1899/1900 also printed separately and called "Ann. rpt. of Trustees and President."
— Annual catalogue, 1st–15th, 1890/91–1904/05.
Note. Catalogues 1896/97, 97/98 were also printed in five parts: 1, Normal Dept.; 2, Model Dept.; 3, Kindergarten Dept.; 4, Miscellaneous Depts.; 5, Announcement, etc.
— Bulletin, 1900/01–05.
Cont.: Series 1, nos. 1–6; ser. 2, nos. 1–3; ser. 3, nos. 1–5; ser. 4, nos. 1–4.
Note. No. 1 of each series is the catalogue.
— First annual circular, 1890/91. [2 editions.] 16°. 19 p.
— State Normal School, Jan. 1891. 12 p.
— Summer school of methods, 1892, 94.
— Model school library, 1895. 16°. 7 p.
— Announcement, Musical Department, 1895. 8°. 4 p.
— Syllabus I: Studies in history, literature, and expression in the grades, by Elma Ruff. 1895/96. 12°. 24 p.
— Circular, 1896. 24°.
— Financial statement, July 31, 1896. 4 p.
— Announcement of the State Normal High School, 1903/04. 4 p.
— Syllabus of course in physiography for Senior year, by N. M. Fenneman. *n. d.* 12°. 21 p.
— Studies from the Colorado State Normal School. Dept. of Psychology. *n. d.* 4 p.
— Philosophy and practice of pedagogy. Syllabus I. *n. d.* 4 p.
— Child study. *n. d.* 24°. 16 p.
State Normal School (Gunnison, 1901–). Biennial report, 1901/02.
University of Colorado (Boulder, 1861–). Biennial report, 1876; 8th [President's], 1892; 9th–14th [Regents'], 1892/94–1902/04.
Note. Incorporated 1861; became a State institution by Art. VIII., § 5, State constitution, 1876; opened to students, Sept. 1877. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message, 1876; 2 eds. of Prest.'s rpt., 1892 (13 p.; 10 p.). Other rpts. also in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.
— Catalogue and circular, annual, 1877/78–83/84.
— Calendar, 1885/86.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Catalogue, annual, 1886/87–1903/04.

Note. Beginning with 1900/01, each catalogue is no. 1 in the current series of the Bulletin.

— History, management and wants. 1880. 5 p.

— Address to Board of Regents by the President, April 16, 1885. 7 p.

— Register of the Alumni; 1882–87; 1882–94; 1882–97; 1882–1900; 1882–1903. 5 v. 12°.

— University and State preparatory school, 1892. 4 p.

— Announcement, May 1, 1892.

— Special bulletin, Medical and Law Schools, 1892/93. 36 p.

— Statement by the Regents; Jan. 1, 1893; Jan. 9, 1895; Mar. 10, 1901; Feb. 1, 1903. 12°s.

— Comparative table of State Universities, Feb. 11, 1893. 4 p.

— Summer bulletins, 1893, 95, 96, 97, 98.

— Announcement, Aug. 26, 1895. 12°. 6 p.

— Programme for examinations for higher degrees. 1895, 1903–04. 3 pm. 12°.

— State University from the standpoint of the high schools. 1895. 12°. 25 p.

— State Universities; some recent opinions, April 20, 1896. 28 p.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–19, [April 20, 1896–1904].

Note. These were broadsides issued to the press of Colorado in order to call attention to the University.

— Bulletin, v. 1–5, 1901–05.

Note. No. 1 of each series is the catalogue.

— Notes on University statistics, Jan. 20, 1897. 8 p.

— Recent growth of the University . . . Apr. 28, 1898. 12°. 10 p.

— Inauguration of President Baker. [*n. d.*] 72 p.

— Baccalaureate address of President Baker. 1898. 12°. 17 p.

— Baccalaureate addresses and commencement orations, 1901, 02, 04.

Note. These are respectively Bulletin v. 1, no. 3; v. 2, no. 2; and v. 4, no. 2.

— Baccalaureate address, 1903.

Note. This is Bulletin v. 3, no. 3.

— Statement of needs, 1898–1900. 12°. 12 p.

— Views, annual, 1898–1905.

— University hospital: circular of information. 1900/01. 12°. 11 p.

— Publications, 1–3, 1902–05.

Cont.: 1. Univ. of Col. studies (1902–05).
v. 1, nos. 1–4.
v. 2, nos. 1–3.
2. Investigations of the Dept. of Psychology and Education (beginning 1902).
v. 1, nos. 1–4.
v. 2, no. 1.
3. Medical studies (beginning 1904).
v. 1, no. 1.

— Quarto-centennial celebration, 1902.

Note. This is Bulletin v. 2, no. 4.

— High School Day announcements for May 17, 1902. 12°. 8 p.

— *Same;* May 14, 1904. 12°. 11 p.

— Some suggestions on training for the young men of the high schools of Col., by B. D. Cropp. *n. d.* 12°.

— Requirements for admission to the College of Liberal Arts. *n. d.* 24 p.

Note. Evidently published in 1904, as it is the outcome of the University and High School conference at Boulder, Dec. 12, 1903.

— *Divinity School.* Bulletin, 1892/93.

— — Courses of study, 1893/94. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Law School* (1882–). Announcements, annual, 1893–95, 96/97, 98/99, 1900/01–01/02, 03–04.

— — Bulletin, Aug. 24, 1895.

— — Examination papers, May 1896. 12°. 30 p.

— *Library*. Lists of typical books, 1893. f°. 16 p.

— *Medicine, School of*. Catalogue and circular of information, annual, 1893/94–1901/02, 03, 04.

Note. Established in 1891/92, embracing the Dept. of Medicine and the Dept. of Dentistry.

— — *Medical Department* (1883–). Catalogue and circular of information, 1883/84, 85/86, 89/90; annual, 1893/94–97/98.

— — Prospectus, 1883/84.

— — Special announcement, June 28, 1897. sheet.

— — *Department of Dentistry*. Announcement, 1896/97.

Note. Supplement to annual announcement of the School of Medicine, 1896/97.

— *Music, School of*. Catalogue, 1895/96.

— — Announcements, 1898/99. 12°.

— *Pedagogy, Department of*. Announcement, 1895/96.

— — Circular of information, annual, 1897/98–1901/02, 03, 04. 12°.

Note. Since 1901/02 called Annual Announcement.

— *Preparatory School*. Circular, Jan. 12, 1892.

— — Summer announcement, 1893, 95.

— — Catalogue, annual, 1893/94–97/98, 1900/01–01/02.

— — See also above under *University*, 1892.

— *Science, Applied, School of*. Summer announcement, 1893. 12°. 7 p.

— — Announcement, 1895/96.

— — Engineering at the Univ. of Col. 1904. 12°. 14 p.

— *Summer School*. Preliminary announcement, 1895. 24°. 4 p.

— — Announcement, 1895. 24°. 22 p.

— — *Same;* June 20, July 30, 1904. broadsides.

— — *Same;* 12°. 16 p.

Geologist, State (1872–). Report, 1875, 79/80, 83/84, 89/90.

— Report on the development of the mineral, metallurgical, agricultural, pastoral, and other resources of Col., 1881/82. 159 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 8°. 151 p.

Note. Same text as 1st ed. Took the place of 1881/82 rpt.

Girls, State Industrial School for (Denver, 1887–). Biennial report, 1st–5th, 1895/96–1902/04.

Note. Not actually opened until 1895. Called State Home and Industrial School for Girls until changed to above by Act of April 28, 1897. Rpts. 1895/96–97/98 also in rpts. of Supt. Public Instruction for same periods.

Historical and Natural History Society (1879–). Report, 1889, 89/90; biennial, Nov. 30, 1902/04. ['90?]–1905.

— Constitution, by-laws, and list of officers. *n. d.* 4°. 1 p.

— [Circular letter to accompany the preceding, dated Aug. 1, 1879.] 1 p.

— History, constitution, etc., of the Department of Natural History. 1897. 16 p.

Note. The Dept. of Natural History was a department of the Historical and Natural History Society, and is now known as the Colorado Academy of Science.

— Natural history section of the State Historical Society. *n. d.* circular. 4 p.

Note. Calling attention to the organization. Contains also a "Key to a few of the common spring flowers."

— Circular letter to teachers and others. *n. d.* [1898?] 4°. 1 p.

Horticulture, Board of (1880–). Report, 1882–1904.

Note. Organized in 1880 as Colorado Horticultural Society; created a State Bureau in 1883; name changed to Colorado State Horticultural and Forestry Ass'n (by amendment to constitution of the society), 1888. State Board of Horticulture created 1893; Board reorganized by Act of 1897. Rpts. 1882–86 issued under name of State Horticultural Society; 1887–90, State Horticultural and Forestry Association; 1891/92, State Bureau of Horticulture; 1893/94, State Board of Horticulture; 1895/96, for lack of funds, never published. Bound as follows:

v. 1. 1882, 83, 84. v. 5. 1889/90.
v. 2. 1885. v. 6. 1891/92.
v. 3. 1886. v. 7. 1893/94.
v. 4. 1887/88. [v. 8. 1895/96, not published].
v. 9–16 annual, 1897–1904.

— Premium list, June 21–23, 1881. 35 p.
— Orchard bill, Apr. 5, 1893.
— Regulations, Apr. 12, 1893. 8°. 8 p.
— *Same*, March 1, 1894. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same*, May 25, 1897. 12°. 12 p. folder.
— Fruit list, 1897. 4°. 4 p.
— Fruit pests. [1897.] 12°. folded sheet.

Humane Society. See under Inspection and Regulation, *Child and Animal Protection.*

Immigration, Board of (1872–79). Official information on the resources of Colorado, 1872. 35 p.

Note. A German edition of this was printed in 1873. The secretary of the Board of Land Commissioners was Immigration Agent, 1879–87. Superseded in 1889 by Bureau of Immigration and Statistics.

— Report, 1872/73. 57 p.
— Resources and advantages of Colorado. Mar. 1, 1873. 8°. 47 p.

Immigration and Statistics, Bureau of (1889–97). Natural resources and industrial development and condition of Colorado, 1889. 120 p.

Industrial School (Golden, 1881–). Biennial reports of the Board of Control and Superintendent, 1st–12th, 1881/82–1903/04.

Note. Some rpts. also contained in rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction. There were apparently 2 eds. of 1903/04, of 68 p. and 113 p. respectively, the latter issued from the Industrial School Press.

— Purposes, rules and regulations, 1881. 16 p.
— Industrial school magazine, monthly; v. 1–11, annual, 1894–1904.

Note. Called Industrial School Record through 1899.

— Statutes and rules, July 16, 1896. 16°. 49 p.
— Rules, Jan. 1, 1897. *n. d.* 24°. 13 p.

Insane Asylum (Pueblo, 1879–). Biennial reports of the Commissioner and Superintendent, 1st [annual], 1880; 2d–13th, 1881/82–1903/04.

Note. 2d bien. rpt., 1881/82, called "Bien. rpt. of the Commissioners and the 3d and 4th ann. rpts." 13th called "13th bien. rpt. of the Board of Lunacy Comm'rs."

[*Libraries.*] *State Library.* Report, biennial, 1877/78–1901/02.

Note. The State constitution of 1876 made the Supt. of Public Instruction *ex officio* State Librarian, with power to appoint a deputy. Rpts. 1877/78–85/86 cover biennium ending Aug. 31; rpts. 1887/88–97/98, ending June 30; 1899/1900, ending Nov. 15; 1901/02, ending Nov. 30. Rpts. 1877/78–89/90 consist of a paragraph or a page by the Supt. in his general rpt. Rpts. 1891/92–1901/02 made by Asst. Librarian.

— Catalogue, 1884.
— Rules and regulations card. *n. d.*

Board of Library Commissioners (1899–). 1st biennial report, 1901/02.

— Colorado library laws, 1902.

Travelling Library Commission (1903–). 1st report, 1903/04.

Mines, School of (Golden, 1870–). Biennial report, 1st, 1875/76; 1879/80–81/82, 85/86–1902/04

Note. Originally established by the Territory in connection with Jarvis Hall, a boarding school for boys near Golden. Reincorporated 1877. Rpts. sometimes made to Gov. and sometimes to Supt. of Public Instruction. Rpt. 1876 also in Governor's message for that year; some other rpts. in ann. rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Annual report to the Governor, 1885. 136 p.

Note. This seems to be an extra. Contains the matter published in ann. rpt. of field work 1886, and a financial statement Nov. 30, 1885.

— Annual report of field work and analyses, 1886, 87, 89.

Cont.: 1886, Preliminary notes on coal; San Juan region; Oil fields of Fremont Co.; Report on coal. 1887, Iron in Gunnison Co.; Leadville; Assay methods; Ore chutes; Colorado ore deposits. 1889, Geology of Colorado coal deposits.

— Catalogue, annual, 1874, 81, 83, 85/86, 87/88, 91/92–1 2/03, 04/05.

Note. None for 1903/04.

— Prospectus, 1874. 8°. 8 p.

— Scientific quarterly, 1892–93.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1. June 1892. v. 2, no. 1. June 1893.
2. Sept. 1892. 2. Sept. 1893.
3. Dec. 1892. 3. Dec. 1893.
4. March 1893.

Note. Apparently no more published.

— Bulletin, v. 1, May 1900–05.

— Precious metal production for 1902. 2 p.

Note. Inserted in Bulletin no. 5, March 9, 1903.

— Building stones of Colorado. 1884. 16 p.

— Geology of Colorado ore deposits; by A. Lakes. 1888. 159, 3 p.

Note. Reprinted from Ann. rpt. of field work, 1887.

— Special circular, fall term, 1890. 15 p.

— Relation of the institution to the division of State funds from tax levies and special sources, 1877–98. 8 p.

Penitentiary (Cañon City, 1868–). Report of the Commissioners [etc.], annual, 1876–80; biennial, 1881/82, 84–92, 96–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1876 in Governor's message for that year. Governor refused to order 1894 rpt. printed. See also rpts. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

— Rules and regulations, 1885. 16°. 12 p.

Printing, Public. 1st biennial report, 1903/04.

Reformatory (Buena Vista, 1889–). Biennial report, 1st, 1890; 2d [annual?], 1892; biennial, 1894/96, 97/98–1903/04.

Note. Governor refused to order 1893/94 rpt. printed.

— Manual for use of inmates, 1895. 16°. 20 (12) p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Charities and Corrections*, 1895.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home (Monte Vista, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–93/94; annual, 1896–1904.

Note. Owing to lack of funds 1895 rpt. was not printed; see 1896 rpt., p. 4. Rpts. 1903–04 bound in 1 v. Other rpts. in rpts. of Board of Charities and Corrections.

— An appeal to the eighth General Assembly, 1891.

— Letter to 11th Gen. Assy., Jan. 28, 1897. 4 p.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1–28; 1864–1901. '72–[1901?].

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1864–75; by M. Hallett. 3–11, 1876–88; by L. B. France. 12–16, 1888–92; by W. E. Beck. 17–23, 1892–97; by T. M. Robinson. 24–28, 1897–1901; by J. A. Gordon.

— Digest, v. 1–9 Colorado reports, 1864–87; by R. S. Morrison. 1 v.

— Rules, 1861, 72; biennial, 1879–97. 16°.

— *Library.* Catalogue, 1884, 93, 96. 12°.

Court of Appeals (1891–). Reports, v. 1–19, 1891–1904.

Cont.: V. 1, 1891–92; by W. E. Beck. 2–9, 1892–97; by T. M. Robison. 10–19, 1898–1904; by J. A. Gordon.

Note. V. 15 printed at New York. Owing to a misunderstanding with the printer, the State did not accept v. 16.

— Rules, April 13, 1891. 16°. 18 p.

Dept. of Justice. Report to Chief Justice, Dec. 1880.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* GENERAL ASSEMBLY].

The first General Assembly of the State met Nov. 1, 1876, the 2d in January 1879; sessions have been biennial since, beginning in January of odd years. Extra sessions, Jan. 10/March 2, 1894; April 6, 1897; July 20, 1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 2d–14th session General Assembly, biennial, 1879–1903. 8°.

Note. Laws of 1st session, 1876/77, not published. Spanish editions of 1879–95; and German of 1879, 81. Laws of extra session 1897 bound with laws of regular session of that year. For acts repealing acts, and titles of unpublished acts, of first session, see General Laws 1877, p. 987–992.

— Emergency laws, 7th session. 1889.

— General laws, 1877. 16, 2, 1154 p.

Note. P. 987–992 contain the "acts repealing acts" and the titles of unpublished acts passed at the 1st session of the Gen. Assy., 1876/77. There were also Spanish and German editions of this volume.

— Revised statutes, 1881. Comp. by H. P. H. Bromwell. *n. t. p.* 1336 p.

Note. This compilation was never official. Mr. Bromwell was instructed by 3d Gen. Assy., 1881, to "revise" the statutes, but the bills necessary to embody his revisions in the Laws were never passed. See Laws 1881, p. 227; 1883, p. 201; also below, *Statutory Revision.*

— General statutes, 1883. 4°. 1428 (2) p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— *Same*, with code, 1883. 4°. 1428 (8), 139, 79 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Code of civil procedure, 1877, 79, 83.

Note. Also in Spanish; and 1877 in German.

— Mills' annotated code, 1887.

— Mills' annotated statutes, 1891–95. 4 v.

— Compiled ordinances and charters, 1898. (Hersey.)

— Mills' Colorado digest; a complete digest of all reported cases, Territorial, State, and Federal, Feb. 28, 1861–Jan. 1, 1900 . . . '01. 2 v. 8°.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Report of H. P. H. Bromwell, Commissioner on the revision of the General Laws. 1883. 30 p.

Note. This report refers to the Revised statutes of 1881.

Commission to Revise the Laws Regulating the Use of Water. Report, 1890. 30 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1887.

— [*Special Laws.*] Revenue law, 1876. 51 p.

— — Stock laws, 1883. 43, 6 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Senate Journal, 2d–10th, 12th–14th session General Assembly, 1879–95, 99–1903.

Note. Publication doubtful of journals of 1st and 11th sessions, 1877, 97. Journals 1879, 81, 83, and extra session 1903 contain also House Journal.

— House Journal, 2d–10th, 12th–14th session General Assembly, 1879–95, 99–1903.

Note. Publication doubtful of journals of 1st and 11th sessions, 1877, 97. Journals 1879, 81, 83, and extra session 1903 bound with Senate Journal for those years.

— Rules and joint rules [etc.], 1876/77; biennial, 1879–99, 1903. 12°.

Note. The Rules of each house are usually printed also in its Journal.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Testimony taken before the Senate committee on elections [in] contested election of Senator from Lake county, I. W. Chatfield *v.* C. L. Hall. *n. d.* 329 p.

— Report of the committee on immigration, Dec. 16, 1876. 20 p.

— Speech of Eug. Gaussoin on "The grand jury question," Feb. 27, 1877. 15 p.

— Report of special joint committee on code amendments. 1879.

— Contested election: A. M. Stevenson *v.* Jas. K. Robinson, 13th Senatorial District; testimony for contestee. 1883. 110 p.

— Report of special committee on the revision of the rules. March 1885. 29 p.

— Report of committee on railroads. 1885. 37 p.

— *Same*, in Spanish. 1885. 45 p.

— Evidence taken before committee on railroads. 1885. 27 p.

— Report of the joint investigating committee on the Industrial School at Golden. 1889. 43 p.

— Speech of H. H. Eddy on House Bill no. 20 [*re* calling of a convention to revise the constitution], Feb. 1, 1889. 17 p.

— Speech of H. H. Eddy on "Political Traitors," Feb. 3, 1891. 15 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate the Land Department. 1891.

— Report of the joint committee on examining accounts of the Insurance Department. 1893.

— Report of the Senate committee of finance and the House committee on appropriations for the ensuing two years. 1893.

— Report of the joint committee to examine accounts of Auditor and Treasurer, 1893, 95, 97/99.

— Report of the special committee on State Canal No. 1, and other matters. 1895. 99 p.

— Report of the investigating committee regarding State, county, and city offices. 1895. 31 p.

— Report of the special committee to investigate extravagance in State supplies. 1895. 16 p.

— Constitutional amendment providing for funding State debt. *n. d.* [1896.] 8 p.

— Report of the joint committee on the Leadville strike. [1897.] 47 p.

— Report of special investigating committee on the Patterson-Masterson bribery charges. 1897. 60 p.

— Statement of the receipts and disbursements of the State, 1877–98; *comp.* for the House finance committee. '99. 26 p.

— Address delivered by Casimiro Barela, March 11, 1899, on "Return trophies of the Mexican War."

— *Same*, in Spanish. 1899.

— Rules adopted . . . in joint convention, prescribing the procedure to be observed in the hearing and determination of the contest of the Hon. James H. Peabody against the Hon. Alva Adams for the office of Governor . . . for the term beginning Jan. 10, 1905, and prescribing the manner in which written testimony may be taken by the respective parties thereto and introduced before said joint convention. '05.

— Contest of the Hon. James H. Peabody *vs.* the Hon. Alva Adams. *n. t. p.* [1905.] 13 v.

Note. V. 1–5 in behalf of contestor; v. 1–8 in behalf of contestee.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of World's Fair Managers* (1891–). Act of Congress, State law, Rules of the Board [etc.]. 1891. 30 p.

— Proclamation by the Governor [etc.], Sept. 16, 1892. 4°. 4 p.

— Report on the resources and industrial development of Colorado. June 1, 1893. 196 p.

— *Department E.* [Education.] Circulars, 1–7. 4°.

Note. See also rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1892, p. 579–627.

— *Woman's Department.* Circular letter to the women of Colorado. 4°. 2 p.

War Relics, Catalogue of, February 1898. 40 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Territorial Officers' Reports, 1867, 69, 70/71, 72.

Note. Contain rpts. of Adjutant General, Assayer, Auditor of Public Accounts, Commissioner on Military Claim, Territorial Librarian, Superintendent of Common Schools, and Treasurer. *See also* Council Journal, 1870. There was a Spanish ed. in 1867. 1870/71, and probably others, covered calendar years. *See also following note.*

Governor. Message, 1861, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76. 11 pm. 8°.

Cont.: By W: Gilpin, 1861; by J: Evans, 1862, 64; by S. H. Elbert, 1865; by A. Cummings, Jan., Dec., 1866; by F. Hall (Acting Governor), 1867; by E. M. McCook, 1870, 72; by S. H. Elbert, 1874; by J. L. Routt, 1876.

Note. Usually printed also in Council and House Journals. Beginning 1864 there were Spanish editions of all messages. Governor Routt's message of Nov. 1876, contains also the reports of the Territorial officers.

Adjutant General. Report, 1864, 66, 67; biennial, 1868/69–74/75, 76.

Note. Rpt. 1864 in both House and Council Journals, 1864; rpt. 1866 apparently unpublished; rpt. 1867 in Territorial Officers' Reports, 1867, and House Journal, 1868; rpt. 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.

Assayer, Territorial (Central City, 1868–77). Report, 1868/69, 70/71, 75.

Note. Rpts. 1868/69, 70/71 in Territorial Officers' Reports, 1869, 70/71. Succeeded by Commissioner of Mines.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, 1862, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70/71, 71/72, 72/73, 74/75.

Note. Rpt. for 1862 in Council Journal, 1862.
" " 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1864 in Council Journal, 1865.
" " 1864 also in House Journal, 1865.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1869 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1869.
" " 1870/71 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1871/72 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.

Rpts. 1872/73, 74/75 printed separately; 1864, 71/72 also issued in separate form.

[*Civil War.*] *Commissioner* [*to settle with the U. S. for military services*] (1868–). Report, 1869, 71.

Note. In Territorial Officers' Reports, 1869, 70/71.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1861–). Report, 1866, 67, 68/69; 1st–3d [biennial], 1870/71–74/75; report, 1876.

Note 1. By an Act of the 1st Legislative Assembly, 1861, the Gov. appointed a Supt. of Common Schools; in 1865 Territorial Treasurer was made *ex officio* Supt. of Public Instruction; by an Act of 1870 appointment was again vested in the Gov.; but the State constitution of 1876 required that this officer should be elected by the people biennially.

Note 2. Rpt. for 1866 in Council Journal, 1866.
" " 1866 also in House Journal, 1866.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts. 1872.
" " 1876 in Gov's. Message, 1876.

Rpts. for 1868/69–74/75 issued separately. Rpt. 1876 also in Spanish. Rpts. usually contain also rpts. of the State educational institutions.

— School law, 1868, 74.

Immigration, Board of. See under Institutions, *Immigration.*

Legislative Assembly.

From 1858 to 1861 People's Courts and Miners' Courts held jurisdiction, and from their decision there was no appeal. The judgments of these courts were reaffirmed by the Territory and later by the State. The laws of some of them have been printed, but very few of them are now extant. In 1859 "Jefferson Territory" was organized (but never recognized) and a legislative session held at Colorado City. The session laws then passed were published, but only three copies are known to exist.

The Territorial Legislature was known as the Legislative Assembly, and its sessions were as follows:

1st session, Denver, beginning Sept. 9, 1861.
2d " Colorado City, beginning July 7, 1862.
Adjourned 2d " Denver, beginning July 11, 1862.
3d " Golden, beginning Feb. 1, 1864.
Adjourned 3d " Denver, beginning Feb. 4, 1864.
4th " Golden, beginning Jan. 2, 1865.
5th " Golden, beginning Jan. 1, 1866.
6th " Golden, beginning Dec. 3, 1866.
7th " Golden, beginning Dec. 2, 1867.
Adjourned 7th " Denver, beginning Dec. 9, 1867.

The 8th-11th sessions, biennial, 1870-76, were held at Denver, beginning in January.

— [*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1st-6th, 8th-11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861-66/67, 70-76. 8°.

Note. Same in Spanish, 1865, 66, 66/67, 74, 76. Laws of 7th session not published, except Private Acts, as in next entry.

— — Private acts, 7th session, 1867/68.

— — Revised statutes, 1868. Central City, '68. 742 p.

— — *Same;* in Spanish, 1868. '72. 850 p.

— — General laws; 1874, 76. 2 v.

— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Council Journal, 1st-11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861-76.

See table of sessions above.

— — — Memorial to Congress, Jan. 11, 1872 [asking for Enabling Act].

— — House Journal, 1st-11th session Legislative Assembly, 1861-76.

See table of sessions above.

Library, Territorial (Denver, 1861-). Report, 1863, 65, 67, 68/69, 70/71, 72.

Note. By Act approved Feb. 9, 1865, Territorial Treasurer was made *ex officio* Territorial Librarian.

Rpt. for 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1865 in Council Journal, 1866.
" " 1865 also in House Journal, 1866.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1868/69 in Council Journal, 1870.
" " 1870/71 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.

Note. Rpt. 1863 dated Dec. 31, but letter of transmittal is dated Feb. 1, 1864; similarly, rpt. 1865 bears date of transmittal Jan. 11, 1866. Rpt. for 1868/69 contains also rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction, etc.

— Catalogue, 1866, 70.

Secretary of the Territory. Election laws, 1874, 76.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1862, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 72/73, 74/75, 76.

Note. Rpt. for 1862 in Council Journal, 1862.
" " 1863 in Council Journal, 1864.
" " 1864 in Council Journal, 1865.
" " 1864 also in House Journal, 1865.
" " 1867 in House Journal, 1867.
" " 1867 also in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1867.
" " 1871 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1870/71.
" " 1872 in Terr. Officers' Rpts., 1872.
" " 1876 also in Gov's. Message, 1876.

UTAH STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by G. Coray, Librarian of the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, from the collection of Utah documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. All documents in this list published at the capital, Salt Lake City, unless otherwise specified.

Settled by Mormon pioneers under Brigham Young, 1847. Included in Mexican cession, 1848. Territory of Utah organized, 1850, including the entire area from the Rockies to California between the 37th and 42d parallels. All between the Rockies and the 109th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Colorado, 1861; small portions in the northeast corner were transferred to the Territory of Nebraska, 1861, and to the Territory of Wyoming, 1868. All west of the 115th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Nevada, 1861; the remaining portion west of the 114th meridian was transferred to the State of Nevada, 1866. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, Jan. 4, 1896.

Public Documents, biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. ['99–1901.] 2 v. 8°.

Note. Practically all the miscellaneous documents of the several departments and institutions are here bound together biennially, without title-page but with table of contents and with back cover title as above.

Constitution and Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution of the State of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the Legislature consequent thereon. *n. t. p.* [Washington, D.C., 1850.] 8°.

Convention, 1882. Constitution . . . adopted Apr. 27, 1882 . . . [Also Journal of proceedings]. '82. 8°. 42 p.

Constitution of the State of Utah, and memorial to Congress asking admission into the Union. 1887. ['87.] 8°. 27 p.

Convention, 1888. (?)

Convention, 1895. Proceedings of the State Constitutional Convention. '95. 2 v.

Note. Also contains constitution.

— Official report of the proceedings and debates of the convention assembled . . . on the 4th day of March 1895 to adopt a constitution for the State of Utah. '98. 2 v. 4°. 976 p.; 977–2011 p.

— Constitution . . . as framed by the Constitutional Convention . . . 1895. . . . '95. 8°. (2) 48 p.

— *Same.* 1895. 8°. 12, iv, 48 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Governor*, Report, etc.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1897–1903.

Cont.: By H. M. Wells, 1897–1903.

Note. Also in Senate and House Journals, and beginning 1899 in Public Documents. 1899 contained "Utah's Roll of Honor" in Spanish-American War.

Adjutant General. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Title is "National Guard of Utah, Rpt. of the Adjt. Gen." etc.

— Regulations for the National Guard, 1898. *n. p., n. d.* ['98.] 24°. 50 p.

— *Same;* together with the military code, [etc.]. 1902. 24°. 93 p.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1st–2d, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Title-page of rpt. 1899/1900 says: "For the two years ending Jan. 7, 1901."

Auditor. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods.

Secretary of State. Report, annual, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods.

Treasurer. Biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Title-page of 1897/98 wrongly says "for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1899."

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Coal Mine Inspector. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1896 covers Apr.-Dec.; rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 consist of ann. rpts. for calendar years 1897–98 and 1899–1900 respectively, the last two called "4th-5th ann. rpts." Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.
See also under Supplemental, *Coal Mines.*

Corrections, Board of. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. cover calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1899/1900 consists chiefly of rpts. of Warden and Physician of the State Prison.

Dairy Commissioner. See below, *Food and Dairy Commissioner.*

Dental Examiners, Board of. Biennial report, 1897, 98/1901–01/02. ['99]–1903.

Note. Rpt. 1897 covers Feb. 19/Nov. 24; rpt. 1898/1901 covers Dec. 9, 1898/Jan. 19, 1901; each rpt. bound with rpts. of Medical Examiners and Board of Pharmacy of corresponding periods. Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st rpt, [annual], 1895/96; 2d–4th, biennial, 1896/98–1900/02. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For periods ending June 30.
See also under Supplemental, *Education.*

Engineer, State. 1st–3d biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Apr. 1897/Dec. 1898; others cover calendar bienniums.

Fish and Game Commissioner. Report, [annual], 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Called Fish and Game Warden, 1896–97/98. Rpts. 1899/1900–01/02 each called "3d bien." on title-page, but letter of transmittal of 1901/02 calls it the "*4th* bien."

— The fish and game law of the State . . . in effect May 14, 1901. J: Sharp, Commissioner . . . *n. t. p.* ['01.] 24°. 14 p.

Food and Dairy Commissioner. [1st–3d] biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums.

Health, Board of (1898–). Report, [1st] annual, 1898; [2d–3d], biennial, 1898/1900–00/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period from organization to Dec. 1st; 1898/1900 covers biennium ending Dec. 1st.; rpt. 1900/02 not seen.

Land Commissioners. 1st–7th annual report, 1896–1902. '97–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Public Documents 1897/98–99/1900 contain respectively only 3d and 5th rpts.

Loan Commissioners. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums. Rpt. 1897/98 not included in Public Documents. Rpts. 1896, 1901/02 not seen.

Medical Examiners, Board of. Report, [annual], 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. For calendar periods. With bien. rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 are bound also the rpts. of Dental Examiners and Board of Pharmacy of corresponding periods, with separate paginations. Rpt. 1901/02 not seen.

Pardons, Board of. Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; rpt. 1896 not seen.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, Jan. 1899; biennial, 1899/1900–01/02. ['99]–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; there is no evident clue to period covered by rpt. dated Jan. 1899. Rpt. Jan. 1899 and rpt. 1899/1900 included in rpt. of Medical Examiners of corresponding periods.

Silk Commission. 1st–2d biennial report, 1899/1900–01/02. '01–03.

Note. Not seen. Probably for calendar bienniums.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. '97–1903.

Note. Biennial rpts. cover calendar bienniums; rpt. 1896 not seen.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *Agricultural College* (Logan, 1888–). Report of the Board of Trustees, 1896; biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. Logan, '97–1903.

Note. For calendar periods. Consists chiefly of a rpt. by the President of the college.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Logan, 1888–). 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–1902/03. *v. p.*, ['90–1903.] 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30. 6th bound with 4th bien. rpt. of the college. 9th–11th, 14th, contain lists of bulletins. 1st–2d, 6th, 8th, printed at Logan; 3d, *n. p.*; 4th, 9th–12th at Salt Lake City; 14th at Provo; 5th, 7th, 13th not seen.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–90, June 1890–July 1904. *v. p.*, ['90–1904.] 8°.

Note. No. 11 dated Apr. 1, 1892, and no. 12, March 1892; no. 15 dated Aug. 1892 and no. 16, Aug. 1, 1892. Nos. 17–23 have continuous pagination, p. 1–180. No. 47 was afterwards reprinted. No. 72, Oct. 1900, apparently consists of sheets from a United States publication rebound in a cover printed at Logan with the title: "A Soil Survey in Salt Lake Valley, Utah. [By Frank D. Gardner and J. Stewart.] In co-operation with the Division of Soils, U. S. Dept. Agriculture." Logan, [1900.] 8°. 71–114 p. Nos. 73–77 have continuous pagination; also nos. 78–92. No. 79 dated Jan. 1903, and No. 80, Dec. 1902; no. 88 dated July 1903, probably in error for 1904. Nos. 5–10, 42, 47, 71–72 bear imprint Logan; nos. 11–24, 39, 52, 65–69, 76, Salt Lake City; nos. 79–90, Provo; others not seen.

— Spraying: important facts regarding the chief injurious insects and fungous diseases of the fruits of Utah [etc.]. Logan, '99. folded 8°. 8 p.

Note. Not known whether this is one of the regular series of bulletins or not; probably not.

— Circular, nos. 1–2, Apr. 1904. Provo, ['04.] 8°.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]

State Farmers' Institutes. 1st annual report, June 30, 1897. *n. p.* ['97.] 8°.

Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society. Report, biennial, 1892/93, 99/1900-01/02. ['94-1903?]

Note. Rpt. 1892/93 also in Gov's. message, 1894. Rpt. 1899/1900 seen only in Public Documents.

[*Art.*] *Utah Art Institute* (Salt Lake City, 1899-). 1st-2d annual report, 1899-1900; biennial report, 1901/02. '01-03.

Note. Only 1st-2d (bound in 1 v.) seen in Public Docs.

Deaf and Dumb, School for the (Ogden, 1884-). Biennial report, 1884/87, 97/98-1901/02. '99-1903.

Note. Rpt. 1884/87 seen only in Gov's. message, 1888. Others cover calendar bienniums.

[*Education.*] *University of Utah* (Salt Lake City, 1869-). Report of the Board of Regents, 1878/79, 82, 82/83, 90, 92, 94, 94/95, 96; biennial, 1897/98-1901/02.

Horticulture, Board of. Report, 1896; 1st-3d biennial, 1897/98-1901/02. '97-1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. 1st bien. cont. bulletin nos. 1-3.

— Bulletin, nos. 1-5, July 1898-December 1900. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1-2 apparently dated July 1898 and Feb. 1898, respectively. Nos. 1-3 continuously paged, p. 1-142; also included with 1st bien. rpt. No. 4 printed at Ogden; place of publication of others not known.

Industrial School (Ogden, 1889-). Report of the Trustees, 1896; 1st-3d biennial, 1897/98-1901/02. '97-1903.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 for calendar biennium; period of others not known.

Insane Asylum (Provo, 1884-). Report of the Board of Commissioners, 1896; biennial, 1896/98-1900/02. '97-1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1896, 1900/02 not seen; others cover biennium ending Nov. 30. Rpts. 1896/98 and 1898/1900 contain respectively 13th-14th and 15th-16th ann. rpts. of the Medical Superintendent of the asylum, covering years ending Nov. 30.

Library, State. Report of the State Librarian, annual, 1896/97-99/1900. '99-1901. 8°.

Note. For years ending Dec. 20. Bound up as bien. rpts. of 1897/98-99/1900.

Statistics, Commissioner of (1901-). 2d-3d annual report, 1902-03. '03-03. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Cover of 1903 bears imprint 1904. *See also under* Supplemental, *Statistics, Bureau of.*

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* Utah Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1-v. 6, no. 10; Nov. 1898-Aug. 1904. *v. p.*, '98-1904. 4°.

Note. Contain 12 monthly parts annually, November-October, ea. 8 p.; with annual summaries nos. [1], 2-6, ea. 12 p. Nos. 4-5 of v. 2 are wrongly numbered 9-10 in editorial imprint. Printed at Salt Lake City through 1902; since then at Denver, Col., although editorial imprint remains Salt Lake City throughout.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1901-04. f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only. Contain:

Apr. 16-	Sept. 10, 1901;	nos. 1-22.
" 15-	" 9, 1902;	" 1-22.
" 14-	" 22, 1903;	" 1-24.
" 11-	" 12, 1904;	" 1-23.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900-04. f° broadside.

Note. Feb. and March were the only issues seen of 1900; other series issued for the months of Dec., Jan., Feb., March, and dated in first week of month following. Feb. 1900 wrongly dated Feb. 3, instead of March 3.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. 1-24, 1850-1902. Chicago *and* Salt Lake City, ['81?]-1902. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, 1850-80; by A. Hagan. 3, 1881-84; by Z. Snow. 4, 1884-86; by J. A. Marshall and J. M. Zane. 5-9, 1886-94; by J. M. Zane. 10-12, 1894-96; by J. A. Williams. 13-17, 1896-97; by J. M. Tanner. 18-23, 1898-1901; by G. L. Nye. 24, 1901-02; by J. W. Thompson.

Note. V. 13-23 are also v. 1-11 of Utah State Reports. V. 4 and 5 were the only ones published at Salt Lake City.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY].

Special session, Jan. 1896; 1st session, April 1896; 2d-5th, biennial, beginning in January, 1897-1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st-5th session, 1896-1903. 8°.

Note. 1903 printed at Provo.

— Revised statutes of the State in force Jan. 1, 1898; revised, annotated and published by R. W. Young, G. H. Smith, W: A. Lee, Code Commissioners. [Lincoln, Nebraska, '97.] 8°. xx, 1224 p.

— School laws. 1896. *n. p.*, ['96.] 8°. 52 p.

— Corporation laws, 1901. *h. t. p.* [1901]. 8°. 30 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] Revised statutes of Utah as reported to the Legislature at its 2d regular session by the Code Commission. 1897. 2 v. f°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st session, 1896; 2d-5th biennial session, 1897-1903.

Note. Includes special session of Jan. 1896.

— Senate rules, 2d-3d session, 1897-99. '97-99.

— Journal of the House, 1st session, 1896; 2d-5th biennial session, 1897-1903.

Note. Includes special session of Jan. 1896.

— Stenographic report of the evidence taken before the Legislative committee of investigation in the hearing on Representative Law's charges of bribery, Feb. 1899. '99. 4°. 48 l.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1851-54, 63, 65, 69, 70; biennial, 1874-96.

Cont.: By B. Young, 1851-54; by A. Reed, Acting-Gov., 1863; by G: L. Woods, 1874; by G: W. Emery, 1876-78; by C. W. West, 1888, 94. Others not seen.

Note. Prior to 1874 seen only in the Journals. Journals of 1st session, 1851/52, contain messages of B. Young dated Sept. 22, 1851, and Jan. 5, 1852; message of Dec. 1852, if any, not seen. 1874 cont. ann. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer for calendar years 1872-73. 1876, 78, 88, 94 cont. the current bien. rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer; 1888 cont. also rpt. of Deaf Mute Institute, 1884/87, and 1894 cont. also current rpts. of Librarian, Sealer of Weights and Measures, and Deseret Agric. and Mfg. Society.

— Proclamations, July 1, 1851-Mar. 12, 1852.

Note. Seen only in Journals of 1st session.

— Order to take the census, Mar. 28, 1851.

Note. Seen only in Journals of 1st session.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879, 80, 83; annual, 1885-96. Washington, D.C., '79-96.

Note. 1879 is contained in "Reports of the Governors of Arizona . . . Utah and Washington, 1879." Appendix to 1895 cont. the Constitution of 1895, p. 25-47.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [appointing] Nov. 27, 1890. '90. 4°. (2) p.

Adjutant General. Report, 1868.

Note. In Journals of 18th session.

Agricultural College and Experiment Station. See under Institutions, *Agriculture.*

Attorney General. Military code of Utah Territory, 1894.

Auditor. Report, annual, 1851, 54, 62/63–64/65, 67/68, 72–73; biennial, 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93–94/95. ['52]–95. 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1851, for calendar year, rpt. 1854, closed Dec. 16, and rpt. 1862/63, closed Oct. 31, seen only in Journals of 1st, 4th and 13th annual sessions, respectively. Rpts. 1864/65, 67/68 in Journals of 15th and 18th sessions respectively; not seen. Rpts. 1872–73, for calendar years, seen only in Gov's. message, 1874. Bien. rpts. 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, for calendar bienniums, seen only in Gov's. messages 1876–78, 88 respectively; probably also issued separately. Bien. rpt. 1894/95 not seen.

— County financial reports, 1867/68–68/69; biennial, 1874/75–82/83, 86/87. ['69]–88. 8°.

Note. The county fiscal years closed about May 31st. Only rpt. of 1868/69 seen was of San Pete Co.; this and the rpts. of 1867/68 seen only in Journals, 18th session. Rpts. of 1878/79 not seen. Rpts. 1886/87 seen only in appendix to House Journal, 28th session.

[*Census.*] Return of the number of inhabitants, Apr. 1, 1851.

Note. Seen only in Journals, 1st session.

Coal Mines, U. S. Inspector of, for the Territory of Utah. 1st annual report, 1892/93. Washington, D.C., ['93]. 8°. 33 p. pl.

Note. Covering Sept. 28, 1892/March 4, 1893. This officer was appointed by Congress but reported to the Governor.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Report, annual, 1863, 65, 68; biennial, 1874/75. ['64]–76. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1863 covers calendar year. Rpts. 1863, 65, 68 seen only in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions respectively. Rpt. 1874/75 is "for the year ending the first Monday in November."

Superintendent of District Schools. Report, annual, 1878/79, 82/83; biennial, 1879/81. '80–84. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1878/79 covers a year ending in November; rpts. 1879/81–82/83 cover respectively biennium and year ending in June. All these rpts. are called "biennial."

Commissioner of Schools. Biennial report, 1886/87. *n. t. p.* ['88]. 8°.

Note. Probably for calendar biennium.

[*Elections.*] Rules, etc., for information of election officers. 1883, 84.

[*Expositions.*] *World's Fair Commission.* Utah at the World's Columbian Exposition. *h. t. p.* [Washington, D.C., '94.] 8°. 172, 1 (1) p.

Fish and Game Commissioner. Biennial report, submitted . . . Jan. 10, 1894. '94. 8°.

Note. Probably for calendar biennium, 1892/93.

[*Indians.*] Memorial to Congress on the Ute Indians of Colorado. 1890.

Note. By the Governor and Legislative Assembly.

Irrigation Commission. Irrigation in Utah. . . . Report to the 3d National Irrigation Congress, held at Denver, Sept. 1894. . . . '95. 8°. (2) 128 p. pl.

[*Legislative Assembly.*] *Laws of the Territory.* Acts, resolutions, and memorials, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–70; biennial, 20th–31st session, 1872–94.

Note. 1st session, Sept. 22/Oct. 1, 1851; 2d sitting, Jan. 5/Mar. 6, 1852; special session, Feb. 19, 1852; 2d–16th sessions, beginning in December, and 17th–19th, beginning in January, annual, 1851/52–66/67, 68–70; 20th–31st, biennial, beginning in January, 1872–94.

[*Legislative Assembly, continued.*]
— Compiled laws, 1855. 8°.
— *Same*, 1866. 8°. viii, 247 p.
— Compiled laws of the Territory, containing all the general statutes now in force. 1876. 8°. xii, 900 p.
— Compiled laws of Utah, 1888. [By S. R. Thurman and others.] '88. 2 v. 8°. xiv, 847, 2 p.; xv, 900 (2) p.
— Index to statutes of Utah. 1892.
— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the Legislative Assembly, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–70; biennial, 20th–24th session, 1872–80. '52–80. 12° [*and* 8°?].

Note. Title of 1st is "Journal of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the 1st ann. and special sessions of the Legislative Assembly . . . 1851 and 1852." 3d (and probably 2d) had a similar title; above entry title began with the 4th, 1854/55. Journals of 1st, 3d-4th, 13th sessions contained miscellaneous documents (given in this list in their respective places), and were 12°s; these were the only Journals seen of this series. Journals of Council and of House arranged alternately in v. for 13th session.

— Journal of the Council, biennial, 25th–31st session, 1882–94.

Note. Journal of 28th session, 1888, contains Gov's. message and accompanying documents. Others of this series not seen.

— Rules of the Council, 1890. *h. t. p.* 8°. 12 p.
— Journal of the House, biennial, 25th–31st session, 1882–94.

Note. Appendix to Journal of 28th session, 1888, contains "County financial rpts., 1886/87;" see back under *Auditor*. Others of this series not seen.

— Rules of the House, 1882, 88, 90, 92.
— Report on the Governor's message relating to polygamy, 1882.
— Report on the purchase of Fort Cameron, 1890.

Library, Territorial. Report, annual, 1863, 65; biennial, 1892/93.

Note. Rpts. 1863, 65 in Journals of 13th, 15th session. Rpt. 1892/93 covers Mar. 15, 1892/Dec. 15, 1893; seen only in Gov's. message, 1894. The Clerk of the Supreme Court was made Librarian March 10, 1892. See also forward, *Statistics*.

Penitentiary. Warden's report, annual, 1862/63; report, 1864/65, 67/68.

Note. Rpt. 1862/63 covers year ending Nov. 30; contains also a list of convicts, 1855–63. These three rpts. are in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions.

Road Commissioner. Annual report, 1863, 65, 68.

Note. Rpt. 1863 covers calendar year. These three rpts. are in Journals of 13th, 15th, 18th sessions.

Sealer of Weights and Measures. Annual report, 1892–93.

Note. These two rpts. seen only in Gov's. message, 1894.

Semi-centennial Commission. Official report and financial statement of the Commission, and official program of the Utah Pioneer Jubilee held at Salt Lake City . . . July 20–25, 1897, in commemoration of the arrival of the first band of pioneers in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. '99. 8°. 99 p.

Statistics, Bureau of. 1st triennial report, Dec. 31, 1894, and census 1895. '95. 8°. 54 p.

Note. The Legislature of 1892 designated 1895 as the first statistical year, and rpts. were to be made triennially thereafter. Territorial Librarian was *ex officio* Statistician.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Report, biennial, 1890/91–92/93. '92–94. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums.

Treasurer. Report, annual, 1862/63, 64/65, 67/68, 72, 73; biennial, 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93. ['64–94.] 12° *and* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1862/63, for year ending Oct. 31, seen only in Journals of 13th session. Rpts. 1864/65, 67/68 are in Journals of 15th, 18th sessions. Rpts. 1872–73, for calendar years, seen only in Gov's. message, 1874. Bien. rpts. 1874/75–76/77, 86/87, 92/93, for calendar bienniums, seen only in Gov's. message, 1876–78, 88, 94, respectively; probably also issued separately.

Utah Commission. The Edmunds Act, reports of the Commission . . . registration and election tables, etc., for the information of registration and election officers in Utah. 1883. 8°. 46 p.

Note. This was a United States government commission of five members, appointed by the President. One catalogue gives the pagination of this document as 3–121 p.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1884; annual, 1886–96. Washington, D.C., '84–96. 8°.

Note. For year ending Sept. 1 through 1893; June 30, 1894–96. Rpt. 1887 also included in "Utah Statehood." *See below*. Rpts. 1895–96 called 14th–15th annual.

— Minority report, 1887. *n. p.*, '87. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same*, 1891.

— Utah Statehood, [etc.]. 1887.

Note. Not known whether this is a State publication or not.

Weather Service. Weather crop bulletin for the week ending Sept. 5, 1892. 4°. sheet.

NEVADA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Nevada documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list printed at the capital, Carson City, unless otherwise specified.

Included in the Mexican cession, 1848. All that portion north of 37° north latitude was included in the Territory of Utah, 1850. Of this portion, so much as lay west of 115° west longitude was organized as the Territory of Nevada, 1861, and admitted as the State of Nevada, 1864; so much as lay east of 115° west longitude was transferred from the Territory of Utah in 1866. The portion south of 37° north latitude was transferred from the Territory of Arizona, also in 1866.

Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, 6th session, [1873.] '73. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Contains messages and documents of 1871/72. The documents of 1864/65–69/70 were contained in appendixes bound in 1 v. with Senate Journal, 2d–5th sessions, 1866–71. The Senate Journal of 1st session, 1864/65, contained no documents.

Appendix to Journals of Senate and Assembly, 7th–20th session, [1875]–1901. '75–1901. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Contain messages and documents of 1873/74–1899/1900. All in 1 v. except 8th session, of which the Census of 1875 constitutes v. 1, and the usual documents v. 2.

Constitution.

Convention, 1864. Official report of the debates and proceedings in the constitutional convention assembled at Carson City, July 4, 1864. A. J. Marsh, official reporter. San Francisco, '66. 8°. xvi, 948 p.

Constitution . . . compiled by E. Howell, Sec. of State . . . with amendments. . . . 1895. *h. t. p.* ['95.] 8°. 52 p.

Note. Title from cover. *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, Report, *Note*.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Inaugural address; biennial message; 1866–1903. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Cont.:
H. G. Blasdel; [1st]–2d inaug. add., 1866–67; 1st–3d b. m., 1867–71.
L. R. Bradley; 1st–4th b. m., 1873–79.
J. H. Kinkead; 1st–2d b. m., 1881–83.
J. W. Adams; inaug. mess., 1883; 1st–2d b. m., 1885–87.
C. C Stevenson; inaug. add., 1887; 2d b. m., 1889.
F. Bell; b. m., 1891.
R. K. Colcord; inaug. add., 1891; b. m., 1893; 2d b. m., 1895.
J. E. Jones; inaug. add., 1895.
R. Sadler (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.); mess., 1897.
R. Sadler (Gov.); mess., bien., 1899–1903.
J. Sparks; mess., 1903.

Note. All seen in pamphlet form, except 1866, seen only in Senate Journal. Practically all the others appear also in the Appendixes. No message seen of 1864 or 1865. The 2d inaug. and 1st b. m., of H. G. Blasdel, both 1867, are in 1 pm. The message and the inaugural delivered respectively by the outgoing and the incoming executive in 1887, 91, 95, 1903 appear to have been printed together in 1 pm. each year. Titles have varied as indicated above. 1879 printed in San Francisco; 1887–95, *n. p., n. d.*; others at Carson City.

Governor, continued.

— Message of H. G. Blasdel to the Legislature convened in special session, Mar. 15, 1867. *h. t. p.* ['67.] 4 p.

— [Report on] war claims, by the Governor . . . Nov. 1, 1882. *h. t. p.* ['83.] 8°. 71 p.

Note. Claims arising from the War of the Rebellion, and White Pine and Elko Indian disturbances. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1883.

— Veto message of Senate bill no. 50 by the Governor [Feb. 20, 1885.] 8°. 8 p.

Note. Concerning amendment of militia law. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1885.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1901. ['90–1901.] 8°.

— Proclamation designating April 12, 1900, as Arbor Day. ['00.] 8°.

Adjutant General. Report, 1865, 91, 92; biennial report, 1879/80–83/84, 87/88–89/90, 93/94–99/1900. '66–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1865, called "Rpt. of Adjt. and Inspector Gen.," covers March/Dec. 31; others cover calendar periods. All included also in Appendixes; 1879/80–87/88, 95/96–97/98 seen only therein. Rpt. 1887/88 includes a partial rpt. for 1885/86, no regular rpt. for those years having been made. Rpt. 1899/1900 has appendix containing "Statistical tables of the volunteers raised in Nevada for service in the U. S. army in the war with Spain and in the Philippine insurrection," p. 11–35.

Attorney General. Annual report, 1879–88, 95–96; biennial report, 1891/92–93/94, 97/98–99/1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. Rpts. 1879–82 called 1st–4th ann., the 3d–4th appearing as one rpt. Rpts. 1883–84 (with single pagination) called 1st–2d ann., being the first and second by a new Attorney; but rpts. 1885–86 (with single pagination) are also called 1st–2d ann., though they are the third and fourth of the same Attorney. No rpt. or rpts. seen for 1889–90.

Controller. Annual report, 1864/65, 66–74, 78, 80–1902. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1864/65, 67–68 called 1st, 3d–4th ann.; 1869–89 numbered as "for 5th–25th fiscal years"; 1866, 90–1902 not numbered. 1st covers Nov. 1, 1864/Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar years. All included also in Appendixes to Journals, except that for 1887, which is listed in Appendix but not found. Rpts. 1864/65–73 seen only in Appendixes. Rpts. 1867–68 seen only bound together with one t.-p. as "Bien. rpt. 1867/68"; likewise rpts. 1869–70 and 1871–72 (each with *h. t. p.*) as "Bien. rpt. 1869/70" and "Rpt. for the years 1872 and 1871" respectively. Rpts. 1885–91, *n. p., n. d.;* others printed at Carson City.

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Annual report, 1897–1900. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1899–1901. Controller is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Abstract of statements of insurance companies . . . 1892, 96. '93–97. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1892 called "Rpt. of Insurance Commissioner."

Secretary of State. Report, 1864/65; biennial report, 1879/80–1901/02. ['81]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864/65 covers Dec. 5, 1864–Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar bienniums. 1864/65 seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1866. All others included also in Appendix to Journals; 1879/80 seen only therein. 1891/92 contains "Constitution as amended Feb. 11, 1889." An act of 1893 consolidated the offices of Sec. of State, State Librarian, and Clerk of the Supreme Court; beginning with 1895/96, therefore, the rpts. of these three offices have appeared in 1 v. (with a single pagination) biennially.

— 1st biennial report of the Secretary of State in relation to the indigent insane. 1869. 8°. 8 p.

Note. Seen only in Senate Journal appendix, 1869.

— Exhibit showing manner in which appropriations have been expended by the Secretary of State appertaining to his office during the 9th and 10th fiscal years, [1873/74]. *h. t. p.* ['75.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1875.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Official canvass of the vote . . . Dec. 3, 1888. 8° broadside.

Note. Seen only in back of Appendix to Journals, 1889.

— General corporation acts. Comp. by Eugene Howell. 1898. 8°. 20 p.

— Fish and game law, [1901.] Comp. by A. Maute. 8°. 8 p.

Surgeon General. Annual report, 1865, 66; biennial report, 1867/68. 8°.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1864/65, 66–1902. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1864/65 covers Nov. 1, 1864–Dec. 31, 1865; others cover calendar years. Rpts. 1864/65–70 seen only in Senate Journal appendix; 1871–72 only in Appendix to Senate Journal; 1873, 87, 92 only in Appendix to Journals. 1877 not seen. All others seen both in pm. form and in Appendix. Rpts. 1867–68, 69–70, 71–72, seen in pairs with common titles: "Rpt. for the fiscal years 1867/68–71/72." 1878–79 printed in San Francisco; 1885–94 *n. p., n. d.;* others in Carson City.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–[2d], 4th annual report, 1864/65– 65/66, 67/68; 1st–[16th] biennial, 1869/70–99/1900. ['66]–1901. 8°.

Note. The ann. rpts. were for years ending Aug. 31; seen only in Senate Journal appendixes. Rpt. 1865/66 is called on t.-p. "1st bien. rpt." but in letter of transmittal, 2d ann. The statement is made in 4th ann. rpt.: "My rpt. of last year [3d ann.] in common with rpts. of other State officers, was not published in permanent form, owing to the fact that there was no legislative session." Bien. rpts. are apparently for calendar bienniums. Letter of transmittal of 1st bien. rpt. says of it: "being the 5th rpt. issuing from this department." All included also in Appendixes; 1st-2d, 7th–8th, 11th, bien. rpts. seen only therein. [4th] bien. not seen. [5th] bien., 1877/78, printed in San Francisco.

— Report of curator of State mineral museum, [1879/80].

Note. Contains list of specimens in the museum. Seen only as p. 49–80 of bien. rpt. 1879/80 of Supt. Public Instruction, who was made *ex officio* curator in 1877.

— School laws, 1897. Comp. by H. C. Cutting, Supt. *n. t. p.* ['77.] 8°. 55 p.

— Amendments to school laws. *n. p.* [1899.] 8°. 4 p. circular.

Fish Commission (1877–97). [2d–10th] biennial report, 1879/80–95/96. ['81]–97. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums. None of these rpts. are numbered, but letter of transmittal of rpt. 1883/84 says: "this is my 4th bien. rpt." Rpt. 1893/94 called "Bien. rpt. of the Fish Commissioner." All also in Appendixes to Journals; 1879/80–91/92 seen only therein. Commission abolished 1897.

Health, Board of (1898–). [1st–4th biennial] report, 1898/94–99/1900. ['95]–1901. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums, although [3d] covers only Apr. 19/Dec. 31, 1898. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. 1899/1900 contains Laws of Nevada relating to Board of Health, Live stock, Live stock Inspector, etc.

[*Lands.*] *Surveyor General and State Land Register.* Annual report, 1865–66; biennial report, 1867/68; report, biennial, 1869/70–73/74, 79/80–1901/02. ['66]–1903. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. All included also in Senate Journal appendixes and Appendix to Journals; 1865, 67/68–73/74, 79/80, 87/88–89/90 seen only therein. Most, if not all, contain rpts. of county surveyors and assessors.

— Circular to county surveyors, July 1, 1865.

Note. This and the next circular found in ann. rpt. 1866, but it is not known whether they were originally issued in printed form or not.

— Circular to county surveyors and assessors. Jan. 28, 1866. Virginia, ['66].

See preceding note.

[*Lands, continued.*]

— Land laws . . . and rules and regulations adopted by the State Land Office. *h. t. p.* [1889.] 12°. 28 p. (With folded forms.)

Board of Reclamation and Internal Improvements (1889–). Biennial report, 1889. 8°. 35 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1891.

Medical Examiners (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1901.

Printing, Superintendent of. Annual report, 1883–90; [biennial] report, 1895/96–99/1900. ['84?]–1901. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Letter of transmittal of rpt. 1885 calls this "my first ann. rpt."; 1886 therefore is called "2d ann. rpt," but no others are numbered. Rpt. 1895/96 was the only one seen in pamphlet form; all others seen in Appendix, except 1889, listed in Appendix 1891 but not found.

Surveyor General. See back under *Lands.*

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Assessors and Equalization* (1891–). Report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 113 p.

Note. Title-page calls this "Rpt. for the year 1891." Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1893.

Board of Taxation Commissioners (1899–). Initial report of the Governor, Attorney General, and Controller, acting as a Board of Taxation Commissioners, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1901.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agriculture, Board of (1885–). Report of the proceedings, [1st–16th], 1885–1900. ['87]–1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1886, 88, 90, 94, were the only ones seen in pamphlet form; all others seen in Appendix to Journals, except 1897 not seen. Rpts. 1895–1900 have running head "State Agricultural Society."

[*Education.*] *State University* (Reno,). Report of the Board of Regents, biennial, 1873/74, 79/80–87/88; annual, 1892, 94, 96; biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. ['75]–1901. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Rpt. 1873/74 called "Majority and minority rpts. of the Bd. of Regents." For 1879/80 there was a rpt. by the minority in addition to the regular rpt. Ann. rpts. 1890, 91, 93, 95 not seen; all others seen only in Appendix to Journals.

— [1st?]–13th annual register, 1888–1900. '89–1901.

Note. 1892 has an appendix containing Acts relating to the University. 1898–1900 contain announcements for 1899/1900–1901/02. 1888–91, 93–97 not seen. All others seen only in Appendix to Journals.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Reno,). 1st–10th annual report, 1888–97. Reno *and* Carson City, '89–[98]. 8°.

Note. For calendar years, although the fiscal year of the institution ends June 30th. 2d–3d printed at Carson City; 4th–6th, *n. p.*; others at Reno. 2d, 5th also in Appendix to Journals, 1891, 93.

— — Newspaper bulletins, nos. 4–10, Apr.–Oct. 1893.

Note. Not known whether printed separately.

— — [Circulars on anthrax, 1893.]

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–50, 1888–Dec. 1900. [Reno, '88–1900.] 8°.

Note. No. 32 is dated Dec. 1896 and no. 33, Nov. 1896. No. 36 is wrongly numbered no. 35. Nos. 21–22, Sept., Dec. 1893, and no. 38 [Dec.] 1897, are also called "Nevada weeds, I–III." Nos. 44, Dec. 1899, and 50, Dec. 1900, are also called "Sugar Beets 1899, [Part I]–Part II." Nos. 45–46, Dec. 1899, June 1900, are also called "Educational series, Nature Studies, I–II." Apparently all printed at Reno, but some give *n. p.*

— — Education series, 1899–1900.

See preceding note.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Sugar beets, 1899; Pts. [I]-II, 1899-1900.

See preceding note under Bulletin.

— — Special bulletin: Sampling for analysis. By N. E. Wilson. 1896. 8 p.

Immigration, Bureau of (1887-). Report, 1893/94. *h. t. p.* '95. 8°. 12 p.

Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

— Address . . . to the people of Nevada. [Nov. 1893.]

— Nevada and her resources . . . 1894. 8°. (62) p. maps. pl. il.

Note. Contains also:
[Map of the] State of Nevada. *n. p., n. d.* Size, 19 × 14 in.
Map of Elko County. Comp. and drawn by E. C. McClellan, 1894. *n. p.* Size, 17¼ × 15¼ in.

[*Insane.*] *Commissioners for the Care of the Indigent Insane.* Report, biennial, 1871/73, 73/74, 79/80-95/96. ['73]-97. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1871/73 covers calendar biennium 1871/72 and part of 1873; others cover regular calendar bienniums. All seen only in Appendix to Journals. Rpts. 1883/84-95/96 contain rpts. of Supt. of Hospital for Mental Diseases. No rpts. seen for 1897/98-99/1900.

Nevada Hospital for Mental Diseases (Reno,). Report of Superintendent, [1st-9th biennial], 1883/84-99/1900. ['85]-1901. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar bienniums. None numbered, but letter of transmittal of rpt. 1897/98 calls that the "8th bien. rpt." All seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1885-1901; rpts. 1883/84-95/96 being included in Commissioners' rpts. for those years. No Commissioners' rpts. seen for 1897/98-99/1900.

Library, State. 1st-[2d] annual report of the Directors and Librarian, 1865-66; report, biennial, 1871/72, 87/88-93/94. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. [2d] ann. wrongly called "3d ann." All seen only in Senate Journal appendix and Appendix to Journals. In 1866 (and perhaps in other years) the Sec. of State was State Librarian *ex officio;* by an act of 1893 the Sec. of State became State Librarian and Clerk of the Supreme Court, and beginning 1895/96 the rpts. of these three offices have appeared in 1 v. biennially. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, Report, *Note.*

— Catalogue, 1872, 74, 90. ['72 ?]-90.

Note. 1st ann. rpt., 1865, also contains "List of all books now in the State Library."

[*Mineralogy.*] *State Mineralogist.* Annual report, 1866; biennial, 1867/68-77/78. '67-79. 8°.

Note. Apparently for calendar periods. 1869/70 called "3d bien." Seen in Senate Journal appendix 1867-73, and Appendix to Journals, 1875-79; rpts. 1866, 75/76-77/78 seen also in pamphlet form. 1877/78 printed in San Francisco.

State Mineral Museum. Report of curator, [1879/80.]

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction.*

State Mining Laboratory. Report of the Board of Trustees, Jan. 6, 1893. ['93.] 8°. 6 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1893.

Orphans' Home. Biennial report for the 7th/8th-35th/36th fiscal years, 1871/72-99/1900. ['73]-1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1875/76-77/78 not seen. Others seen only in Appendix to Senate Journal 1873, and Appendix to Journals 1875-1901.

Prison, State. Annual report of the Warden, 1865-66; biennial report, 1867/68-99/1900. ['66]-1901. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1875/76-77/78 not seen. Others seen only in Senate Journal appendix 1866-73 and Appendix to Journals 1875-1901. Rpt. 1869/70 called 2d bien.; others not numbered.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *State Weather Service* (1887–). Annual report, in coöperation with the U. S. Weather Bureau, [1st]–15th, 1888–1902. ['89?]–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Enumeration began with the 8th, 1895. [2d]–15th also in Appendix to Journals; [2d]–11th seen only therein, 10th–11th having a single pagination. 12th–13th bound in 1 v. with common title and a single pagination; likewise 14th–15th. [1st] not seen.

— Meteorological observations made at the Carson Observatory, biennial, 1883/84–85/86; annual, 1888. ['85–89.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals. 1883/84 contains a complete report for the five years 1880–84, by C. W. Friend.

United States Department of Agriculture. Nevada section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau, in coöperation with the Nevada State Weather Service. . . . Monthly report; [also] annual summary; v. 12–v. 18, no. 2; Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. ['98–1904.] 4°.

Note. Consist of monthly parts, ea. 8 p., numbered 1–12, annually, and unnumbered annual summaries varying from 10(4) p. to 13(3) p. The number for March 1898 was wrongly dated "April" and surcharged March with rubber stamp. In v. 13, 1899, the editorial imprint of the April number wrongly has "no. 5," instead of no. 4; and the same imprint in August wrongly has "no. 7" instead of no. 8. The imprint on cover of annual summary 1900 is Boise, Idaho, 1901; all others printed at Carson City.

— Weekly bulletin, 1899–1903. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Issued during the farming season only. Numbered as follows:

April –Sept. 19, 1899; nos. 1–23.
Apr. 10–Sept. 11, 1900; " 1–23.
Apr. 24–Sept. 17, 1901; " 1–22.
Apr. 22–Sept. 9, 1902; " 1–21.
Apr. 28–Sept. 22, 1903; " 1–22.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1902/03–04. f° broadside.

Cont: Dec. 1902–Feb. 1903.
Jan.–Feb. 1904.

— Review of the weather and crop conditions, season of 1899, [and] reports of correspondents by counties. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside. 2 p.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, v. [1]–25, 1865–1900. *v.p.*, '66–1901. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], 1865; by E. I. Robinson, publisher. v. 2–4, 1866–68; by A. Helm. 5–9, 1869–74; by A. Helm and T. H. Hittell. 10–20, 1874–90; by C. F. Bicknell and T. P. Hawley. 21, 1890–93; by J. Josephs and S. Summerfield. 22, 1894–95; by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty. 23–25, 1895–1900; by E. Howell and F. H. Norcross.

Note. Title-page of [v. 1] reads: "Reports of cases in the Supreme Court, by the judges, 1865. E. I. Robinson, publisher."

— Digest: v. 21 Nevada reports, 1890–93; by J. Josephs and S. Summerfield.

— *Same*, v. 22–23 Nevada reports, 1890–94; by E. Howell and R. M. Beatty.

— *Same*, v. 1–12 Nevada reports and 1–4 Sawyer U. S. C. C. 1865–77; by T. P. Hawley.

— Report of the Clerk of the Supreme Court, 1879/80. *h. t. p.* (2)2 p.

Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1881.

— *Same*, 1895/96–1901/02.

See under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State.* Report, *Note.*

— *See also forward under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1885, 1900.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, Dec. 1864/Mar. 1865; 2d, Jan./Mar. 1866; 3d-20th, biennial, beginning in January, 1867-1901. Special session, Mar./April, 1867.

[*Laws of the State.*] Statutes, 1st-20th session, 1864/65-1901. '65-1901. 8°.

Note. Annual report of Treasurer is appended to v. for 1881, 90, 92, 99.

— Compiled laws, embracing statutes of 1861-78. Published by M. S. Bonnifield and T. W. Healy. '78. 2 v. 8°.

— General statutes in force 1861-85. With citations of the decisions of the Supreme Court relating thereto. Arranged and annotated by D. E. Bailey and J: D. Hammond. '85. 8°. viii, 1311 p.

Note. Pp. 177-208 misplaced in copy seen.

— Compiled laws in force 1861-1900; with annotations from v. 1-25 of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Nevada. Compiled and annotated by H. C. Cutting. 1900. 8°. (7)1075 p.

— [*Special Laws.*] Laws relating to the public school system. 1877. 8°.

— — *Same*, 1879. 8°. 28(1) p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st-20th session, 1864/65-1901. '65-1901. 8°.

Note. Journals of 2d-5th session contain appendixes of miscellaneous documents; in 1873 the Appendix was issued as a separate v.; in 1875 this was succeeded by the Appendix to the Journals. Journal of 3d session, 1867, contains also journal of special session, Mar./Apr. 1867. Journal of 9th session, 1879, not seen; probably printed in San Francisco.

— Appendix to the Journal of the Senate, [1873].

See at head of list, p. 479.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st-20th session, 1864/65-1901. '65-1901. 8°.

Note. Journal of 3d session, 1867, contains also journal of special session of Mar./Apr. 1867.

— Appendix to Journals of Senate and Assembly, 1875-1901.

See at head of list, p. 479.

— Proceedings of the joint convention of the Legislature held Jan. 21, 1873. Also the address of Sen. J: P. Jones then delivered. *h. t. p.* 8°. 14 p.

Note. In Appendix to Senate Journal, 1873.

— Evidence concerning projected railways across the Sierra Nevada mountains from Pacific tidewaters in California, and the resources, promises, and action of companies organized to construct the same, [etc.] . . . procured by the committee on railroads . . . 1865. 8°. 256 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to examine the books of the State Board of Examiners. Feb. 14, 1866. (Senate.) 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the special committee appointed to examine the books of the State Board of Examiners and into the matters set forth in the report of the special committee previously appointed for the same purpose. Feb. 27, 1866. (Senate.)

— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine into the matters relating to the State prison. Feb. 20, 1866. 8°. 6 p.

— Joint memorials and resolutions of Legislature in regard to the Sutro tunnel. San Francisco, '67. 4°.

— Report of committee on Federal relations in relation to joint memorial and resolutions asking government aid in the construction of the Sutro tunnel. 1867. 8°. 12 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the [special joint] committee on the defalcation in the State Treasury. Feb. 18, 1871. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee on asylum for the insane. [1870 *or* 71.] (Senate) 8°. 4 p.

— Report of State prison committee to which was referred the report of the Warden, 1871/72. 8°. 31–34 p.

Note. In rpt. of Warden.

— Report of special committee appointed to visit the orphan asylum at Virginia City, Feb. 1, 1873. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of select committee on the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. '73. 8°. 9 p.

— Extract from report of committee on ways and means on Senate bill no. 87, an act to create a Board of Tax Commissioners and define the duties thereof. 1873. 8°. 9 p.

— Supplementary report of majority of joint committee on examination of compilation of laws, 1873. 8°. 4 p.

— Report of the joint special committee appointed to visit the State University at Elko. *n. d.* [1875?] 8°. 4 p.

— Majority and minority reports of committee on counties and county boundaries on Assembly bill no. 68. Feb. 17, 1875. 8°. (8) p.

— Majority and minority report of joint special committee appointed to visit the new State Prison grounds at Reno. Feb. 1875. 8°. 19 p.

— Report of committee on Assembly bill no. 86, an act to perfect the title to the State Prison. [1875.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of special committee to investigate the condition of our insane at the asylum at Woodbridge, Cal., and our deaf and dumb at the deaf, dumb and blind institute of Cal. [1875.] 8°. 9 p.

— Majority and minority reports of special committee on Assembly bill no. 73. *h. t. p.* [1875.] 8°. 8 p.

— Report of standing committee on corporations and railroads on Assembly bill no. 49 (an act to regulate fares and freights on railroads in the State). [1875.] 8°. 5 p.

— Communication of the Supt. of the U. S. mint at Carson, Feb. 12, 1875. (Senate.) 8°. 15 p.

Note. Covering the calendar years 1872, 73, 74.

— Joint report of the Senate and Assembly committees on education. [1885.] 8°. 17 p.

— Report of joint committee on insane asylum investigation. [1885.] 8°. 6 p.

— Report of committee on public lands. [Senate, 1887.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report of committee on State prison and insane asylum. [Senate, 1887.] 8°. 5 p.

— Preliminary report of the joint committee on irrigation, to accompany bills relating to a State weather service and the procuring of meteorological reports. [1887.] 8°. 6 p.

— Irrigation. Address delivered by Gen. C. W. Irish before the joint committee on irrigation, at Carson City, Feb. 11, 1887. 8°. 11 p.

— Report of the California Assembly committee on fish and game, ordered printed by the Nevada Assembly, Feb. 28, 1887, and to be bound in the Appendix to the Journals. 8°.

— Report of joint committee on Assembly bill no. 95, (relative to the State prison). [1887.] 8°. 1 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of committee on State institutions. [1887.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of joint committee on sawdust in the Truckee River. Feb. 15, 1887. 8°. 4 p.
— Assembly memorial and joint resolution relative to the U. S. mint at Carson City. [1887.] 8°. 6 p.
— Joint resolution and memorial no. 4, relative to the war claims of Nevada against the United States, and argument before the Secretary of War by Capt. John Mullan. 1887. 8°. 11 p.
— Petition relative to establishing the boundary line between Eureka and Lander counties. January 1889. 8°. 3 p.
— Report of joint committee appointed to confer with the Legislature of the State of California, to prevent the pollution of the waters of the Truckee River; also with reference to the boundary line between California and Nevada. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.
— Report of the Assembly committee on titles of bills, and veto message of Assembly bill no. 9. [1889.] 8°. 3 p.
— Assembly substitute for Assembly bill no. 100, with veto message of the Governor. [1889.] 8°. 10 p.
— Report of committee on canvassing vote for constitutional convention. [Senate, 1891.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of committee on State institutions. [Assembly, Mar. 10, 1891.] 8°.
— Report of select committee [appointed for the purpose of investigating State and county fairs. Senate, 1893.] 8°. 4 p.
— Report of committee on counties and boundaries on Assembly bill no. 81. [Majority and minority reports.] Feb. 21, 1895. 8°. 2 p.
— Report of committee on insane asylum and State prison. [1895.] 8°. 1 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bond Commissioners. Report, Jan. 1, 1875. 8°. 9 p.
Note. Seen only in Appendix to Journals, 1875.

[*Boundary.*] *Commissioner of the Boundary Survey between Nevada Territory and California.* Report of Butler Ives, Commissioner, 1863. '64. 8°. 8 p.

[*Expositions.*] *Board of Centennial Commissioners.* Report, Mar. 1, 1877. '77. 8°. 16 p.

Board of World's Fair Commissioners. Report, Dec. 1, 1894. '95. 8°. 29 p. pl.
Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

State Exhibit, Midwinter Fair (San Francisco, 1894.) Report of the Managing Director, [1894.] '95. 8°. 26 p. pl.
Note. Also in Appendix to Journals, 1895.

Catalogue of Nevada mineral exhibit, Paris Exposition, 1900 . . . Under direction of J. A. Yerington. 1900. 8°. 16 p.

Census of the inhabitants of the State, 1875. *n.p., n.d.* ['77?] 8°. 848 p.
Note. Constitutes v. 1 of Appendix to Journals, 1877.

[*Claims.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1882.

[*Geology.*] Development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washoe. By A. Hague and J. P. Iddings.

[*Irrigation.*] *State Irrigation Convention.* Report of proceedings. 1891. 8°.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Annual reports of the Secretary of the Territory, Territorial Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Adjutant-general, 1863–64. '64–64. [2 v. ?] 8°.

Laws of the Territory, 1st–3d session of the Legislative Assembly, 1861–64. San Francisco *and* Virginia City, '62–64. 3 v. 8°.

Note. First session, 1861; second, 1862; third, 1864. For compilations of Territorial laws, *see under* Legislature, *Laws of the State.*

Journal of the Council, 1st Legislative Assembly, October 1861. [San Francisco?] 8°.

Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–3d Legislative Assembly, 1861–64. [San Francisco?], '62–65. 8°.

IDAHO STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Idaho documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list published at the capital, Boise, unless otherwise specified.

Traversed by Lewis and Clark, 1805, and on their return, 1806. Included in cession by Spain, 1819. Part of the "Oregon country," occupied jointly with Great Britain, 1818–46, and yielded, south of 49° north latitude, to United States, 1846. First permanent settlement, at Fort Hall, 1834. Part of Territory of Oregon, 1848; part of Territory of Washington, 1853. Gold discoveries, 1860–61. Territory of Idaho (including present Montana and Wyoming) organized, 1863. Montana detached, 1864. Wyoming east of the Rockies detached, 1864; Wyoming west of the Rockies detached, 1868. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, July 3, 1890.

Constitution.

Constitution of the State of Idaho, adopted in convention at Boise City, August 6, 1889. '89. 8°. 42 p.

See also under Judiciary, Digest of decisions.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1890; biennial, 1893–1903. ['90–1903.] 8°.

Cont.: By G. L. Shoup, 1890; by W. J. McConnell, 1893, 95; by F. Steunenberg, 1897, 99; by F. W. Hunt, 1901; by J. T. Morrison, 1903.

Note. Copy seen of 1895 had neither cover nor title-page. 1899 contains in appendix "Responses to inquiries respecting agricultural conditions and possibilities of different counties in the arid section of the State." Nearly all published without title-page.

— Communications and special messages of Gov. W. J. McConnell to the Legislature, 2d session, 1893. '93. 8°. 27 p.

— Report . . . on the insurrection in Shoshone county . . . April 29, 1899. *n. p.*, [1900.] 8°. 22 p.

Attorney General. Biennial report for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1895. '95. 8°.

Auditor of State. Report, [1st–6th biennial], 1890/92, 93/94–1901/02. '93–1903. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. [1st] covers period Nov. 17, 1890/Dec. 31, 1892; others cover calendar biennium. [2d–3d] contain Proceedings of the Board of Equalization, 1893/94–95/96. 5th, 1899/1900, was the only one numbered and the only 4°; 5th–[6th] printed at Lewiston.

— Idaho revenue law, [1895]. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 24 p.

Secretary of State. Official manual for the years 1895/96. Comp. and published by I. W. Garrett. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 110 p.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Official directory, 1895/96; pt. 2, Historical, 1863–94; pt. 3, Election statistics, 1890/94; pt. 4, Miscellaneous.

— Official directory of State, district, and county officers [1897/99], prepared from official returns by G. J. Lewis. *n. d.* 4° broadside.

Treasurer. [1st–5th] biennial report, 1890/92, 93/94–99/1900. *v. p.*, '93–1901. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period Nov. 15, 1890/Dec. 31, 1892; others cover calendar biennium. [4th] printed at Nampa; [5th] at Pocatello; others at Boise.

— *Insurance Commissioner.* Preliminary report . . . for the year ending April 30, 1900. Weiler, '00. 8°. 50 p.

Note. Treasurer is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner. Cover of this rpt. bears title "Ann. rpt. May 1, 1900."

— — Insurance laws of the State . . . Published by P. M. Davis, Commissioner. 1902. 8°. 23 p.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 13th–[17th] biennial report, 1890/92–98/1900. '92–1900. 8°.

Note. 1898/1900 was for biennium ending Aug. 31; period covered by others is not known.

— General school laws. Comp. by L. N. B. Anderson, Supt., 1897/98. Moscow, '97. 8°. 67 p.

Engineer, State. Biennial report, 1899/1900. *n. d.* 8°. 101 p.

Note. Apparently for a period ending Dec. 31, 1900. Contains folded maps of arid and irrigable lands.

Fish and Game Warden (1899–). Fish and game laws, [1899]. Moscow, 1902. 24°. 16 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Proceedings, 1893/94–95/96. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Auditor, 1893/94–95/96.

— Proceedings, 1899/1900. *n. d.* 8°. maps. il.

— Proceedings, 1901. Idaho City, '02. 8°.

Institutions.

Defectives are [1904] temporarily sent for purposes of education to Colorado institutions.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Albion, 1893–). Biennial report.

— [Annual catalogue.]

State Normal School (Lewiston, 1893–). Biennial report of the Trustees, 1902/04. Lewiston, '04. 8°.

— Catalogue and announcements, 1904/05–05/06. Lewiston, ['04-05]. 8° *and* 12°.

University of Idaho (Moscow, 1889–). 7th, 10th annual report of the President of the Board of Regents, 1896, 98, including also the report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1895, 97. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering calendar years. 7th gives no place of publication; 10th published at Moscow. There seems to be an error in this enumeration.

— 11th annual–[12th] report of the President of the Board of Regents, 1899/1900–01/02. Pocatello, '01–Coeur d'Alene, '02. 12°.

— Calendar, annual, 1894/95, 96/97. Moscow, '94–96. 8°.

Note. 1895/96 not seen, but probably pub. *See next entry.*

— Catalogue, annual, 1898/99–1903/04. *v. p.*, '98–1903. 12°.

Note. 1899/1900–1902/03 printed at Lewiston; 1903/04 (and probably also 1898/99) printed at Moscow. No calendar or catalogue seen for 1897/98.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Moscow, 1892–). Annual report, 1st– [?], 1892/93, 95, 97/98, 1902; biennial, 1898/1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Feb. 26, 1892/Dec. 31, 1893 and is called "Ann. rpt. for the year 1893;" period of 1895, 1902 rpts. not known; others are for periods ending June 30. 1892/93, 97/98–98/1900 are in Bulletins Nos. 6, 15, 29, respectively, the first printed at Boise, the last two at Moscow.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Bulletin, nos. 1-38, Sept. 1892-May 1898. *v. p.*, ['92-1903]. 8°.

Note. Nos. 11-15 paged continuously, p. 1-180; nos. 16-23, p. 1-142; no. 24, separately paged; nos. 25-27, p. 1-64; nos. 30-38 not seen; others separately paged. Nos. 6, 9 printed at Boise; no. 4, *n. p., n. d.*; nos. 12-13 at Lewiston; others, so far as seen, at Moscow.

— Press bulletins.

Farmers' Institutes. 1st biennial report, 1901/02. Moscow, ['02.] 8°.

— Year book.

Insane Asylum. (Blackfoot,) 4th biennial report of the Board of Directors and 5th-6th annual report of the Medical Superintendent, for the two years ending June 30, 1892. '92. 8°. 25 p.

[*Libraries.*] *Free Library Commission.* 1st biennial report, 1901/02. Nampa, '03. 8°.

— Handbook. *h. t. p.*, [1901.] 8°. (2) 16 p. il.

Penitentiary (Boise,). Report of the Warden, annual, 1899/1900; biennial report, 1900/02. Boise, '00-Blackfoot, *n. d.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Nov. 30. Cover of 1900/02 has wrong dates, "1902/03."

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Idaho Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 1, no. 1,-v. 7, no. 2; Sept. 1898-Feb. 1904. '98-1904. 4°.

Note. V. 1 consisted of nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1898, and unnumbered annual summary; other volumes, corresponding to calendar years, have 12 monthly parts (each 8 p.) and unnumbered annual summaries (each 12 p.).

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1900-03. ['00-03.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season, as follows:

Apr. 10-Oct. 2, 1900; nos. 1-26.
Apr. 9-Sept. 24, 1901; nos. 1-25.
Apr. 15-Sept. 22, 1902; nos. 1-24.
Apr. 14-Sept. 22, 1903; nos. 1-24.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1900-03. ['00-03.] f° broadside.

Note. Jan. 31, 1901 wrongly dated Jan. 31, 1900; Dec. 31, 1902 wrongly dated Dec. 31, 1903. Series as follows, so far as seen:

Jan. 31, 1900-Mar. 31, 1900; nos. 1-3.
Dec. 31, 1900-Mar. 31, 1901; nos. 1-4.
Dec. 31, 1901-Mar. 31, 1902; nos. 1-4.
Dec. 31, 190[2]-Mar. 31, 1903; nos. 1-4.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Idaho reports, v. 1, 1866-67. By J. Cummins.

— Reports of cases, 1866-80; by H. E. Prickett; v. 1, new series. San Francisco, '82. 8°. 866 p.

— Idaho reports, v. 2. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the Territory and of the State. Reported by the editorial staff of the National Reporter system; 1881-92. St. Paul, '93. 8°.

— Digest of decisions of the Supreme Court found in the 1st and 2d Idaho reports and 31st-56th Pacific Reporter. Also brief annotations to the constitution of the State. By G. H. Stewart. 1899. 8°. (2) 154 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1901.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, December 1890; 2d-7th, biennial, beginning in January, 1893-1903.

[*Laws of the State.*] General laws, 1st-7th session, 1890/91-1903. '91-1903. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

— Idaho laws and decisions, annotated and digested. By W. B. Heyburn. 1900. l. 8°. xcvi, 593 p.

— [Idaho codes annotated, 1901.] *n. t. p.* ['01.] 4 v. l. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Political code.
2. Civil code.
3. Code of civil procedure.
4. Penal code.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st-2d, 6th session, 1890/91-93, 1901. '91-1901. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st-2d, 4th, 6th session, 1890/91-93, 97, 1901. '91-1901. 8°.

Note. 1901 printed at Weiser.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1865-66; biennial, 1868-76, 79, 80-88. '65-88. 8°.

Cont.: By C. Lyon, 1865; by D. W. Ballard, 1866, 68; by E. J. Curtis, 1870; by T. W. Bennett, 1872, 74; by M. Brayman, 1876, 79; by J. B. Neil, 1880, 82; by W. M. Bunn, 1884; by E. A. Stevenson, 1886, 88.

Note. 1866 seen only in Council Journal, 1866; 1870 seen only in Council Journal appendix, 1870. Pages 17-24 of 1882 were out of order in copy seen.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1878-80, 84-90. Washington, D.C., '78-90. 8°.

— Special message of J. B. Neil to the 11th session . . . Feb. 5, 1881. *n. t. p.* ['81.] 8°. 3 p.

Note. Chiefly concerning the spread of Mormonism.

— Proclamation for a general election, [Oct. 1, 1890]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] f°. 3 p.

Agricultural Society. Report for the year 1870. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. Ending Dec. 1st. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess.

Controller. Report, annual, 1865/66, 68, 68/69, 70; biennial, 1886/88-88/90. *v. p.*, ['67]-90. 8°.

Note. 1865/66 covers period Dec. 4, 1865/Dec. 1, 1866; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 1868 not seen, but mentioned as a rpt. "of Dec. 1, 1868" in rpt. of following year. 1868/69 covers period Dec. 1, 1868/Dec. 31, 1869; 1869/70 covers period Jan. 1, 1870 (misprinted "Jan. 1, 1869")/Nov. 30, 1870; these two rpts. seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., with common title "Rpt. . . . for the years 1869-70. Boise City, '70" and a single pagination; in copy seen, pp. 1-8 were bound in twice. Year-end of biennial rpts. is about Nov. 1st. 1888/90 was the last Territorial rpt. and contains a roster of Territorial and State officials, 1863-90. 1886/88 printed at Boise, with imprint date "1888-89;" 1888/90 printed at Caldwell.

— Idaho. Facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering, and other resources and industries. . . . By James L. Onderdonk, Territorial Controller. San Francisco, 1885. 8°. 150 p.

Note. Semi-official, many county commissioners collaborating.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* Report, [1866]; 2d, 8th, 11th biennial report, 1868/70, 81/82, 86/87. '70–[88.] 8°.

Note. [1866] seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 2d is for full biennium ending Nov. 30; periods of other rpts. not known. 2d included also in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess. 1886/87 printed at Caldwell.

— Report, 1878–80. '80. [1 pm.?] 8°.

Prison Commissioner. Report, 1866; biennial report, 1868/70. ['67]–70. 8°.

Note. 1866 covers period Jan. 13/Dec. 3; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess. 1868/70 covers full biennium ending Nov. 30; seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess. The Territorial Treasurer was Prison Commissioner *ex officio.*

[*Legislative Assembly.*] Laws, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–[89]. 8°.

Note. Sessions began in December and continued into the following January; 1st–4th, annual, 1863/64–66/67, 5th–15th, biennial, 1868/69–88/89. Publication of Laws of 7th Session, 1872/73, uncertain. Titles vary.

— Compiled and revised laws, 1875

— General laws, including the code of civil procedure passed at the 11th session, 1880/81. '81. 8°.

— Revised statutes . . . in force June 1, 1887. '87. l. 8°. iv, 1080 p.

— Council Journal, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–89. 8°.

Note. Journal of 4th session, 1866/67, contains Governor's message, and is bound with House Journal with common cover title, separate title-pages and single pagination. (*See next note.*) 6th, 1870/71, has appendix containing Governor's message and rpts. of Controller, Prison Commissioner, Treasurer, Supt. Public Instruction, Agric. Society, and Joint rules of the Legislative Assembly. 1st–3d, 5th, 8th–11th, 14th–15th not seen. 13th gives no place of publication.

— House Journal, 1st–15th session, 1863/64–88/89. Lewiston *and* Brownville, '64–89. 8°.

Note. Journal of 4th session bound with Council Journal with common cover title, separate title-pages, and single pagination, and contains in appendix rpts. of Controller, Treasurer, Prison Commissioner, and Supt. Public Instruction. Only volumes seen were 4th, 6th, 9th, and 13th. 13th gives no place of publication.

— Messages and documents, 3d session, 1865/66. '65.

— Joint rules, 6th session, [1870/71]. 8°.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., and there bound in twice.

— The resources and attractions of Idaho Territory. Facts regarding climate, soil, [etc.]. By Robt. E. Strahorn. Published and circulated by direction of the Legislature, special act of the 11th session. 1881. 8°. 88 p.

Note. Contains "Map of Idaho Territory, compiled from government notes, actual surveys, and personal examination, by Robt. E. Strahorn, 1882. Buffalo, *n. d.*" Size, 8¼ x 14 in.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1865/66; biennial report, 7th/8th, 21st/22d fiscal years, 1868/70, 82/84. ['67]–84. 8°.

Note. 1865/66, 68/70, cover periods ending Dec. 1st.; seen only in appendix to House Journal, 4th sess., and appendix to Council Journal, 6th sess., respectively. 1882/84 covers biennium ending Nov. 14. See also note above under *Prison Commissioner.*

WASHINGTON STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Washington documents in the New York Public Library and from material furnished by G: A. Kennedy, former State Librarian. Revision by J. M. Hitt, State Librarian. All documents in this list published at the capital, Olympia, unless otherwise specified.

Strait of Juan de Fuca discovered 1592 by Greek pilot of that name in the service of Spain. Columbia River partially explored by Capt. Gray of American ship *Columbia*, 1792; explored from source to mouth by Lewis and Clark, 1805. The present State of Washington was part of the "Oregon country," occupied by United States since 1804, but jointly with Great Britain, 1818–46, and acquired by treaty with Great Britain, 1846. Part of Territory of Oregon, covering all territory west of the Rocky Mountains between 42° and 49° north latitude, 1848–53. Oregon reduced to present dimensions and remaining territory organized as Territory of Washington, 1853. The small triangular portion east of the 110th meridian was transferred to the Territory of Nebraska, 1861. Territory of Idaho detached, leaving Territory of Washington with same boundaries as the present State, 1863. Admitted as a State, November 11, 1889.

Public documents, 1889, 91, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 1901/02–03/04. 12 v.

Note. 1892/93, 1903/04 ea. in 2 v.; 1901/02 in 4 v.; others, ea. 1 v. None for 1898/99–1900/01.

Constitution.

Convention, June 11, 1878 (Walla Walla). [Proposed] constitution. *n. t. p.* ['78.] 8°. 20 p.

Constitution proposed by convention held at Olympia, July 4/Aug. 22, 1889. '89. 8°. 28 p.

Constitution of the State of Washington, with marginal notes and full index. Seattle, 1889. 8°. 74 p.

State of Washington. Enabling act and Constitution; with side notes and index by T. M. Reed, State Auditor. 1891. 8°. 93 p.

Note. Constitution is also included in the school laws, biennially. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1889–1905.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1889; by C. E. Laughton (Lieut.-gov., Acting Gov.) 1891; by E. P. Ferry, 1893; by J. H. McGraw, 1893, 95; by J. R. Rogers, 1897, 99, 1901; by H. McBride, 1903, 05; by A. E. Mead, 1905.

Note. Message 1889 bears title: "Inaugural message and 1st message to the Legislature of E. P. Ferry, 1st Gov. of Washington; Farewell address of M. C. Moore, Last Gov. of the Territory." '89. 8°. (2) 16 p. Another edition, without the farewell address of Territorial Gov. Moore, bears imprint date 1890 and contains 27 p. Message 1893 bears title: "Retiring message of E. P. Ferry, 1st Gov. of Washington, and Inaugural address of J. H. McGraw, 2d Gov. of Washington." '93. 8°. 30 p. Message 1897 is apparently also an inaugural, for message 1901 bears title: "2d inaugural message of J. R. Rogers." 1903 printed at Seattle.

— Inaugural address, 1889, 93, 97, 1901, 05.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1889; by J. H. McGraw, 1893; by J. R. Rogers, 1897, 1901; by A. E. Mead, 1905.

Note. Inaugurals 1889, 93, 1901 included with messages of same years. That for 1897, although apparently an inaugural, is called simply "message." (*See preceding note.*) Inaugural 1905 has title: "Inaugural address and 1st message of Gov. Albert E. Mead;" another edition, with portrait, printed at Tacoma.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of Gov. Rogers [concerning the establishment of a railroad commission]. 1897. 8°. 10 p.

— Thanksgiving Day proclamations, 1890, 1900, 01. ['90–1901.]

— Rules of executive practice of the State in relation to pardons, reprieves, commutations, remissions of fines and forfeitures, appointments of notaries public and commissioners of deeds, the authentication of documents, and the extradition of criminals; adopted Sept. 1, 1891; by E. P. Ferry, Governor. '91. 10 p.

— *Same;* by J. H. McGraw, Gov., Oct. 1, 1893. '93.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Governor.*

Adjutant General. Report, annual, 1889/90; [4th–10th] biennial, 1891/92–1903/04. '91–1904. 8 pm. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1889/90 covers Nov. 11, 1889/Dec. 3, 1890. Others for approximate biennium ending Sept. 1, 1892; Oct. 20, 1894; Nov. 10, 1896; Oct. 17, 1898; Dec. 1, 1900; Dec. 4, 1902; Dec. 20, 1904. 5th–7th were the only numbered ones.

Attorney General. Report, annual, 1890; biennial, 1891/92–1903/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. cover calendar biennium. Date of transmittal of rpt. 1891/92 is wrongly given "January 1, 1892"; it should be January 1, 1893. Rpts. 1901/02–03/04 printed at Seattle.

— Opinions, 1891, 92, 93/94, 94/95, 95/96, 97, 98/1900. 8°.

Cont.: 1891, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–3. 160, 56, 36 p. — 1892, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–3. 62, 154, 35 p. — 1893/94, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 57, 29 p. — 1894/95, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 27, 40 p. — 1895/96, by W. C. Jones; pts. 1–2. 26, 42 p. — 1897, by P. H. Winston. 249 p. — 1898/1900, by P. H. Winston, 226 p.

Note. Each part issued separately, but the three parts of 1891 also bound in 1 v. Opinions Oct. 27, 1897/Aug. 27, 1898 in 5th rpt. of Sec. of State, 1897/98. Opinions 1901/02–03/04, by W. B. Stratton, in Atty. Genl's. rpts. of same years.

Auditor. Annual report, [1st], 1889/90; biennial report, [2d]–8th, 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers Nov. 18, 1889/Oct. 31, 1890; others cover regular biennium ending Oct. 31. 8th, 1902/04, was the first numbered. All contain the Proceedings of the Board of Equalization with separate pagination. 1900/02–02/04 printed at Seattle.

— Revenue laws; act to provide for assessment and collecting of taxes; also laws in relation to cities of 1st, 3d, and 4th classes, enacted 1893; by L. R. Grimes, State Auditor. '93. 72 p.

— *Same;* including changes made by Legislature of 1895. '95. 80 p.

— *Same,* 1897. Seattle, ['97.] 84 p.

— *Same,* 1905. 96 p.

— Road laws, 1889–93; comp. by L. R. Grimes. '94. 88 p.

— *Same,* 1895. '95. 23 p.

— *Same,* 1903; comp. by J. D. Atkinson. 74 p.

— Act to provide for the organization, government, and control of building, loan and savings associations, both domestic and foreign, doing business in the State, 1889/90; published by J. E. Frost, State Auditor. '95. 21 p.

— *Same,* biennial, 1897–1904.

Note. 1903, 04, (88 p., 21 p., respectively) comp. by J. D. Atkinson and printed at Seattle.

— Suggestions and recommendations to the Legislature, 1899. *h. t. p., n. d.* ['98.]

— Report on condition of . . . State banks . . . 1903/04 up to May 31, 1904. *n. imp.* 8°. 20 p.

Secretary of State. 1st report, [annual], 1889/90; 2d–8th report, [biennial], 1891/92–1903/04. '91–1904. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Nov. 18, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; 2d–8th cover calendar bienniums. 7th–8th printed at Seattle. 2d–5th, 7th–8th cont. departmental rpts., in consecutive pagination, each with *h. t. p.*, except insurance rpt. 1903/04, as follows:
2d, 1891/92:
2d rpt. Comm'r of Insurance, Dec. 1892.
Rpt. of Harbor Line Comm'n, Mar. 7, 1891/Oct. 31, 1892.
Ann. rpts. of Coal Mine Inspectors, 1st–2d Dists., 1892.
App.: General facts relative to the State, Jan. 11, 1893.
3d, 1893/94:
Rpt. of Insurance Dept. (3) p.
4th, 1895/96:
Rpt. of Insurance Dept.
5th, 1897/98:
List of corporations, domestic and foreign.
Opinions of Atty. Genl., Oct. 27, 1897/Aug. 27, 1898.
Rpt. of State Immigration Agent, Dec. 16, 1896/98.
6th, 1899/1900, contains no departmental rpts.
7th, 1901/02:
Bien. rpt. Insurance Comm'r.
Bien. rpt. Comm'r of Statistics.
Bien. rpt. Printing Expert.
List of notaries public.
List of foreign and domestic corporations.
8th, 1903/04:
List of corporations, domestic and foreign.
List of notaries public.
5th bien. rpt. Insurance Commissioner. *f. t. p.* 48 p.

— General election laws, 1894; comp. by J. H. Price. '94. 56 p.

— *Same;* amendments enacted by Legislature of 1895. '96. 11 p.

— *Same;* compiled by W. D. Jenkins, 1898. '98. 8°. 64 p.

— *Same*, 1903. 155 p.

See also under Supplemental, *Legislature, Special Laws.*

— Game laws, 1897. 8°. 10 p.

— *Same*, 1903. Seattle, '03. 8°. 27 p.

— Laws . . . relating to the organization and regulation of corporations . . . 1898. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Copy seen contained an insert slip tipped in between p. 32 and p. 33.

— *Same;* biennial, 1893–1903.

— Map of the State, 1895, 1902.

— *Commissioner of Insurance* (1890–). 1st–2d report, 1890–92; report, 1894, 96; biennial, 1901/02; 5th biennial, 1902/04. '90–1904.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Comm'r of Insurance. Rpts. cover periods ending Dec. 31. 1st rpt. seen in separate form; others only in general rpt. of Sec. of State. See note above under *Sec. of State*, Report.

— — Preliminary report for 1896; May 1, 1897. ['97.] 8°. 9 p.

— — Insurance law, 1890. '90. 11 p.

— — *Same*, in effect March 19, 1895. '95. 15 p.

— — *Same;* biennial, 1897–1903.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Statistics.*

Treasurer. 1st report, [annual], 1889/90; biennial report, [2d–8th], 1890/92–1902/04. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. 1st covers Nov. 19, 1889/Oct. 31, 1890; others cover biennium ending Oct. 31 through 1898, thereafter ending Sept. 30. 1900/02 printed at Seattle.

Inspection and Regulation.

[*Agriculture.*] See under Institutions, *Statistics.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Proceedings.

Note. Published with rpts. of Supt. of Public Instruction.

— Extracts from proceedings of [the] Board [revoking the life diploma of L. E. Follansbee]. *n. t. p.* [1892.] broadside.

[*Education, continued.*]

Superintendent of Public Instruction. 10th report, annual, 1889/90; 11th-17th biennial, 1890/92-1902/04. '90-1904. 8°.

Note. Statistics given in those rpts. cover school years ending June 30, but rpts. have generally been transmitted Nov. 1st. 11th rpt. contains an Educational Directory of the State, pp. 339-416. For Territorial rpts. *see under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— School laws of the State, with appended forms, 1890, 91, 93. '90-93. 3 v.

Note. Includes State constitution. *See also under* Supplemental, *Education.*

— Amendments to school law passed in 1895. 8°. 29 p.

— Code of public instruction, biennial, 1897-1903. '97-1903. 8°.

Note. Includes State constitution.

— Amendments to code. 1905. 8°. 20 p.

— Record of 1st biennial session of convention of State county superintendents, 1891, with appendix. '91. 78 p.

— Patriotic memorial days. 1898. 8°. 135 p.

Dairy Commissioner. 1st-2d annual report, 1895-96; 2d biennial, 1896/98. ['96?]-99. 8°.

Note. 2d bien. contains separate rpts. for 1897 and 1898; cover title says: "for the two years ending Dec. 31," but letter of transmittal is dated Dec. 1st. Title of this officer changed in 1899 to:

Dairy and Food Commissioner. 3d, 5th biennial report, 1898/1900, 02/04. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Nov. 1st. 4th not seen. 5th printed at Seattle.

Factory Inspector (1897-1901). [2d] biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 54 p.

Note. For calendar biennium. 1st not seen. Office abolished in 1901 and duties transferred to Labor Commissioner.

Fish Commissioner (1890-). 1st-15th annual report, 1890-1903/04. '90-1904. 8°.

Note. For years ending Nov. 1, 1892; Dec. 20, 1896; Dec. 31, 1899-1900; Nov. 30, 1902; others uncertain. The years 1899-1900 were covered by a single rpt., published 1901, which bore the title "10th and 11th ann. rpts.;" 14th-15th also in 1 v. 2d, 4th, 6th, 8th, 12th apparently not printed, but the work for those years is summarized in the odd numbered rpts. 13th printed at Seattle. Beginning March 1899, Fish Commissioner has been *ex officio* Game Warden; his office is therefore sometimes called "Dept. of Fisheries and Game" and the Commissioner is sometimes called "Fish Commissioner and Game Warden." In 1891 a Board of Fish Commissioners was created, consisting of the Governor, Treasurer, and Fish Commissioner, but although apparently still in existence has made no rpts.

— Game and fish laws and decisions of the Supreme Court. Comp by A. C. Little. 1898. 68 p.

— *Same*, 2d ed. 1899. Comp. by A. C. Little. '99. 8°. 80 p.

— Existing laws relating to fish, oysters, and game, . . . comp. by A. C. Little, 1901. '01. 16°. 100 p.

— *Same;* comp. by T. R. Kershaw . . . 1903. Seattle, '03. 16°. 110 p.

— *Same*, 1905. Comp. by T. R. Kershaw. Seattle, '05. 16°. 128 p.

Game Warden. See preceding note.

Health, Board of. Report, 1890; 1st-5th annual, 1891/92-95/96. '91-97. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 dated Dec. 20 in letter of transmittal. Rpt. 1891/92 covers 15 mos. ending Sept. 30; others cover years ending Sept. 30. 4th and 5th rpts. also called "1st biennial," being issued in 1 v. as one rpt.

— Register of physicians. 1892. 8°. 26 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— The powers and duties of local boards of health. Circular issued to health boards and health officers. . . . [Also, appendix *re*] disinfection and disinfectants. 1893. 8°. 27 p.

— Rules and regulations of the Board of Health. 1894. *n. p.*, ['94.] 8°. 8 p.

Insurance, Commissioner of. See under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

Labor, Bureau of (1897; 1901–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1897/98–1901/02. '99–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Rpt. made by the Comm'r of Labor, and 2d is called "2d bien. rpt. of the Comm'r of Labor." 1st is in 3 divisions, each with *t. p.*: Division 1 bears running head "Rpt. of the Comm'r of Labor"; Div. 2 is the 1st bien. rpt. of the Factory [Mill and Railroad] Inspector, 1897/98; and Div. 3 is a [bien.] rpt. of the Inspector of Coal Mines to Dec. 10, 1898. 3d, printed at Seattle, cont. rpt. of the Inspector of Coal Mines, 1901/02, with separate t.-p. Bureau reorganized in 1901 to consist of the Comm'r of Labor and Inspector of Coal Mines, with power to enforce laws.

[*Lands.*] *Board of State Land Commissioners.* 1st–4th biennial report, 1894, 94/96–98/1900. ['94?]–1900. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Oct. 31st. 4th only bound with 6th bien. rpt. of the Comm'r of Public Lands, with separate t.-p. Commissioner is chairman of the Board.

— Laws, rules, and regulations governing the appraisement, value, and lease of school and granted lands. 1893. 36 p.

— Laws, rules, and regulations governing the appraisement and sale of tide lands. 1893. 44 p.

— Laws relating to school, granted, and tide lands, and amendments thereto . . . in effect March 1899. Annotated and compiled by Robt. Bridges, Commissioner. '99. 8°. 118 p.

Commissioner of Public Lands. 1st–8th biennial report, 1890, 90/92–1902/04. '90–1905. 8°.

Note. 1st covers March 27/Dec. 1, 1890; 2d covers Dec. 1, 1890/Nov. 1, 1892; others for biennium ending Oct. 31. 6th cont. also 4th bien. rpt. of Board of Land Comm'rs, of which Comm'r is chairman.

Tide Land Commission. 1st report as to tide lands, and rules and forms adopted Dec. 1892. '93. 16 p.

Note. This rpt. also included in Pub. Docs. 1892/93 as made by the Board of Equalization and Appeal.

Commissioner of Arid Lands (1895–). [1st]–2d biennial report, 1896–96/98. 8°.

Note. Each dated Nov. 1st.

— Supplemental report, [Dec. 24, 1898]. *n. t.-p.* 8°. 10 p.

Note. "Only for the use of the executive and legislative departments."

See also *under* Institutions, *Education*, *University of Washington.*

Medical Examining Board (1890–). 1st–3d annual report, 1890/92, 92/93–93/94; biennial report, 1896/98. '92–[98]. 8°.

Note. For years ending in May. 2 eds. of 1st ann., printed respectively at Olympia and Walla Walla.

[*Mines.*] *Inspectors of Coal Mines.* Annual reports, 1892–94. '95. 1 pm. 8°. 70 p.

Note. By inspectors of 1st and 2d districts, for calendar years. Published by Sec. of State, and rpts. 1892 included also in his 2d rpt., p. 315–352.

— *Same;* 1895–96. '97. 8°. 58 p.

See preceding note.

Inspector of Coal Mines. 9th–11th biennial report, 1898/1900–03/04. '01–05. 8°.

Note. 9th covers Dec. 10, 1898/Dec. 31, 1900. Inspector was in 1897 made a member of the Bureau of Labor.

See also under Institutions, *Geology*, and *Mining Bureau.*

Pharmacy, Board of. 1st annual report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 13 p.

Note. Covering June 15, 1891/May 6, 1892.

[*Pilotage.*] *Board of Pilot Commissioners* (1888–). Report, 1889; 1st report, 1890; annual report, 1890/92. '89–93. 8°.

Note. This Board included Commissioners for Columbia River and Bar, and Commissioners for Puget Sound. Rpt. 1890/92 covers Dec. 9, 1890/Jan. 12, 1892. Rpt. 1889 apparently printed at Goldendale.

Board of Pilot Commissioners of the Columbia River and Bar. Annual report, Dec. 31, 1898. '99. 8°. 11 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1890–). Minutes and official proceedings, annual, session 1893–1904. '93–1904. 8°.

Note. Sessions held in September. Called State Board of Equalization and Appeal, 1892–93. Minutes 1893, 97–98 seen in separate form, but all have also been bound with Auditor's rpts. with separate pagination.

See also back under *Lands, Tide Land Commission, Note; and under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor, Note.*

Veterinarian, State (1895–). 2d–5th biennial report, Aug. 31, 1896/98–1902/04. *v. p.*, '98–[1904?] 4 pm. 8°.

Note. One authority gives the 1st bien. rpt. as made in 1893; not seen. 2d printed at Olympia; 3d at Pullman; 4th at Seattle; 5th *n. imp.*

INSTITUTIONS.

See especially under *Audit and Control, Board of.*

Agricultural College and School of Science (Pullman, 1889–). Report, [1st–2d] annual, 1890/91–91/92; biennial, 1893/94–1903/04.

Note. Provided for in 1889 but not located and established until 1891. [1st] rpt. dated Dec. 28, 1891; [2d] covers Apr. 22, 1891/Nov. 1, 1892; others for biennium ending Nov. 1st.

— Catalogue, 1893/94–1903.

— Report of proceedings of Commission on Technical Instruction, No. Yakima, May 23, 1890. '91. 4 p.

— *Experiment Station.* Annual report, 1st–10th, 1890/91–1900. '92–1900. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–57, Dec. 1891–Dec. 1903. Seattle *and* Pullman, '92–[1903]. 8°.

Audit and Control, Board of. 1st–2d biennial report, 1896/98–98/1900. '98–1900. 8°.

Note. This board had fiscal control of the penal and charitable institutions of the State. Its rpts., for bienniums ending Sept. 30th, contain the rpt. of the Comm'r of Public Institutions and the rpts. of the superintendents of the several institutions, each with *t. p.* Abolished in 1901 and succeeded by the:

Control, Board of (1901–). 1st–2d biennial report, 1901/02–02/04. 8°.

Note. 1st printed at Seattle; 2d at Spokane. This Board was given more extensive powers than the previous Board of Audit and Control. *See preceding note.*

Defective Youth, School for (Vancouver, 1890–). Biennial report of the Board of Trustees, 2d–4th, 1890–95/96. '90–96. 8°.

Note. 2d bien. is dated March 3, 1890. (8°. 42 p.) There was also a "1st rpt. 1890," dated Dec. 15, 1890 (4 p.) which was merely a letter to the Gov. from J. R. Thompson, Chairman of the Exec. Committee, and a "Rpt. of Board of Trustees, 1890," dated Jan. 13, 1891. (8°. 24 p.) 3d, 1890/92, contains in appendix Ann. rpt. of Director for years ending May 28, 1891 and May 25, 1892. Other rpts. not seen. Since 1897 under control of Board of Audit and Control.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Cheney, 1890–). Report, annual, 1890; 2d biennial, 1890/92. '90–92. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 15th.

[*Education, continued.*]

State Normal School (Ellensburgh, 1890–). Report of the Board of Trustees, biennial, 1890–1902. 8°.

— Annual catalogue, 1891/92–1902/03. '92–1905. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. 1891/92 contains proceedings at opening of the school. 1895/96–97/98, 1904/05 are 12°s.

State Normal School (Bellingham, 1899–). Annual catalogue, 1900/01–04/05. 16° *and* 12°.

Note. Bellingham was called New Whatcom until 1904, and catalogues 1902/03–03/04 bear imprint New Whatcom. Catalogue 1900/01 was the only 12°.

— Circular of information . . . June 1899. 12°. 30 p.

University of Washington (Seattle, 1861–). Report of the Board of Regents, 1888/89, 89; annual, 1890, 91; 2d–8th biennial, 1892–1902/04. '89–1904.

Note. Rpts. 1862, 67, 69, 71 published in Senate and House Journals of those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium. Rpt. 1888/89 also included in that for 1890. 2d bien. is for an uncertain period ending Dec. 1, 1892.

— Catalogue, 1893/94–1904/05. 12°.

Note. Catalogue 1890 included in rpt. of Regents, 1890.

— Report of special committee. 1891.

University Land and Building Commissioners (1891–). Report, 1891/92. '92. 8°. 45 p.

Note. For an uncertain period ending Nov. 29, 1892. Rpt. on University lands, Dec. 3, 1861, was pub. in Journal of the 9th session of the Territorial Legislature. Rpt. of joint committee of House and Senate to investigate the title to University lands in Seattle is included in ann. rpt. of Regents, 1890.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1895–1902.

See also under Supplemental, *Education.*

Fishermen's Association. Salmon fisheries on the Columbia River; prepared by C. C. Dalton. Ilwaco, 1892. 13 p.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist* (1890–1901). Mines and minerals of Washington. Annual report of G: A. Bethune, 1st State Geologist, 1890/91. '91. 8°. 122 (1) p.

Note. One authority mentions ann. rpts. 1890–93; not seen, other than above.

Geological Survey (1901–). Vol. I; annual report, 1901. '02. 1 v. 8°. 344 p. maps, pl., il.

Note. In six parts, each also bound separately, as follows: Pt. 1, Creation of survey and outline of the geology of Washington; pt. 2, Metalliferous resources; pt. 3, Non-metalliferous resources; pt. 4, Iron ore and coal deposits; pt. 5, Water resources; pt. 6, Bibliography of the literature referring to the geology of Washington, by Ralph Arnold.

— Annual report, 1902. Tacoma, '03. 8°. 277 p.

Cont.: Pt. 1, Building and ornamental stones, by S. Shedd; pt. 2, Coal deposits, by H: Landes and C. A. Ruddy.

— Biennial report, 1903. Tacoma, '04. 7 p.

See also forward, *Mining Bureau.*

[*History.*] *State Historical Society.* Statement of its organization, constitution, by-laws, and officers, 1891. Tacoma, '91. 12°. 14 p.

Horticulture, Board of (1891–). 1st–3d biennial report, 1891/92–95/96. '93–96. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1, 3, April 15, 1891, April 13, 1892. '91–92.

Immigration. See forward, *Statistics, and under* Supplemental, *Immigration.*

[*Insane.*] *Western Hospital for the Insane* (Steilacoom, 1868–). Report of the resident physician, 1871/73. '73. 8°.

Note. Rpt. of inspectors, 1869, of resident physician, 1871, and of contractor for care of insane, 1871, pub. in Senate and House Journals for those years; the last also in Gov's. message, 1871, contractor being Supt. of the asylum at Portland, Oregon. Permanently established, 1886.

— Report of the Board of Trustees, 1877/79, 85/87–89/90, 90/92–98/1900. '79–[1900.] 8°.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen. Beginning 1893, if not earlier, biennium closed Sept. 30. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Eastern Hospital for the Insane (Medical Lake, 1888–). Report, annual, 1890; 1st–5th biennial, 1890/92–98/1900. '90–1900. 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. for biennium ending Sept. 30. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Library, State. Report of Librarian, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–1902/04. ['90?]–1904. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending approximately Nov. 30 through 1896; thereafter Nov. 1st. No rpt. for 1900/02. Rpt. 1902/04 is called 8th biennial.

— Catalogue, 1891; by P. D. Moore. '91. 8°. ix, 329 p.

— *Same;* addenda no. 2, June 1893. 8°. 32 p.

Note. Addenda no. 1 bound with Catalogue 1891.

— Library laws, 1903. Seattle, 1903. 8°.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Library, Territorial.*

Mining Bureau (1890–). 1st–5th annual report, 1891/92–95/96. '92–96. 8°.

Note. 1st, for year ending April 1st, cont. rpts. of three Asst. State Geologists. Other ann. rpts. not seen.

— Maps accompanying report of 1892[/93?], by Geological Survey. H. F. Parrish, Asst. Geologist.

Cont.: 1. Topographical sheet of the Carbonado district, Pierce Co., scale 800 ft.=1 inch. 2. Perspective and geological section, embracing vicinity of Bonanza and Young America mines; 2 maps. 3. Plan of Carbonado Hill Coal Co., showing general arrangement of coal shutes, coal pickers, floor, and coal washers, 1891; scale 1 ft.=1/4 in. 4. Sectional elevation of bunkers, washers, etc., Carbonado Hill Coal Co., June 1891; scale 1 ft.=1/4 in.

Penitentiary, State (Walla Walla, 1890–). Annual report [1st]–3d, 5th–6th, 1890, 90/91–91/92, 93/94–94/95; biennial, 1896/98–1902/04. '90–[1905.] 8°.

Note. Year-end Sept. 30, except in 1892 when it was Oct. 31. Rpt. 1890 is by Penitentiary Commissioners; others by Directors, with rpt. of Warden and other officers. 3d cont. a supplemental rpt. to Dec. 22, 1892. Rpts. 1896/98–1902/04 seen only in bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control and Board of Control.

— List of sales of jute, fabrics, and brick made at the penitentiary, Mar. 7, 1891–Sept. 30, 1892. '93. 8°. 12 p.

Prison Commissioners. Supplemental report, Jan. 26, 1891. '91. 25 p.

Poultry Association. Proceedings of 1st annual meeting, March 4, 1893, Seattle. Seattle, *n. d.* 16 p.

Reform School for Boys and Girls (Chehalis, 1889–). Report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1890; 1st–5th biennial, 1891/92, 92/94–98/1900. '91–[1900.] 8°.

Note. 4th–5th seen only in 1st–2d rpt. of Board of Audit and Control. 3d not seen. School opened July 10, 1891.

Soldiers' Home (Orting, 1890–). Report of Board of Trustees, annual, 1890; biennial, 1890/92–93/94, 95/96, 96/98–98/1900. '91–[1900.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890/92 covers from organization to Dec. 31, 1892. Rpts. 1896/98–98/1900 seen only in 1st–2d bien. rpts. of Board of Audit and Control.

Statistics, Agriculture, and Immigration, Bureau of. A brief history of the discovery, settlement, and organization of the State as well as a compilation of official statistics. 1893. 8°. 224 p. il.

— Resources of Washington, up to and including Jan. 1, 1894; comp. by J. H. Price. '94. 75 p.

— Agriculture, industry, commerce of the State, by counties; by J. H. Price, Sec. of State and *ex officio* Commissioner of Statistics. 1896. 8°. 230 p.

— [2d] annual report on agricultural, industrial, and commercial conditions of the State, 1895/96. '96. 8°.

Note. Title-page wrongly calls this the *1st.* ann. rpt.

— Resources of Washington, 1896. 110 p.

— Agricultural, manufacturing and commercial resources and capabilities of Washington, 1901. '01. 8°. 256 p. map. pl.

— State of Washington. Its resources, natural, industrial and commercial, published . . . by the Secretary of State. 1903. 8°. 256 p. map. pl.

— *Same*, 1905. 8°. 210 p. map. pl.

Note. With appendix of statistical tables (48 p.).

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Washington section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, 1897/98–1904/05. Seattle, ['97–1902]; Portland, Ore., '03–05. 4°.

Note. Volumes run from June to May, with monthly nos. 1–12, ea. 8 p. Ann. summaries 1898–1900 issued in Jan. for preceding calendar year, ea. 12 p.; no others seen. V. 1, no. 1 cont. a typewritten errata slip. V. 2, nos. 5–12 (Oct. 1898–May 1899) wrongly called v. 2, no. 6–v. 3, no. 1; the error was corrected by calling the number for June 1899 also v. 3, no. 1. It is stated in number for Dec. 1903 that that concludes "the 14th year of the Weather Bureau Climate and Crop Service in this State." Printed at Seattle through v. 6, no. 7, Dec. 1902; at Portland, Ore., beginning with the annual summary of 1902.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1900, 04. [Seattle, '99–1904.] f° broadside.

Cont.: Apr. 11–Sept. 26, 1899; nos. 1–25.
Apr. 10–Oct. 2, 1900; " 1–26.
Apr. 19–Sept. 27, 1904; " 1–24.

Note. Issues of May 2d–9th, 1899 [nos. 4-5] are unnumbered; issue of [Aug. 21, 1900], no. 20, is undated.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–37, 1889–1905. '89–1905. 37 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–32, 1889–1903; by E. G. Kreider. 33–37, 1903–05; by A. Remington.

— Briefs of Supreme Court reports, v. 1–36. 1889–1905. 242 v.

— Annual report of the judges of the Supreme Court for the year ending Dec. 13, 1892. '92. 8°. 23 p.

Note. Concerning defects in the laws. Seen only in Public Documents.

— Bar dockets, Supreme Court. 1889–1905.

Note. Published three times a year, in Jan., May, and Oct.

— Rules of the Supreme Court, adopted Nov. 2, 1891. '91. 18 p.

— *Same*, adopted July 15, 1895. '95. 16 p.

— *Same*, adopted July 15, 1901. '01. 16 p.

Supreme Court, continued.

— Notes on Washington reports, v. 1-3, Territorial, v. 1-30, State. By A. Remington. 1903. 572 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [Digests of cases.]

Note. Several have been privately printed.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Supreme Court.*

Superior Courts. General rules adopted by the Superior Court judges July 15, 1897.

State Bar Association. Law reform. Report by Judge R. A. Ballinger, Chairman of committee of jurisprudence and law reform . . . July 12-15, 1896. *h. t. p.* 8°. 8 p.

LEGISLATURE.

1st Legislature, Nov. 6, 1889/Mar. 28, 1890; 2d-9th, biennial, beginning in January, 1891-1905. Special session, September 1890; extraordinary session, June 1901.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws, 1st-9th session State Legislature, 1889/90-1905. '90-1905. ea. 1 v.

— Laws enacted at special session, Sept. 3-11, 1890. '90. 16 p.

— Laws enacted at special session, June 11-12, 1901. 20 p.

— General statutes and codes, 1891; arranged and annotated by W. L. Hill. '91. 2 v. 8°. xi, 1112 p.; lxi (1) 904 p.

Cont.: V. 1, General statutes; v. 2, Code of procedure, Penal code, Constitutions.

— Code of procedure and penal code, 1893; by Herbert B. Huntley. Seattle, '93. 8°. 599 p.

Note. Privately printed. One authority mentions a reference supplement to this work, printed in 1899. 27 p.

— Revised statutes and codes of Washington, 1896; by E. D. McLaughlin, C. E. Remsberg, and J. D. Atkinson. Seattle, '96. 8°. li, 482 p.

— *Same;* supplement, Jan. 1897. By E. D. McLaughlin. 28 p.

— Ballinger's annotated codes and statutes of Washington, showing all statutes in force, including the session laws of 1897; by R. A. Ballinger. Seattle and San Francisco, '97. 2 v. 8°. xvi, 1227 p.; (2) 1229-2261 p.

Note. Both v. have double imprint as above, but were actually printed at Seattle.

— *Same,* v. 3; supplement, 1903. By J. H. Mahan. San Francisco, ['03?].

Note. Including only revisions made by sessions of 1899, 1901, 03.

— Code of Washington, and notes, by Frank Pierce, 1901. '02. 1 v. 8°. 1679 + p.

Note. The notes at the end are unpaged; also bound separately. Privately printed.

— Laws relating to real estate transfer. Comp. by B. F. Hueston. Tacoma, 1903.

— *See also special compilations under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor* and *Secretary of State.*

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st-9th State Legislature, 1889/90-1905. '90-1905. ea. 1 v.

— Journal of the House, 1st-9th session State Legislature, 1889/90-1905. '90-1905. ea. 1 v.

— Joint rules of Senate and House, and rules of the Senate and the House, with standing committees of both houses, biennial, 1891-1905. '91-1905.

— Barton's Legislative handbook and manual of Wash., 1889, 90, 91/92, 93/94. '89-93.

— Ryan's Legislative manual, 1901, 03.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capitol Commission (1894–1901). 1st–2d biennial report, 1894–94/96. '95–97. 8°.

Note. No more rpts. This commission succeeded in 1901 by the:

Capitol Commission (1901–04). Report, Jan. 1, 1903. 8°. 14 p.

See preceding entry.

— Final report, Nov. 30, 1904. 10 p.

[*Expositions.*] *World's Fair Commission.* Biennial report, 1891/92. '93. 36 p.

— Final report, 1894, by G. V. Calhoun, Executive Commissioner. '94. 8°. 49 p.

Pan-American Exposition Commission. Report. 1902.

Fair, State (No. Yakima.) 1st annual report, Sept. 24–29, 1894. '94. 9 p.

State Fair Commission. Report. 1898. '99. 8°. 30 p.

Harbor Line Commission (1889–97). 1st report, with report of the engineer, Dec. 29, 1890. '91. 8°. 37 p.

— 2d and final report, with reports of the engineers, Jan. 5, 1893; with appendix. '93. 8°. 23 + 142 p.

Note. Covering 1891/92. "With maps under separate cover showing the harbor lines," etc. Appendix has running head "1st bien. rpt.—Appendix." 2d bien. rpt. of the Sec. of State contains (p. 293–314) the expense account of the Commission, covering Mar. 7, 1891/Oct. 31, 1892, reprinted from this final rpt.

— Maps to accompany 2d and final report. 4°. 14 maps.

Road Commission. Final report. 1896. 8°. 13 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

Governor. Message, annual, 1856, 61–62, 64; biennial, 1867–73, 77–89.

Cont.: By W. Pickering, 1862, 64; by E. S. Salomon, 1871, by E. P. Ferry, 1873, 77, 79; by W. A. Newell, 1881, 83; by W. C. Squire, 1885; by E. Semple, 1887; by E. W. Wilson, (special), 1889; by M. C. Moore and E. P. Ferry, 1889.

Note. Messages 1856, 61, 62, 67, 69, seen only in the Appendixes to the Senate Journals for those years. Copy seen of 1864 cont. a printed slip pasted on reverse of title-page, giving correspondence between Gov. Pickering and President Lincoln *re* first telegraphic communication between Washington and the rest of the world, Sept. 5, 1864. Message 1871 has appendix with rpt. of contractor for the care of the insane. Message 1885 mentions rpts. of Auditor, Treasurer, Supt. Public Instruction, Regents of the University, Hospital for the Insane, Coal Inspector, Pilot Comm'rs, Adjt. Genl., Quartermaster Genl., Warden, and Librarian; and under the head "Resources and development" contains the greater part of the Rpt. to the Sec. of the Interior, 1885. *See also below.*

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879; annual, 1884–89. Washington, D.C., '79–89. 8°.

Cont.: By E. P. Ferry, 1879; by W. C. Squire, 1884–86; by E. Semple, 1887–88; by M. C. Moore, 1889.

Note. Rpt. 1879 seen only in "Rpts. of the Governors of Arizona, Dakota, . . . and Washington Territories, 1879." 8°. 56 p. Rpts. 1884–85 contain map of the Territory "compiled from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources. G. P. Strum, principal draughtsman. [Wash., D.C.,] 1884." Scale, 15 mi. = 1 in.; size, 29×22 in. Rpts. 1886–88 contain no map. Rpt. 1889 contains map of the State "compiled and drawn by Robt. H. Morton" of the General Land Office. [Printed at New York] 1889. Scale, 15 mi. = 1 in.; size, 27½×21½ in.

— Resources and development of the Territory . . . Message and report of Gov. W. C. Squire to the Legislative Assembly, session 1885/86. Seattle, '86. 8°. 72 p.

Note. Apparently the same as Rpt. to the Sec. of the Interior [1885?]. Cont. map of the Territory "Published by authority of the Territorial Legislature. Drawn by Anderson Bros. Seattle, '86." Scale, 16 mi. = 1 in.; size, 23½×17 in.

Adjutant General.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Artesian Well Commissioners. Report, Nov. 16, 1887. ['87?] 4 p.

Auditor. Report, 1855, 57, 61, 62, 69, 71, 87; biennial, 1888/89.

Note. Rpts. for 1855, 57, 61, 62, 69, 71 published in Senate and House Journals for those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for the preceding biennium; not seen.

— Road laws of the Territory, 1877. '77. 8°. 42 p.

Coal Inspector. See forward, *Mines.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Report of the Secretary, 1887. '87. 4 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, [1st-2d biennial], 1875–77; [3d, annual], 1878; 4th-9th [biennial], 1879–88/89.

Note. In rpt. dated Sept. 30, 1879, which Supt. speaks of as "my 3d bien. rpt.," he states that the law required Supt. to report on or before Oct. 1st. The other rpts. here listed were not seen, so that dates and enumeration cannot be vouched for.

— School law, 1877. '77. 8°. 33 p.

State Teachers' Association. Proceedings at the 5th annual meeting, 1880; and the Wash. school law. '81. 118 p.

University of Washington. See under Institutions, *Education.*

Insane. See under Institutions. *Insane.*

Immigration, Board of. Washington Territory; information concerning its resources, population, and general statistics, for the use of immigrants. *n. t. p.* [1880.] circular. 8°. 4 p.

[*Legislature.*]

First session, 1854; 2d-14th, annual, beginning in December, 1854/55–66/67; biennial, 1st-11th, beginning at first in October and afterwards in January, 1867–87.

— [*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1st-14th [annual], 1st-11th [biennial] session Territorial Legislature, 1854–66/67, 67–87. '54–87. 25 v. 8°.

Note. Title of 1st ann. is "Statutes of the Territory; code passed at 1st session." Laws of 1859/60 contain Codes of Practice; 1862/63 and 1869 contain General Statutes. The 8th and 9th bien. are in Codes of 1881 and 1883.

— — Report of Commissioners to prepare code of laws for Terr. of Wash. Salem, Wash., *n. d.* 346 p.

— — Code of Wash., 1881. '81. 580 p.

— — *Same*, 1883; by J. P. Judson and E. Evans. '84. 446 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— — Complete index to the code and to the session laws, 1881, 83, 85, 87; with laws in force at the time of the adoption of the code. '88. 8°. 376 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [*Special Laws.*] Election laws, 1877. '77. 8°. 38 p.

Note. Privately printed. For later editions see under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

— — Real property statutes, 1843–89; by T. O. Abbott. Tacoma, '92. 1232 p.

Note. Privately printed.

— [*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council, 1st-14th [annual], 1st-11th biennial session Territorial Legislature, 1854–87. '55–87.

See enumeration of sessions above.

[*Legislature, continued.*]

— — Rules and orders of the Council, 4th biennial legislative session, 1873. '73. 24 p.

— — Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st–14th [annual], 1st–11th biennial session Territorial Legislature, 1854–87. '55–87. 8°.

Note. Publication of 4th bien. sess. uncertain.

Library, Territorial. Report of Librarian, 1856, 57, 62, 66, 69, 71, 79, 87, 89. ['57]–89.

Note. Rpts. 1856–71 published in Senate and House Journals. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

— Catalogue, 1880; by W. W. Newlin, Librarian. '80. 99 p.

[*Mines.*] *Inspector of Coal Mines and Ventilation.* Report, 1887. '87.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt. of "Coal Inspector," presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Penitentiary.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Pilot Commissioners. Report, 1889. Goldendale, '89.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Quartermaster General.

Note. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

Secretary of the Territory. Statistical report, 1888; by N. H. Owings. '88. 14 p.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–3, 1854–88. '79–88. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–2, 1854–85; by J. B. Allen. 3, 1887–88; by H. G. Struve.

— Digest, v. 1–2, 1853–87, by C. H Carey.

Note. With 1–14 Oregon reports. Privately published.

Treasurer. Report, 1855–56, 61–62, 67, 69.

Note. Published in Senate and House Journals for those years. Gov's. message 1885 mentions a rpt., presumably for preceding biennium; not seen.

OREGON STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Oregon documents in the New York Public Library, and from data in an article on "Archives of Oregon" by F. G. Young, Secretary Oregon Historical Society, in the Quarterly of the Society, Vol. III, No. 4, for December 1902. Partially revised by Miss Cornelia Marvin, Secretary Oregon Library Commission. All documents in this list published at the capital, Salem, unless otherwise noted.

Columbia River discovered by American Captain Gray, 1792; explored from source to mouth by Lewis and Clark, 1805. Name "Oregon" was given to all the territory claimed by the United States west of the Rocky Mountains and north of 42° north latitude, the northern boundary being in dispute. Occupied by United States since 1804, but by treaty jointly with Great Britain, 1818-46. Northern boundary fixed at 49° in 1846. Territory of Oregon organized, 1848. Reduced to the dimensions of the present State, and remaining area organized as the Territory of Washington, 1853. Admitted as a State, February 14, 1859.

Messages and accompanying documents, biennial, 1864/66-1902/04. 8°.

Note. Contain miscellaneous documents, the selection varying from year to year. 1864/66 seen only appended to General laws, special session, Dec. 1865. 1870/72 not seen. A schedule of documents required by law to be printed regularly is given in the article referred to at the beginning of this list.

Constitution.

Convention, 1857. Journal of the Constitutional Convention . . . held at Salem, commencing August 17, 1857, together with the constitution adopted by the people November 9, 1857. '82. 8°. 130 p.

Constitution. 1860. 8°.

Note. Bound with Laws of 1st regular session, 1860.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, 1859, 65, 98; biennial, 1860-62, 68-82, 85-1903. ['59]-1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J: Whiteaker, 1859, 60, 62; by A. C. Gibbs, 1865; by G: L. Woods, 1868, 70; by L. F. Grover, 1872, 74, 76; by S. F. Chadwick, 1878; by W. W. Thayer, 1880, 82; by Z. F. Moody, 1885, 87; by S. Pennoyer, 1889, 91, 93, 95; by W. P. Lord, 1897, 96, 99; by T. T. Geer, 1901, 03.

Note. Message of W. P. Lord, 1898, was to special session; there was also a message by Gov. Moody to the special session of 1885. 1862 and special 1885 seen only in House Journal; 1868, 70, 74, seen only in Mess. and Docs.; 1876, 78 seen only in both House Journal and Mess. and Docs.; all others seen in separate pamphlets and in appendix to House Journal; 1895-99 also in Senate Journal.

— Inaugural address, 1862, 70, 78, 82, 87, 95, 99, 1903. ['62]-1903. 8°.

Cont.: By L. F. Grover, 1870; by W. W. Thayer, 1878; S. Pennoyer, 1887; by W: P. Lord, 1895; by T. T. Geer, 1899; by G: E. Chamberlain, 1903.

Note. 1862 seen only in House Journal, unsigned; 1870 seen only in Mess. and Docs.; 1882 not seen; all others seen in separate pamphlets; 1878, 87-99 also in House Journal.

— Declarations of pardon, 1859, 60, 62, 64.

— Message calling attention to the massacre of immigrants near Salmon Falls on the Snake River. 1860.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1860.

Governor, continued.

— Special message of A. C. Gibbs, Sept. 15, 1862. 8°.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1862.

— Special message relating to the locating of the State's public lands. 1864.

— Executive decision by [L. F. Grover] in the matter of eligibility of [J. W. Watts] elector of President and Vice-president of the United States, 1876. '76. 8°. 38 p.

— Proclamation, July 23, 1885 [upon the death of General Grant. '85.] 8°. 1 p.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 1900, 01. ['90–1901.] 4°.

— Statement of commutations and remissions issued by T. T. Geer, Governor, 1899/1900. '00. 8°. 9 p.

Note. Wrongly dated 1901.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Pardons.*

Adjutant-general. Report, 1863/64, 64, 65, 65/66; biennial, 1866/68–70/72; [1st]–7th biennial, 1887/88–98/1900. '64–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1864–65/66 also in app. to House Journal, 1864–66; rpts. 1866/68–68/70, covering biennium ending in Sept., also in Mess. and Docs., 1868–70. Biennium ended Nov. 30, 1894–98; Oct. 31, 1900; other years uncertain.

— General orders, 1900–02. *n. p., n. d.* 12° sheets.

Note. The following copies seen:
Jan. 9–Nov. 15, 1900; nos. 1–8.
May 13–Sept. 14, 1901; " 4–8.
Jan. 7–May 26, 1902; " 2–11.

Only typewritten sheets (8°) seen of no. 7, 1900, and nos. 2–4, 1902.

— Circular no. 1, July 5, 1901. Portland, '01. 12°. 2 p.

— Abstract of description book of the 1st cavalry regiment, Oregon Volunteers, 1864.

— Manual of the military code of the State. . . . Rules and regulations adopted in pursuance thereof by the State Military Board and approved by the Commander-in-chief, May 4, 1901 [etc.]. '01. 12°. vii (1) 3–269 p.

Note. Apparently no pages 1–2.

Attorney-general. Biennial report, 1899–1901. '99–1901. 8°.

Secretary of State. Report, biennial, 1858/60–82/84, 85/86–1901/02. ['60?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1860–82; ending Dec. 31, 1884–1900; ending Sept. 30, 1902. Rpt. 1859/60–64/66 also in House Journal; 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1868/70 contains Rpt. of Commrs. of Agric. Lands, July 1870; but Rpt. of Board of Commrs. for School Lands, also called for by title-page, appears in a different part of Mess. and Docs.

— Abstract of articles of incorporation from Sept. 1, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1866. '66.

— Abstract of votes cast at general election, June 4, 1866.

— Abstract of the votes cast . . . at a general election held on the 2d day of June, 1890 . . *n. p., n. d.* ['90]. 8° broadside.

— Election laws, 1891; biennial, 1895–99.

— Insurance laws, biennial, 1887–99.

— Road laws, biennial, 1887–93, 97–1901.

— Report of the State census, giving the enumeration of the inhabitants and industrial products. Comp. by [H. R. Kincaid], 1895. '96. 8°. 11 p

— Election laws of the State and of the U. S., so far as they relate to the conduct of elections and the duties of officers in connection therewith [etc.]. Comp. and published by H. R. Kincaid. 1897. 8°. 122 p.

Secretary of State, continued.

— Official directory of State officers, State Boards, Commissions, etc., July 1, 1900. *n. p.* [1900.] broadside.

— Game laws . . . comp. and published by the Sec. of State. 1901. '01. 8°. 28 p.

— *Insurance Department.* Report showing the insurance business transacted in Oregon, 1896–97. *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Sec. of State is *ex officio* Insurance Commissioner.

— — Annual report of the amount of insurance written, premiums returned, and losses incurred and paid by the fire, life, and miscellaneous insurance companies . . . Dec. 31, 1898. '99. 8°. 16 p.

Annual report of the Insurance Commissioner, 1899, 1901–02. '00–03. 3 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering calendar years.

— — List of life insurance agents. 1899.

— — Directory of insurance companies. 1900.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868.

Treasurer. Report, biennial, 1859/60, 60/62–82/84, 85/86–1901/02. ['60?]–1902. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1860–82; ending approximately Dec. 31, 1884–1900; ending Sept. 30, 1902. Rpts. 1859/60–64/66 also in House Journal; 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Semi-ann. rpts. dated Sept. 12, 1859, Mar. 1, 1860, Sept. 8, 1860, are contained in appendix to Senate Journal, 1860. Rpt. 1870/72 called "Bien. rpt. of the state of the Treasury."

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

[*Agriculture.*] *Board of Agriculture.* 1st–17th report, annual, 1885–1901.

— The resources of the State of Oregon. Revised. A book of statistical information treating upon Oregon as a whole and by counties. 1892. 8°. 230 p.

Note. With a map of Oregon: size 19¼×13½ in.; scale about 24 mi.=1 in.

— *Same;* 3d edition. 1898. 208 p.

Southern Oregon Board of Agriculture. Report, biennial, 1891–95.

See also forward under *Immigration.*

Charities and Corrections, Board of. Report, 1891/92.

Note. For a partial biennium ending Dec. 31st. This Board, created by one Legislature and abolished by the next, issued no other reports.

[*Dairy and Food Inspection.*] *Dairy Commissioner* (1885–89). Report, 1887.

Food Commissioner (1889–93). 1st biennial report, Dec. 31, 1892. '93. 8°. 95 p.

Note. Called "Rpt. for 1893."

Dairy and Food Commissioner (1893–). 1st–[4th] biennial report, 1892/94–98/1900. '94–1900. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Mar. 10, 1892/Dec. 31, 1894; 2d–[3d] cover calendar bienniums; [4th] (wrongly called 3d) covers period Feb. 16, 1898/Dec. 31, 1900.

Dental Examiners, Board of. Report, biennial, 1889–93.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction.* 1st–14th biennial report, 1873/74, 74/76–98/1900. '74–1900. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept., 1876–82; ending Dec. 31, 1888–90; ending July 1, 1892–1900; other years not seen. Rpts. 1886/88–98/1900 are called "Rpt. 1889–1901;" in these rpts. the statistics of public schools are for bienniums ending the first week in March preceding the July 1 when rpt. closes. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

[*Education, continued.*]
— School laws, biennial, 1887–93, 97–1901.
— Abstract of reports of county school superintendents, 1864.
— Arbor Day [circular], 1892, 93. '92–93. 8°.
— Amended school laws, including amendments made by the 17th Legislative Assembly; with rules and regulations of the Board of Education [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 140 p.
— *Same*, [1897]. '97. 8°. 143 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

[*Fish and Game.*] *Fish and Game Protector.* [1st]–6th annual report, 1893, 93/94–97/98. '94–98. 3 v. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers period March 1/Dec. 1, 1893; others cover year ending Dec. 1. [1st–2d] seen only bound in 1 v. with common title and single pagination; similarly [3d–4th] and 5th–6th.

Department of Fisheries. 1st–2d annual report of the Fish Commissioner, 1899–99/1900. '00. 1 v. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Oct. 31, 1899 and Dec. 1, 1900. Seen only bound in 1 v. with common title "Ann. rpts. of the Dept. of Fisheries, 1901."

— Annual report of the Dept. of Fisheries, by the Master Fish Warden, 1901–02. '03. 1 v. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1901; for period ending Dec. 1, 1902. Two rpts., seen only bound in 1 v. with common title.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1901; and forward under *Game and Forestry Warden.*

Food Commissioner. See back under *Dairy and Food Inspection.*

Game and Forestry Warden (1899–). 1st–2d annual report, 1899–99/1900. '01. 1 v. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Feb. 18/Dec. 1, 1899; 2d covers year ending Dec. 1, 1900. Seen only bound in 1 v. with common title-page and single pagination.

Horticulture, Board of (1889–). 1st–7th biennial report, 1889/90–1901/02. '91–1902. 8°.

Note. 1st covers period Apr. 8, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; others are apparently for calendar bienniums. Rpts. have been dated with some irregularity, as follows:

1889/90	called	1891.	1897/98	called	1898 on t-p.
1891/92	"	1893.	"	"	1899 " cover.
1893/94	"	1895.	1899/1900	"	1900 " t-p.
1895/96	"	1897.	"	"	1901 " cover.
			1901/02	"	1903.

[*Immigration.*] *Commissioners of Immigration.* (1874–). Report, 1875/76, 87. '76–86. 8°.

Note. Former covers period Jan. 1875/Sept. 1876; latter not seen. 1875/76 also in Mess. and Docs.

Board of Immigration. Oregon. Its resources, soil, climate, and products. Containing some facts for the consideration of emigrants. Issued by the Board of Statistics, Immigration and Labor Exchange. Portland, 1869. 8°. 12 p.
— Oregon. Facts regarding its climate, soil, mining and agricultural resources, means of communication . . . *etc., etc.*, for the use of immigrants. Portland, 1876. 8°. 16 p.
— *Same.* 1878. 16°. 16 p.
— *Same* . . . for general information. [Boston], 1878. 8°. 48 p.

Note. With the following maps: (1.) Map of western Oregon. Boston, *n. d.* Scale, 20 mi. = 1 in.; size, 8½×16½ in. (2.) Routes from Atlantic ports to Oregon. *n. p. n. d.* Size, 16½×8½ in.

— *Same* . . . for the use of immigrants. 1879. 12°. 20 (2) p.
— [*Same*, 1880?]

[*Immigration, continued.*]

— Oregon as it is . . . A brief description . . . containing accurate and trustworthy information for those seeking new homes . . . Nov. 1886. Portland, '86. 8°. 80 p.

— The new empire: Oregon, Washington, Idaho; its resources, climate, present development [etc.]. The City of Portland, its trade, commerce [etc.] July 1889. Portland, ['89]. 8°. 126 (2) p.

Note. With "Map of the Pacific northwest. Specially prepared for the Oregon Immigration Board." Portland, *n.d.* Size, 9½×12½ in. Covers Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.

See also back under *Agriculture*, 1892.

Insurance Department. See under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State.*

[*Lands.*] *Board of Commissioners for the Sale of School Lands and the Management of the Common School Fund* (1866–). Report, biennial, 1866/68–76/78. '68–78. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending approximately Sept. 1st. Rpt. 1872/74 not seen. All others in Mess. and Docs.; 1866/68–68/70 seen only there. Rpt. 1868/70 is listed on title-page of rpt. of Sec. of State, 1868/70, but is bound in a different part of Mess. and Docs.

Board of Land Commissioners. Biennial report, 1878/80–82/84, 85/86–97/98. '80–98. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Sept. 1 through 1882; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Rpt. 1880/82 not seen. Rpts. 1878/80, 84/86 contain rpt. of Register of State Lands for La Grande District, as listed below.

— Supplemental report of E. P. McCornack, Clerk of the Board, for the month ending Jan. 31, 1887. '87. 8°. 40 p.

— Supplemental report of Napoleon Davis, Clerk of the Board, Jan. 1/Aug. 1, 1891. '91. 8°. 115 p.

— Supplemental report of G. W. Davis, Clerk of the Board, Jan. 1/Aug. 1, 1895. '95. 8°. 89 p.

State Land Agent (1899–). Biennial report, 1899/1900. '01. 8°. 12 p.

Note. For period Apr. 1, 1899/Dec. 31, 1900.

State Land Board. Annual report, 1900–01/02. '01–02. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1900; for period Jan. 1, 1901/Sept. 30, 1902.

Commissioners of Agricultural Lands (1868–). Report, July 1870. 8°.

Note. Seen only appended to rpt. of Sec. of State in Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

Register of State Lands for La Grande District. Report, 1876, 76/78, 79/80, 85/86. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1876 covers an uncertain period ending in Sept.; 1876/78 covers Nov. 9, 1876/June 30, 1878; the latter rpt. seen only in rpt. of Bd. Commrs. for Sale of School Lands, 1876/78. Rpt. 1879/80 covers Mar. 1, 1879/July 31, 1880; 1885/86 covers calendar biennium; these two rpts. seen only bound with bien. rpts. of Bd. of Land Commrs., 1878/80, 85/86.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1864; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 65, 78; *and under* Supplemental, *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

Medical Examiner. Report, 1897.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report, 1893.

Pilot Commissioners. Report, 1860, 64/66–66/68; biennial, 1874/76–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpt. 1860 seen only in House Journal, 1860. Rpts. 1866/68–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1864/66 seen only included with rpt. 1866/68.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860.

Public Building Commissioners, Board of. Report, biennial, 1887–91, 99–1901.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1865.

Railroad Commissioners (1887–98). [1st]–5th biennial report, 1887/88–95/96. '89–97. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers Apr. 1, 1887/Dec. 31, 1888; 2d covers Feb. 21, 1889/Dec. 31, 1890; others cover calendar bienniums. Enumeration began with the 2d. Commission abolished in 1898.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Railroads*.

[*Roads.*] *Wagon Roads Commissioner*. Report, 1874, 85.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization*. Report, 1874, 97.

— Table showing the rate per cent. added to or deducted from the assessed valuation of each class of personal and real property in the several counties in the State, 1891/92. *n. t. p.* broadside.

— *Same*, commencing Dec. 1, 1896. '97. 8°. 27 p.

— Tables, 1891–97.

— State levy of taxes, 1888–1901.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1891, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Taxation*.

INSTITUTIONS.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural College* (Corvallis, 1868–). Biennial report, 1872/74–76/78, 82, 85–95. *v. p.*, '74–[95?]. 8°.

Note. For bienniums of school years. Rpt. 1872/74 was apparently the 1st. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Later rpts. have been printed at Corvallis.

— Annual report of the President of the Board of Regents, June 30, 1890. ['91.]

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Corvallis, 1887–). Annual report, 1898–1900. 8°.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–76, Oct. 1888–June 1903. [Corvallis *and* Portland], '88–1903. 8°.

Note. Nos. 1–2 paged continuously, p. 1–28; similarly, nos. 27–32, p. 1–116; nos. 33–37, p. 1–84; nos. 38–42, p. 1–132; others paged individually. No. 21 wrongly numbered 20 but surcharged 21 on copy seen. No. 23 contains a folded map of beet-growing places in the State; size, 8¼×6 in. No. 68 is an annotated list of the birds of Oregon, by A. R. Woodcock. Nos. 48, 57, 58, 60, 66, 68, 72, 75 contain lists of bulletins, that in no. 75 being confined to bulletins then in print. Nos. 3–11 printed at Portland; others, so far as seen, at Corvallis, all since no. 12 bearing the imprint of the Agric. College Printing Office.

— — Circular no. 1. Oct. 1, 1896. Dairying in Oregon. Corvallis, '96. 8°. (2) 32 p.

— — Circular bulletin. Acid soils in Oregon. By Knisely. 1900.

— — *Botany, Department of*. Circular no. 1. *n. t. p.* [189– .] 8°. (4) p.

— — *Chemical Department*. Circular no. 1. *n. t. p.* [189– .] 8°. (8) p.

First Eastern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, biennial, 1891–97.

Second Eastern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, biennial, 1891–99.

First Southern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, 1895, 97.

Second Southern Oregon District Agricultural Society. Report, 1897.

See also under Legislature, *Journals*, *Docs.*, *etc.*, 1860, 70.

Biologist, State. 1st biennial report, 1901. '01. 8°.

Blind, Institute for the (Salem, 1872–). Biennial report, 18[72?/]74–74/76, 77/78, 85–1901. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending in Sept. through 1876. Rpt. 1877/78 covers Mar. 5, 1877/May 10, 1878. Later rpts. not seen. Rpts. 1874/76–77/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

Deaf Mutes, School for the Education of (Salem, 1870–). Report, 1870; biennial, 18[72?/]74–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpts. 1874/76–76/78, for bienniums ending in Sept., seen also in Mess. and Docs. Later bienniums not known. Called "Institute for the Deaf and Dumb" through rpt. 1880/82.

[*Education.*] *State Normal School* (Monmouth, 1882–). Report, 1899, 1901.

State Normal School (Ashland, 1882–).

Note. No publications from this or the following Normal Schools have been seen.

State Normal School (Drain, 1885–).

State Normal School (Weston, 1893–1905).

Normal School (The Dalles).

Note. A private academy, recognized by the State as a Normal School, but never granted any State support.

University of Oregon (Eugene, 1872–). Report, annual, 1876/77–78/79, 80/82–1900/01, 02.

Note. For academic year ending July 3, 1877; ending June 30 through 1900; for period June 30, 1900/Dec. 31, 1901; and for calendar year 1902.

[*Foundry.*] See forward, *Stove Foundry.*

Geologist, State. Report, 1874.

Note. No other rpt. known.

Insane Asylum (Salem). Report, 1865, 66/68, 68/70; biennial, 1872/74–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Originally a private institution at Portland, caring for the State's insane under contracts of 1861 and 1878. Located at Salem in 1883. Rpt. 1865 called "Rpt. of the proprietors." Rpts. 1868/70, 74/76 called respectively 4th, 7th, bien. rpt. in letter of transmittal; not known if any have been numbered on title-page. Rpt. Nov. 30, 1885/86 was also called 2d bien. Rpts. 1868/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs.

— Biennial report of the physicians, [1st–3d], 1864, 66, 66/68. ['64?]–68. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending in Sept. These are possibly the first rpts. of the series listed in preceding entry. Rpt. 1864 also in app. to House Journal, 1864; rpt. 1866/68 also in Mess. and Docs.

— Report of visiting and inspecting physicians, 1864, 66/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78. ['64?]–78. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Aug. 31 or Sept 1. Rpt. 1868/70 seen in pamphlet form; others seen only in Mess. and Docs. or appendixes to Journals.

— Report of the supervising architect, 1882.

— Report of the board of building commissioners and of the trustees, with a report of the medical superintendent, 1885. '85. 8°.

Library, State. Report of the Librarian, biennial, 1860–66, 66/68–80/82, 85–1901.

Note. Rpts. Sept. 10, 1860–62 seen only in appendixes to House Journal, 1860–62; rpts. 1864–66 also in appendixes to House Journal, 1864–66. Rpts. 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 cover bienniums ending about Sept. 1; seen only in Mess. and Docs. Later rpts. not seen. Catalogue generally included with rpt.

Medical Society, State. Proceedings, 2d–20th annual meeting, 1875–93; v. [2]–20. Portland, '75–94. 8°.

Note. Proceedings of 1st ann. meeting were never published.

Penitentiary, State (Salem). Report of the Superintendent, 1864, 65/66, 66; biennial, 1866/68–80/82, 85–99/1900.

Note. For bienniums ending about Sept. 1 through 1876/78; later rpts. not seen. Rpt. 1864 also in app. to House Journal, 1864; rpts. 1866/68–68/70, 74/76–76/78 also in Mess. and Docs. Rpt. 1899/1900 called "Rpt. . . . 1901."

— Report of the sublessee, Sept 8, 1862.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1862.

Penitentiary Commissioners. Report for the quarter ending May 31, 1865. '65.

— Report, 1866.

Building Commissioners. Report, 1870, 72.

Note. Rpt. Sept. 1870 seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1868/70; *n. t. p.*

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 65.

Printer, State. Report, 1865.

Reform School (Salem, 1889–). Biennial report, 1893–1901.

Note. First opened in 1891.

— Rules and regulations, Dec. 8, 1891. '91. 8°. 20 p.

Soldiers' Home (Roseburg, 18–). Biennial report, 1st–4th, 1893/94–99/1900.

Stove Foundry, State (Salem, 1893–190–). Report, 1893/94, 99, 1901. '94–1901. 8°.

Note. Now discontinued.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *Oregon Weather Bureau* (Portland, 1889–97). [1st]–4th biennial report, 1889/90–95/96. '91–97. 8°.

Note. For approximate calendar bienniums. Title of [1st] is "Bien. rpt. . . . co-operating with the U. S. Signal Service, 1891;" of 2d–4th, "Bien. rpt. . . . co-operating with the U. S. Dept. of Agric. Weather Bureau, 1891–97." The U.S. Weather Bureau assumed full control in 1897.

— Monthly report, [nos. 78–93], Sept. 1895–Dec. 1896. '95–96.

— Weekly crop bulletin [no. 4], April 12, 1897. *n. t. p.* [Portland, '97].

United States Dept. of Agriculture. Oregon section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 4–v. 10, no. 3; Jan. 1898–March 1904. Portland, ['98]–1904. 4°.

Note. 12 monthly parts annually, ea. 8 p., with unnumbered annual summaries, ea. 12 p.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Oregon reports: Decisions of the Supreme Court, v. 1–39, 1853–1901. *c. p.* 39 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1–3, 1853–70; by J. G. Wilson. 4–8, 1869–80; by C. B. Bellinger. 9–11, 1880–84; by T. B. Odeneal. 12–14, 1884–87; by J. A. Stratton. 15–17, 1887–89; by W. H. Holmes. 18, 1889–90; by W. W. Thayer, C. J. 19, 1890; by R. S. Strahan, C. J. 20–22, 1890–92; by G. H. Burnett. 23–39, 1892–1901; by R. G. Morrow.

Note. Many of these reports are bound with the Statutes. Reports 1855/56 (72 p.) bound with Council Journal of 1855/56. Rules of the Supreme Court, 1885, appended to v. 12.

— Opinion and findings of M. P. Deady, referee, in the case of State of Oregon *v.* Samuel E. May *et al.*

Note. In appendix to Laws of 1874.

— Index-digest of the Oregon . . . reports, v. 1–14. . . . By C. H. Carey. San Francisco, '88. 8°. iv, 656 p.

— Northwest digest; a digest of . . . Oregon reports, 26 volumes . . . with extensive cited information in connection with the text, and a table of cases. San Francisco, 1895. 8°. (5) 1165 p.

Note. Covering also Montana and Washington reports.

— *Same;* supplement, embracing . . . Oregon reports, v. 27–32 . . . San Francisco, 1899. 8°. (5) 671 p.

Legislature [*Called* Legislative Assembly].

A session was held July 5–9, 1858; a so-called "1st regular session," Sept. 13–14, 1858; the "1st extra session," May 16–June 4, 1859. Regular enumeration began with the 1st regular session, Sept. 10, 1860, sessions being biennial since, beginning in January of even years through 1882 and of odd years beginning 1885. Special sessions, Dec. 1865, Nov. 1885, Sept. 1898.

[*Laws of the State.*] Laws of Oregon, 1st extra and 1st–21st regular session, 1859–1901.

Note. Titles vary. The Session laws, Statutes, Supreme Court decisions, Journals, and various other documents have been so irregularly bound that any concise list is almost impossible. The session laws were probably not issued in separate form prior to 1865. State constitution is bound with Laws of 1880.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— Code of civil procedure and other general statutes enacted by the Legislative Assembly at the session commencing Sept. 8, 1862; Commissioners: M. P. Deady, A. C. Gibbs, J. K. Kelly. '63.

— Organic and other general laws, 1845–64; compiled and annotated by M. P. Deady. '65.

— *Same;* 2d ed. Portland, 1866.

— *Same;* 1843–72; compiled and annotated by M. P. Deady and L. Lane. San Francisco, '74.

— Amendments to the laws, compiled in accordance with Senate Joint Resolution No. 22, directing the publication of all amendments to the civil and criminal code. 1868.

— Codes and general laws. Compiled and annotated by W: L. Hill. Published by authority of an act of Feb. 26, 1885. San Francisco, '87. 2 v. 8°. (2), xx, 1052 p.; (2)1053–1947 p.

— *Same;* including statutes and decisions to 1892. 2d ed. San Francisco, '92. 2 v. 8°. xx, 1052 (52) p.; (2) 1053–2192 p.

— Codes and statutes, showing all laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1901. Compiled and annotated by C: B. Bellinger and W. W. Cotton. San Francisco, 1902. 2 v.

— [*Special Laws.*] Building and loan association law, 1895.

— — Fish and game laws, 1891, 93, 99.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1901.

— — Medical law, 1889.

— — Militia laws, 1887, 95, 97.

— — Stock Inspector law, 1889, 91.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate during the first session thereof, 1858; [session of Sept. 13, 1858]; 1st extra session, 1859. '59. 1 v. 8°. 14 (1); (2); 65 (2) (4) p.

Note. Separate paginations as indicated. Journal of session of Sept. 13 has *n. t. p.* and occupies but a page; it closes with the words "Adjourned till to-morrow at 10 o'clock A.M.," but there is no journal of the following day.

— Journal of the Senate, 1st–21st regular session, 1860–82, 85–1901. '60–1901. 21 v. 8°.

Note. Title varied in earlier years, but as above beginning with 1878 (?). Appendix to 1st sess., 1860, called "Accompanying documents," cont. list of pardons, Treasurer's semi-ann. rpts. 1859–60, and rpt. of Sec. of State, 1858/60. Journals of special sessions 1885 and 1898 in separate vols., the latter wrongly marked "20th session." Journal of Feb. 14, 1899 contains addresses delivered at the celebration of the 40th anniversary of Statehood by Gov. Lord, L. B. Cox, G: H. Williams, and Abigail S. Dunlway.

— Journal of the House of Representatives during the first session thereof, 1858; 1st regular session, Sept. 13–14, 1858; 1st extra session, May 16–June 4, 1859. '59. 1 v. 8°.

Note. Three separate paginations, but September session has *n. t. p.* *See note above under* Legislature.

— Journal of the House, 1st–18th, 20th–21st regular session, biennial, 1860–82, 85–95, 99–1901. '60–1901. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Title varied in earlier years, but as above beginning with 1878 (?). Appendixes to 1st–2d sess. contain miscellaneous rpts. Journals of "special sess. of the 13th Leg. Assy." 1885, and "20th special session," 1898, in separate volumes. No Journal for 1897, as House did not succeed in effecting an organization that year.

— Rules of the Senate, joint rules, and standing committees, biennial, 1891–95. '91–95. 8°.

— Rules of the House, joint rules, and standing committees, biennial, 1891–95. '91–95. 8°.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— [*Miscellaneous Documents.*]

Note. The following list, largely compiled from Prof. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society, December 1902, undoubtedly contains many rpts., memorials, etc., which appeared only in the bound document collections and were never issued separately; moreover, many titles here quoted are doubtless not actual titles, but condensed statements of contents, and as such should properly be enclosed in brackets.

— Documents relating to swamp land acts. 1860.
— Memorial to Congress asking the payment of the Indian war claims. 1860.
— Report and memorial concerning the penitentiary. [1860.]
— Report of committee on memorial. [1860.]
— Report of select committee on the penitentiary. [1860.]
— Memorial relating to agricultural societies. [1860.]
— Report relative to agricultural societies. [1860]
— Report of select committee on vessels entering the Columbia River. [1860.]
— Memorial to Congress to establish a branch of pilot service on the Columbia and Western rivers. [1860.]
— Report of committee on education. [1860.]
— Memorial by J. Quinn Thornton asking acceptance of a silver medal commemorating the discovery of the mouth of the Columbia River. [1860.]
— Report of select committee on J. Quinn Thornton's memorial. [1860.]
— Correspondence on military matters. [1862.]
— Report of House committee on military affairs. [1862.]
— Petition for the extension of the contract with Drs. Hawthorne and Loryea. 1864.
— Mrs. Thornton's letter presenting tomahawk. 1864.
— Copy of deed transferring land to the State on which the State House is erected. 1865.
— In the matter of the State of Oregon, claiming certain lands in said State as "swamp and overflowed" under and by virtue of the acts of Congress of Sept. 28, 1850, and March 12, 1860. Correspondence and House joint resolution pertaining thereto. 1865.
— Report of the visiting committee to the penitentiary. 1865.
— Report of the condition of the fund for the erection of public buildings. 1865.
— Report of the joint committee appointed to examine the books and accounts of the State Treasurer and Secretary of State. Sept. 1868. '68.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1866/68.

— Communication from the Labor Exchange of Portland. [1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

— Communication from State Agricultural College. [1870.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to Mess. and Docs., 1868/70.

— Report of investigating committee, appointed pursuant to Senate joint resolution no. 27, passed at the 6th regular session of the Legislative Assembly, 1870. '70.
· Report of committee of investigation appointed pursuant to House joint resolutions nos. 8 and 10, passed at the 10th regular session of the Legislative Assembly, 1877.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Report of the joint committee to investigate the manner of the segregation and sale of the swamp and overflowed lands. 1878.
— Report of House committee on canal and locks, 1882.
— *Same*, 1885.
— Report of the special Senate committee on assessment and taxation, 16th regular session, 1891. '91. 8°. 10 p.
— Report on eastern oyster culture. 1897.
— Address on John Marshall . . . By Geo. H. Williams, Feb. 4, 1901. '01. 8°. 19 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

[*Capitol.*] Report of architect, 1874.
— Report of building commissioners, 1874, 74/76.

Note. The latter rpt., covering Dec. 1874/Sept. 1876, is included also in Mess. and Docs.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1865.

Census, State. Census returns, and statements of taxes and bounties, 1866.

See also under Exec. and Staff, *Sec. of State*, 1895.

[*Deeds, Commissioners of*, List of, throughout the country, 1862.] 2 p.
Domestic Animals Commission. Report, 1893.
[*Education.*] *Commissioners of University and Common School Fund.* Report, 1866.
[*Expositions.*] *Commissioner to the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition.* Report, 1887.
World's Fair Commission. [Report.] 1895.
Health Officer at Astoria. Biennial report, Sept. 1, 1876. '76. 8°.

Note. Seen only in Mess. and Docs., 1874/76. The writer speaks of a previous rpt.; not seen.

[*Indian Wars.*] The early Indian wars of Oregon. By Frances Fuller Victor. Compiled from Oregon Archives and other original sources, with muster rolls. 1895.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1860; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1860, 62, 64; *and under* Supplemental, *Governor*, and *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

Medical Register. 1895, 97.
[*Mint.*] History of the mint, established in 1849. '65.
[*Notaries Public.*] Abstract of [List of?] notaries public. 1865.
[*Pardons.*] Commutations and remissions, 1889; biennial, 1893–1901.
[*Railroads.*] Railroad report, 1864.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1864.

Portage Railway Commission. Report, 1893.
Resources of Oregon. 1897.
[*Statehood Anniversary.*] Exercises on the Fortieth Anniversary of the Statehood of Oregon, Feb. 14, 1899. Held before the Legislative Assembly. '99. 60 p.
[*Taxation.*] *Commissioners to Examine the Matter of Assessment and Taxation.* Report; with the bill submitted by said Commission. 1886. 8°. 86 (1) 11 p.

SUPPLEMENTAL: TERRITORIAL.

[Public Documents.] See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54, 54/55, 58/59.

Governor. Message, 1846, 47, 49, 55, 56, 57, 58.

Cont.: By G: Abernethy, 1846, 47, 49; by G: L. Curry, 1855–58.

Note 1. 1846, 47, 49 seen only in Oregon Archives; 1856 only in House Journal, 6th sess.; 1857 is a brief report of the public building fund, seen only in House Journal, 9th sess.; 1858 not seen. The documents listed below were seen only in appendixes to Journals and probably were not issued separately.

Note 2. Abernethy, it will be observed, was a pre-Territorial Governor. After organization as a Territory, Oregon had the following Governors, though it is not known whether all issued messages or not:

1. Joseph Lane, 1849–50.
2. K. Pritchette, Je. 18–Ag. 18, 1850.
3. J: P. Gaines, 1850–52.
4. Joseph Lane, 1853.
5. G: L. Curry, 1853.
6. J: W. Davis, 1853–54.
7. G: L. Curry, 1854–59.

— Report of Gov. Gaines of the money received and expended for the Territorial Library, with copy of letter from the Comptroller of the Treasury of the United States. 1852.

— Instructions to the Governor and Secretary of Oregon Territory in disbursing money entrusted to them by virtue of their offices, from the Treasury Department of the United States. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Message of Gov. Curry [on massacre of a portion of the immigration of last season near Fort Boise, with correspondence of military officials]. 1854.

— Message from the Governor [Curry] in relation to the investigation of the expenditure of the penitentiary fund [submitting papers containing accounts, etc.]. Dec. 21, 1854.

— Message of Gov. Curry relating to plans by which the perpetrators of the massacre of immigrants near Fort Boise might be brought to justice; submitting also correspondence of military officials. 1855.

— Message of Gov. Curry, submitting a report of the disbursements and the condition of the fund appropriated by Congress for the erection of public buildings. [1855.]

— Message by Gov. Curry relating to the recommendation of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs in regard to the new law prohibiting the sale of arms and ammunition to the Indians. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Message of Gov. Curry and correspondence relating to the suppression of Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Correspondence between the Governor and the Secretary of War in relation to Gen. Wool and to location of the capital. [Sess. 1856/57.]

— Message of the Governor submitting correspondence relating to Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1856/57.]

Adjutant-general. Report 1848, [49], 56.

Note. Rpts. 1848, 49 (the former called "Rpt. of Commissary and Quartermaster Generals") seen only in Oregon Archives; 1856 in appendix to House Journal, 1855/56.

— Report of the Quartermaster of the Department of Oregon Territory, of Adjutant-general and Surgeon-in-chief of the Medical Department, [and] of Commissary-general. [1856.]

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1855/56.

— See also back under *Governor*, and forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1854/55, 58/59.

Auditor of Public Accounts. Report, 1847; annual, 1852–58.

Note. 1847 seen only in Oregon Archives; the others only in appendixes to House Journals. All cover years ending early in December; there was also a rpt. Jan. 5, 1858.

— Account accompanying report of 1858.

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1858/59.

See also forward, *Comptroller*, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54 (2), 56/57 (2).

[*Canals.*] Report of the Willamette Falls Canal, Milling and Transportation Co. [1854.]

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1854.

Comptroller. Report, 1856.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1856/57.

[*Education.*] Report relative to the selection and location of University lands. 1853.

Note. Seen only in app. to Council Journal, 1853/54.

— Report of the University Land Commissioner, annual, 1854, 55, 56, 58.

Note. For years ending in December. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1854/55–58/59.

— Report of the Commissioners to erect the Territorial University, 1854.

Note. Seen only in appendixes to both House and Council Journals, 1854/55.

See also forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1858/59 (2).

[*Emigration.*] Report of the company sent out from counties of Lane and Linn to learn the practicability of an emigrant route from Fort Boise to the Willamette Forks, commenced Aug. 20, 1852, and lasted sixty days.

Note. Seen only in appendix to Council Journal, 1852/53.

[*Executive Committee.*] Message, Dec. 16, 1844, [*re* northern boundary].

Note. Seen only in Oregon Archives.

[*Indian Wars.*] *Commissioner(s) on Cayuse War Claims.* Report, 1852–53.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, sess. 1852/53–53/54. See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1852/53.

— Report of the Commissioner to audit claims growing out of the Indian war of Oregon Territory.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1856/57.

— Report of Commission on Indian war expenses in Oregon and Washington.

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1858/59.

See also back under *Governor*, and forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

[*Lands.*] See forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc., passim.*

[*Legislature.*]

First session held July 1849; 2d–10th session, annual, beginning in December, 1850/51–58/59. Special session, July 1852.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws of a general and local nature. Passed by the Legislative committee and Legislative Assembly at their various successive sessions from the year 1843 down to and inclusive of the session of the Territorial Legislature held in 1849, except such laws of said session as were published in the bound volume of Oregon Statutes dated Oregon City, 1851; collected and published pursuant to an Act of Jan. 26, 1853. '53. 8°. 218, 3 p.

[*Laws of the Territory, continued.*]
— Laws, 2d–10th session, 1850/51–58/59. *v. p.*, '51–59.

Note. Title varies. The general laws and the local (or "special") laws were apparently issued in separate volumes through the 6th sess., 1854/55, and in the same volume thereafter. Publication of general laws of 5th–6th sessions and laws of 9th session, uncertain. 2d (and probably 3d) published at Oregon City; 6th ("special laws") at Corvallis; place of publication of others not known.

— See also below under *Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54.

[*Statutory Revision.*] Report of Commissioners elected to prepare a code of laws. [1853 *or* 54]. 8°.

Note. In appendix to House Journal, 1853/54.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The Oregon Archives: including the Journals, Governors' messages, and public papers of Oregon from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to form a government, down to and inclusive of the session of the Territorial Legislature held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of the Legislative Assembly passed Jan. 26, 1853. By La Fayette Grover, Commissioner. '53. 8°. 334 (1) p.

Note. This covers the years 1841–49 and contains:
Journals of meetings of citizens of the "Legislative Committee," later called the "House" and "House of Representatives."
Message of Executive Committee, Dec. 16, 1844.
Messages of Gov. Geo. Abernethy; Dec. 1, 1846; Dec. 7, 1847; Feb. 5, 1849.
Rpt. of Adjt. General, [1849].
Rpt. of Commissary and Quartermaster Generals, Dec. 1, 1848.
Rpt. of Auditor for the year ending Dec. 1, 1847.
Rpt. of Treasurer, Dec. 9, 1846; Dec. 9, 1847.
Rpt. of Loan Commissioners, [1849].
Rpt. of Loan Commissioner, Feb. 8, 1849.
Papers relating to the war with the Cayuse Indians.

A note on p. 334 explains that just previous to the completion of this work the Legislature ordered the Journals of 1849 to be printed in pamphlet form; therefore they do not appear in this volume as called for by the title-page. The pamphlet mentioned, however, was not seen in compiling the present list. *See forward*, Communication . . . sess. 1853/54.

— Journal of the Council, 2d–10th regular session, 1850/51–58/59. '51–59.

Note. In regard to Journal of 1st session see preceding note. Appendixes to 2d–10th contain numerous miscellaneous documents, lists of which will be found in F. G. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society of Dec. 1902. Journal of special session 1852 in separate volume. Journals of 2d–5th session (including special, 1852) printed at Oregon City; 6th uncertain (probably Corvallis); 7th–10th at Salem. With Journal of 7th sess. are bound Supreme Court decisions of 1855–56.

See also forward, Sess. 1853/54.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 2d–10th regular session, 1850/51–58/59. '51–59.

Note. In regard to Journal of 1st session see note above under Oregon Archives. Appendixes to 2d–10th contain numerous miscellaneous documents, lists of which will be found in F. G. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society of Dec. 1902. Journal of special session 1852 in separate volume. Journals of 2d–4th session (including special, 1852) printed at Oregon City; 6th at Corvallis; 5th, 7th–10th at Salem. Journal of 6th sess. contains also Special laws of that session.

— [*Miscellaneous Documents.*]

Note. The following list, largely compiled from Prof. Young's article in the Quarterly of the Historical Society, December 1902, undoubtedly contains many rpts., memorials, etc., which appeared only in the appendixes to the Journals and were never issued separately; moreover, many titles here quoted are doubtless not actual titles, but condensed statements of contents, and as such should properly be enclosed in brackets.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Memorials to Congress requesting: officers appointed from among themselves; increasing salaries of revenue collectors; establishment of military posts; mail facilities. [Sess. 1851/52.]

Note. See last entry on opposite page.

— Judge Pratt's opinion on the "Location Law." [Sess. 1851/52.]

Note. Contains also: Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States expressing dissatisfaction with Gov. Gaines and the Territorial judges.

— Correspondence relating to the provisions for the convicts of Oregon Territory in the guardhouse at Columbia barracks. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Report of the minority of the committee on Maynard's bill for divorce. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress requesting a release to Dr. John McLoughlin of the "Oregon City Claim," and a donation to the Territory for University endowment in lieu thereof of a township of land. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Report of committee to whom the report of Commissioners on Cayuse War Claims was referred. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress urging the importance of immediate action on the part of the General Government relative to the construction of a railroad from some point on the Mississippi River to some point on the Pacific Ocean or some of the navigable waters connected therewith. [Sess. 1852/53].

— Resolution requesting: (*a*) Delegate in Congress to use his best endeavor to secure the erection of marine hospitals at desirable points on the Oregon coast; (*b*) Congress to divide the Territory. [Sess. 1852/53.]

— Memorial to Congress urging compensation for services and for losses sustained in war with Rogue River Indians. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of committee to whom was referred the reports of Auditor and Treasurer. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial to the Postmaster General urging provision of mail facilities for southern Oregon. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of committee on progress of the work on the penitentiary. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial asking admission as a State. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial asking for a change in the act of Congress of Sept. 27, 1850, so as to release to Dr. John McLoughlin what is known as the "Oregon City Claim" and in lieu thereof donate to the Terrritory two townships of land. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Memorial urging changes in the "Land Law" of September 1850, so as to facilitate the process of securing titles. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Resolution relating to the State House building fund; safes for Auditor and Treasurer; funds for public buildings; relief of Joseph Hunsacker. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of the committee appointed to draft rules for the government of the Council. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Communication relating to the binding of the Oregon Archives. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of joint code committee. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Report of the judiciary committee for the repeal of the Stephens' Ferry charter. [Sess. 1853/54.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc , continued.*]

— Communication of Wm. M. King relating to contract for building a penitentiary. [Sess. 1853/54.]

— Correspondence relating to the massacre of immigrants by the Snake River Indians in August 1854. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of the majority of judiciary committee on petition of Mary Ann Hunter. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of minority on same. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Memorial of the Territorial Printer, relating to the shipment of 1,000 copies of Oregon documents from New York. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of the joint committee on the claims against the Commissioners for the erection of the State House. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of joint committee on a message from the Governor in relation to the massacre of immigrants last season by the Snake Indians. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of select committee on the report of the State House Commissioners. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report on the burning of the city jail of Portland by Oregon convicts confined therein. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of minority of committee on relief of Addison Flint for viewing and locating the Territorial road from Corvallis to Winchester. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report on bill to legalize the marriage of John C. Carey and Sarah Carey. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Report of joint committee against State House Commissioners. [Sess. 1854/55.]

— Correspondence [relating to the location and erection of capitol building]. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Report of the disbursements and condition of the funds appropriated by Congress for the erection of public buildings. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial to the President of the United States complaining of the course of General Wool in connection with the suppression of the Indian hostilities. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Preamble to act providing for the taking of the sense of the people of the Territory relative to forming a State government. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Report of the Commissioners to superintend the erection of a monument over the grave of Hon. R. S. Thurston. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial criticising the action of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs of the Territory in his location of Indian tribes. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial relating to the issuing of patents to land claimants. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial urging claims for services rendered in punishing the Snake River tribe of Indians. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial relating to the assumption of indebtedness of provisional government. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial praying for the establishment of a mail route from San Francisco to Olympia. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial requesting an appropriation for the construction of a military road from Oregon City to The Dalles. [Sess. 1855/56.]

— Memorial relative to the establishment of a mail service east of the Cascade Mountains. [Sess. 1855/66.]

— Report of the committee to inquire into the cause of the destruction of the State House. [Sess. 1855/56.]

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]
— Memorial asking Congress to assume the expenses of the existing Indian war. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial preferring charges against the Surveyor-general. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Correspondence and resolution relating to the events of the Indian war. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Correspondence relating to the seat of government. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorials of P B. Whitman, J. Q. Taber, for Territorial Library, State House, etc. [Sess. 1855/56.]
— Memorial of Messrs. Dickinson and Fitch, and other papers relating to the Territorial penitentiary at Portland. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report referring to contest for seat in the Council; also petition and other papers relating to the same. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Joint resolution instructing Delegate in Congress to secure further donations of University lands. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report on capitol fund. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of select committee to which was referred the Auditor's report. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of committee appointed to visit the penitentiary. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report and papers in a case of a contested election. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Papers relating to the penitentiary. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Communications of Auditor. [Sess. 1856/57.]
— Report of committee on penitentiary. [Sess. 1857/58.]
— Report of the condition of the fund for the erection of public buildings. [Sess. 1857/58.]
— Report relative to a contested seat. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of the committee on education. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of casualties by committee on military affairs. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Correspondence relating to buildings required for the accommodation of the Territorial officers of the United States. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on failure to print documents accompanying the Governor's message. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on claims of Roberts and Shortle. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Proposition of Joseph Knott to make the penitentiary a self-supporting institution. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of joint committee on education. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Minority report of same. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of judiciary committee on petitions asking for the passage of a law to protect property in slaves in the Territory. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Minority report on the same. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report on petitions asking for the enactment of a prohibitory liquor law. [Sess. 1858/59.]
— Report of the committee on military affairs. [Sess. 1858/59.]

Library, Territorial. Report of the Librarian, with catalogue of the library, annual, 1852–58.

Note. Made in December. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1852/53–58/59.

— Reports of payments made on account of the library, 1852.
— See also back under *Governor*, 1852, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1855/56.

Loan Commissioner(s) Report, [1849]; Feb. 8, 1849.

Note. The two seen only in Oregon Archives.

Pilot Commissioners (1856–). Report, *n. d.* [1857?]

Note. Seen only in appendix to House Journal, 1857/58.

Public Buildings, Commissioners to Superintend the Erection of. Report, [1853].

Note. Seen only in appendix to House and Council Journals, 1853/54.

See also back under *Governor*, 1855, and under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1855/56, 57/58, 58/59.

[*Penitentiary.*] Majority and minority reports of Commissioners to superintend the erection of a penitentiary at Portland. [1852?]

— Report of moneys expended by the Commissioners. [1853?]

— Report of Commissioners to erect the penitentiary, [1853, 54, 55, 56.]

— Report of Superintendent, 1857, 58.

Note. All these penitentiary rpts. seen only in appendixes to House Journals.

See also back under *Governor*, 1854, *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1852/53, 53/54 (2), 54/55, 56/57 (3), 57/58, 58/59.

Secretary of the Territory. Report relating to the distribution of the general laws and journals and local laws. [1852.]

Note. Seen only in app. to Council Journal, 1852/53.

— Statement of amount annually paid by the Secretary for rent of legislative halls and offices and the fitting up of the same. [1858.]

Note. Seen only in app. to House Journal, 1858/59.

State House Commissioners. Report, Dec. 13, 1854; Jan. 26, 1855.

Note. The two seen only in appendix to House and Council Journals, 1854/55.

See also back under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54, 54/55 (3), 55/56 (3), 56/57.

Supreme Court. See under Judiciary.

Treasurer. Report, 1846, 47; annual, 1852–58.

Note. Apparently for years ending early in December. 1846–47 seen only in Oregon Archives; the others only in appendixes to House or Council Journals, 1852/53–58/59.

See also back under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, Sess. 1853/54 (2).

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

List compiled under authorization of James L. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, by Miss Laura Steffens of the State Library. All documents in this list published at the capital, Sacramento, except as otherwise specified. See below, Appendices to the Journals, *Note.*

First visited by Spanish explorer, Juan Cabrillo, 1542–43; by Sir Francis Drake, 1579. First settlement within limits of present State, by Spanish missionaries at San Diego, 1769. Mission founded at San Francisco, 1776. Spanish governors: Portola, 1767–Sola, 1822. Mexican governors: Sola, 1822–Pico, 1848. Included in the territory ceded to the United States by Mexican Congress, Nov. 1848. Constitution adopted in Convention of 1849. Admitted as a State, with present boundaries, September 9, 1850.

Appendices to the Journals, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 132 v. 8°.

Note. Appendices prior to 1855 bound with Journals of Senate and Assembly. Bound in 1 v. (*i.e.*, Appendix to Journal of Senate and Appendix to Journal of Assembly together) each year, 1862, 63, 84 (extra sess.); 2 v. (*i.e.*, Appendix to Journal of Senate, 1 v. and Appendix to Journal of Assembly, 1 v.) each year, 1855–61; 2 v. (together) each year, 1863/64, 99; 3 v. (together) each year, 1865/66, 66/67, 69/70, 81, 1903; 4 v. (together) each year, 1871/72, 77/78, 1901; 5 v., 1875/76; 6 v. each year, 1873/74, 80, 83, 85, 95; 7 v., 1897; 8 v. each year, 1887, 89, 91; 9 v., 1893.

From 1849/50–56, reports, etc., in Appendices were called Documents and numbered; from 1849/50–53, indexed with the Journals; from 1858–1903, table of contents in each volume, but no longer called Documents or numbered. In most instances these are now issued separately. The regular (annual and biennial) reports of officers, commissioners, and boards of trustees were very probably all issued separately and are therefore all listed, but only such other reports, etc., have been included as were found to be separate issues (*i.e.*, with extra front page or title-page).

Commencing in 1850, the journals and official documents were published at San José. The publications for 1852 and 1853 bear the imprint of the State Printer at San Francisco. In 1854 the office of the State Printer was located at Sacramento, where it has since remained.

For a number of years after the organization of the State, the laws and reports of officers were translated into Spanish, and published in that language also. No attempt has been made to include such translations in this list.

Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1849. Report of the debates in the convention on the formation of the State constitution, 1849; by J. Ross Browne. Wash., D.C., '50. 8°. 479 p. [App. 46 p.]

— *Same.* (In Spanish.) New York, 1851.

Convention, 1878–79. Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention, Sacramento, Sept. 28, 1878; E. B. Willis and P. K. Stockton. '80–81. 3 v. 4°. 1578 p.

— Standing rules . . . of the constitutional convention, 1878. 8°. 29 p.

Constitution of the State of California, adopted in convention at Sacramento, March 3, 1879; submitted to and ratified by the people, May 7, 1879. '81. 8°. 38 p.

— *Same.* 1887. 8°. 40 p.

Constitution of the United States with amendments, and the constitution of the State of California. 1893. 8°. 58 p.

— *Same.* 1896. 8°. 54 p.

Constitution of California (annotated); by R. Desty. San Francisco, 1893. 24°. 431 p.

— *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1895. 24°. 478 p.

— *Same;* by W. F. Henning. 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1899. 24°. 744 p.

— *Same;* by E. F. Treadwell. San Francisco, 1902. 16°. 638 p.

Constitution of the United States, Act of Congress admitting California into the Union, constitution of . . . California . . . proposed amendments to the constitution to be voted upon in Nov., 1904. . . . comp. by C. F. Curry, Secretary of State. 1903. 16°. 176 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Education*, 1876, 78; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1902.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message; annual, 1849, 51–63; biennial, 1865–1903. '50–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By P: H. Burnett, 1849, 51; by J: McDougal, 1852; by J: Bigler, 1853, 54, 55, 56; by J. N. Johnson, 1857, 58; by J: B. Weller, 1859, 60; by J: G. Downey, 1861, 62; by L. Stanford, Jan., Dec., 1863; by F: F. Low, 1865, 67; by H. H. Haight, 1869, 71; by N. Booth, 1873; by R. Pacheco, 1875; by W: Irwin, 1877, 80; by G: C. Perkins, 1881, 81 (special), 83; by G: Stoneman, 1884 (extra sess.), 85, 87; by R. W. Waterman, 1889, 91; by H. H. Markham, 1893, 95; by J. H. Budd, 1897, 99; by H: T. Gage, 1900 (extra sess.), 01, 03.

— Inaugural address; biennial, 1849–63; quadrennial, 1867–1903. '50–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By P: H. Burnett, 1849; by J: McDougal, 1851; by J: Bigler, 1852, 54; by J. N. Johnson, 1856; by J: B. Weller, 1858; by M. S. Latham, 1860; by J: G. Downey, 1860; by L. Stanford, 1862; by F: F. Low, 1863; by H. H. Haight, 1867; by N. Booth, 1871; by W: Irwin, 1875; by G: C. Perkins, 1880; by G: Stoneman, 1883; by W. Bartlett, 1887; by H. H. Markham, 1891; by J. H. Budd, 1895; by H: T. Gage, 1899; by G: C. Pardee, 1903.

— Election proclamation, 1888, 92, 94, 98, 1900, 02. *n. imp.* 8° *and* folded.

— Decision of Governor Stoneman in the investigation of the People *vs.* the State Prison Directors. [1883.] 8°. 15 p.

See under Miscellaneous, *Prisons.*

— In the matter of the investigation of the State prisons. [1889.] 8°. 9 p.

— Resources of California; prepared, in conformity with a law approved March 11, 1893, by H. H. Markham, Governor. '93. 8°. 144 p. il.

— See also forward under *Attorney-General*, 1884; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Library*, and *Prisons.*

Adjutant-General (1850–). Report; annual, 1850–63, 80; biennial, 1865–1902. '51–1903. 8°.

Note. Prior to 1861 reports were rendered by the Quartermaster-General for 1850, 51, 52; by Quartermaster-General and Adjutant-General for 1854, 55, 56, 57, 59. Reports of the Adjutant-General made annually in 1861, 62, 63; biennially thereafter, commencing in 1865, excepting the annual report for 1880. Report for 1897/98 not printed. Rpts. cover regular fiscal years ending June 30. The Adjt.-Genl. also issues, at irregular intervals during the year, General orders, Special orders, and Circulars. These are not volumed, but each series has a fresh enumeration with each calendar year.

— Military laws and regulations; by S. W. Backus. 1880.

— Provisions of the codes and general regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1880. 24°. 280 p.

Adjutant-General, continued.

— Roster of officers of the National Guard. 1880. 8°. 16 p.

— *Same.* 1883, 85, 87, 96, 1900. 8° *and* 16°.

Note. Title, 1896: Register of officers of the National Guard of California; title, 1900: Official register of officers of the National Guard of California.

— The national guardsman in camp. 1885. 24°. 63 p.

— *Same;* comp. by Major George E. Burdick, 1st inf., N. G. C., 1892. 24°. 40 p.

— Special orders and circulars, Adjutant-General's office, for the years 1880–87; comp. by Perrie Kewen, Assistant Adjutant-General. '88. 8°. 138 p.

— Laws and regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1890. 24°. 471 p.

— Records of California men in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–67. '90. 1 v. 8°.

— Amendments to the laws and regulations for the government of the National Guard. 1893. 24°. 42 p.

— Small arms firing regulations for the National Guard, approved Nov. 30, 1896. '96. 24°. 25 p.

— Inspection report of Capt. F. de L. Carrington (1st infantry, U. S. A.) to the Division Commander, N. G. C., made July 15, 1896. ['96.] 8°. 10 p.

— Acts [relating to the National Guard of California]. [1897.] 12°. 21 p.

— Muster rolls of the California volunteers in the Spanish-American War of 1898; general orders, no. 3. ['99.] 12°. 71 p.

— Report on maneuver division, Camp Root, Fort Riley, Kansas, Sept., Oct., 1902; by J. W. Dockweiler, Major and Engineer officer, 1st brigade, N. G. C. '03. 8°. 50 p. il.

— Laws relating to the militia, national guard, and naval militia, Dec. 1903. '03. 12°. 139 p.

— General and special orders, 1903. '04. 12°. 190 p.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *National Guard.*

Attorney-General (1849-). Report; annual, 1850/51, 52–63; biennial, 1865–1902. [51?]–1902. 8°.

Note. Although made annually to 1863, none appear to have been published for 1855, 57. Made biennially from 1865, excepting for 1880 (annual).

— Official correspondence between the Attorney-General and the Governor, together with report of the Controller upon the delinquent railroad taxes. 1884. 8°. 14 p.

— District irrigation laws: decisions thereon by the Supreme Court, notes and index; comp. . . . by W: H. H. Hart. 1891. 8°. 75 p.

— Counties of California alphabetically arranged; prepared by W: H. H. Hart. *n. imp.* 8°. 3 p.

— Report of W: H. H. Hart to the Grand Jury of Sacramento county, concerning the last Legislature. [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

— Opinion; nos. 89, 99, 128, 134, 137, 241, 313. [1891-92.] 8°.

Cont.: No. 89. The right of the State to lands in lieu of school lands within limits of reservations made by Congress; by W: H. H. Hart. [1891.] 8 p. — No. 99. The right to tax unpatented railroad lands, and government lands for which land office receipts have been issued; by W: H. H. Hart. [1891.] 15 p. — No. 128, of W: H. H. Hart, on application of Laban Scearce to bring suit in the name of the people to contest the organization of Glenn County. San Francisco, 1891. 18 p. — No. 134, of W: H. H. Hart, on union high schools. [1891.] 7 p. — No. 137, of W: H. H. Hart, in reference to certain duties of auditors and tax collectors, Sept. 7, 1891. [1891.] 3 p. — No. 241, on registration. *n. imp.* 13 p. — No. 313, as to the power of boards of supervisors and State Board of Equalization to provide for the appointment of deputy assessors. [1892.] 4 p.

Attorney-General, continued.
— Special report on railroad tax cases and railroad taxation, Jan. 17, 1893. ['93.] 8°. 49 p.
— Oral argument of the Attorney-General [W. F. Fitzgerald] in 9th Circuit, U. S. Court, in behalf of the defendants, Southern Pacific Company, complainant, *vs.* Board of Railroad Commissioners. March 17, 1896. ['96.] 8°. 336 p.
— See also forward, *Controller*, 1885, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.
[*Auditor.*] See next entry, *Controller; and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners, Board of.*
Controller (1849–). Report; annual, 1849/50–64/65; biennial, 1865/67–1900/02. '50–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. Report 1879/80 annual.

— List of vouchers delivered by Controller to Jas. E. Hale and Thos. N. Nosler. 1872. 8°. 216 p.
— Report on the accounts of D. M. Burns, ex-Secretary of State. 1884. 8°. 132 p.
— Letter from the State Controller to the Attorney-General upon the condition of the railroad tax suits, Nov. 3, 1885. ['85.] 8°. 14 p.
— State and county rates of taxation, 1871–96[93]. '93. 8°. 60 p.
— Statement of amounts of taxes due State and counties from various railroads upon assessments made by the State Board of Equalization for the year 1894. ['94.] 8°. 10 p.
— *Same*, for year 1896. ['96.] 8°. 13 p.
— Revenue laws of the State. 1897. 24°. 128 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation, Board of Equalization.*

— *Same*, 1901. 16°. 215 p.
— *Same*, with appendix containing extracts from Supreme Court decisions to July 1, 1902, and the collateral inheritance tax law. 1902. 16°. 250 p.
— See also under *Attorney-General*, 1884; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Examiners, Board of.*
Quartermaster-General. See under *Adjutant-General.*
Secretary of State (1849–). Report; annual, 1857–63; biennial, 1865/66–1902. '57–1902. 8°.

Note. For fiscal years ending June 30.

— California blue book or State roster, [1880]–1903. 8°.

Note. Biennial since 1891, although not printed in 1897, because the State Printing Office was closed, nor in 1901, because no appropriation was made. Prior to 1891 not called Blue book, but as follows: The State government, executive, judicial, and legislative departments. 1880. 20 p.—State and county governments, 1881, executive, judicial, and legislative departments . . . ; comp. by D. M. Burns. 1881. 35 p. — *Same;* 1883. 63 p.—*Same;* comp. by T: L. Thompson. 1885. 90 p.—Governmental roster, State and county governments of California, executive, judicial, and legislative departments; comp. by T: L. Thompson. 1886. 151 p.—*Same;* comp. by W: C. Hendricks. 1887. 113 p.—*Same;* comp. by W: C. Hendricks. 1889. 220 p.

— Official returns of the vote for State officers, Nov. 7, 1882; comp. by D. M. Burns. '82. 8°. 16 p.
— State government, and statement of the vote at the general election, Nov. 2, 1886; comp. by T: L. Thompson. '86. 8°. 68 p.
— *Same;* 1887, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 1900, 02.
— Census returns of the State, 1890. '92. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Reprinted from an official report furnished by Robert P. Porter, Superintendent of the 11th Census.

— Laws regulating corporations. 1886. 8°. 81 p.
— *Same;* 1890. 8°. 86 p.
— Laws and amendments to laws relating to corporations, enacted by the Legislatures of 1891 and 1893. '93. 8°. 35 p.

Secretary of State, continued.
— Corporation laws (with citations from, up to and including the 137th California report). . . . 2d ed., 1903; comp. by C. F. Curry. '03. 16°. 337 p.
— Wright irrigation bill and amendments; comp. by W. C. Hendricks. 1889. 8°. 31 p.
— The election laws. 1890, 92, 94, 96, 1902, 03.
— Primary election law for the city and county of San Francisco and the county of Los Angeles, etc. 1895. 8°. 14 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Elections.*

— Facts and figures regarding the school text-books published by the State. 1896. 8°. 20 p.
— Report of L. H. Brown on the Veterans' Home at Yountville. 1897. 8°. 13 p.
— Trade-mark laws. [1903.] 8°. 8 p.
— See also back under *Controller*, 1884; *under* Constitutions and Constitutional Conventions; *and under* Institutions, *Libraries, State Library, Note.*

Treasurer. Report; annual, 1849/50–63, biennial, 1865–1902. ['50]–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. Report for 1880 annual.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Arbitration, Board of (1891–). Report of the Commissioners, 1892, 94. '92–94. 8°.

Architecture, Board of (1901–). Report, biennial, 1903. '03. 8°.

Bank Commissioners, Board of (1878–). Report, annual, 1879–1900. '79–1900. 8°.

Note. Besides the annual report to the Governor, the Act creating the Commission provided for a general report to the Legislature. Rpts. 1897, 98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

— Special report [with reprint of Act creating a Board of Bank Commissioners]. 1883. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of the building and loan associations . . . 1891, 92. '91–92. 8°.

See forward *Building and Loan Associations.*

— Report on "national" building and loan associations. 1892. 8°. 18 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks.*

Building and Loan Associations, Board of Commissioners of the (1893–). Report, annual, 1893/94–99/1900. '94–1900. 8°.

Note. Not printed for 1896/97, 97/98, 1900/01, or 1901/02. Reports for 1891 and 1892 made by Board of Bank Commissioners; see back under *Bank Commissioners.*

See also forward under *Labor Statistics*, 1889, *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Banks.*

Capitol Commissioners, Board of (1856–). Report; annual, 1862, 63; biennial, 1864/65–74/75, 91/92–1901/02. '62–1902. 8°.

Note. Between 1875 and 1891 the rpt. of the Comm'rs was not issued separately but given in brief form in the Gov's. message. Rpt. 1897/98 not printed.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Capitol.*

Dairy Bureau (1895–). Report; biennial, 1895/96–1900/02. '96–1902. 8°.

Note. Issues uniform brands for cheese, consecutively numbered, upon application. Keeps record of every brand issued, with names and location of manufacturer receiving same. Office in San Francisco. Report 1896/98 printed in S. F.; report 1898/1900, *n. imp.*

Debris Commissioner (1893–). Report, biennial, 1893/94–1901/02. '94–1903. 8°.

Note. See also forward. *Public Works, Comm'r of*, 1896.

Dental Examiners, Board of (1885–). Report, annual, 1885–1900/01. '86–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897–98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

[*Drainage.*] See forward under *Engineer; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879, 83.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1851–). Report, annual, 1851–63; biennial, 1864/65–1900/02. '52–1902. 8°.

Note. For regular fiscal years ending June 30. Report 1880 annual; report 1896/98 not printed.

— Circular, nos. 1–20, Jan. 16, 1899–Aug. 29, 1903. *n. t. p.* ['99–1903.] 4°.

Note. Some printed and some typewritten; ea., 1–4 p. Title changed in 1903 to:

— Bulletin, nos. 21–35, Sept. 1, 1903–June 21, 1904. *n. t. p.* ['03–04.] 4°.

See preceding entry.

— The law establishing and regulating common schools, passed May 3, 1855. '55. 8°. 44 p.

— Commentaries on the school law, with elements of school architecture. 1858. 8°. 184 p.

— School law of California and rules and regulations of the State boards of education and examination . . . constitutions of U.S. and California, etc.; published by the Department of Public Instruction for the use of schools. 1876. 8°. 152 p.

— *Same;* 1878, 80, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 1901, 03. '78–1903. 8°.

Note. Not regularly biennial, but published when funds allow. None published between 1895 and 1901.

— List of library books recommended for the use of schools. 1888. 8°. 32 p.

— *Same.* 1892. 8°. 48 p.

— An educational directory of California: supplement to the 14th biennial report. 1890. 8°. 77 p.

— List of State Normal Schools. [1893.] 8°. 4 p.

State Board of Education. California State series of school text-books. [1886–95.] 17 v. 12°, 8°, f°.

Cont.: First reader. — Second reader. — Third reader. — Speller. — Primary number lessons. — Advanced arithmetic. — History of the United States [by F. H. Clark]. — Lessons in language. — English grammar. — Anatomy, physiology, hygiene. — Elementary geography. — Elements of civil government [by W. C. Jones]. — Advanced geography. — New First reader. — New Second reader. — New Third reader. — New Fourth reader.

— Course of study for the public schools of California, recommended by the State Board of Education as a basis for courses of study to be adopted by the county boards of education. 1890. 8°. 27 p.

See under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1896; *under* Institutions, *Printing; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1891.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, opinion no. 134; and forward, *Surveyor-General*, 1879, 84.

Engineer, State (1878–89). Report; to the Governor, 1880 (annual), 1888 (1½ yr.); to the Legislature, 1880 (5 pts.), 1881 (4 pts.), 1883 (3d progress report), 1883/84, 1887 (5th progress report). '80–88. 8°.

Note. In 1889 the State Mineralogist was appointed State Engineer, *ex officio* for two years to carry on a special work.

See also forward, *Public Works, Commissioner of*, Report, *Note; and under* Institutions, *Mineralogy*.

— Report of James B. Eads, consulting engineer, in relation to proposed improvement to promote rapid drainage, and to improve the navigation of the Sacramento river. 1880. 8°. 16 p.

Engineer, State, continued.

— Proceedings of the State Board of Drainage Commissioners at a meeting held May 28, 1880: formation of Drainage District No. 1; report of the State Engineer in the matter of a drainage district for the Sacramento valley. 1880. 8°. 24 p.

— Reports of the State Engineer to the Board of Directors of Drainage District No. 1: no. 1, Drainage works for the district; no. 2, Dams for impounding mining detritus. 1880. 8°. 29 p.

— Report of the Board of Directors of Drainage District No. 1, showing progress of work to Jan. 1, 1881. '81. 8°. 26 p.

— To preserve from defacement and promote the use of the Yosemite valley. 1882. 8°. 30 p.

— The sewage question in California: report to the Board of Directors of the Stockton Insane Asylum on the sewerage for the institution in their charge. 1883. 8°. 76 p.

— Outline of matter, and advance sheets of the report on the legislative, administrative, technical, and practical problems of irrigation; in course of preparation and publication [by] Wm. Ham Hall, State Engineer, 1885. 8°. 304 p.

See below, Irrigation development: [etc.], 1886.

— Physical data and statistics of California: tables and memoranda relating to rain-fall . . . , drainage areas . . . and other factors of water supply; mountain . . . and other topographical features. 1886. 8°. 547 p.

— The irrigation question: memorandum by William Ham Hall, State Engineer; transmitted to the Legislature of California. 1886. 8°. 18 p.

— *Same*, no. 2: California and Australia. 1886. 8°. 14 p.

— Irrigation development: History, customs, laws and administrative systems relating to irrigation, water-courses, and waters in France, Italy and Spain: the introductory part of the report of the State Engineer of California on irrigation and the irrigation question. 1886. 8°. 622 p.

— Irrigation in [Southern] California; the field, water-supply and works, organization and operation in San Diego, San Bernardino, and Los Angeles counties: the 2d part of the report of the State Engineer on irrigation and the irrigation question. 1888. 8°. 672 p. maps. il.

— Irrigation in California (Southern) [etc.]. 1888. 8°. 38 p.

Note. This is the preface, introduction, contents, and advertisement of the preceding entry.

— Special report on the State and county boundaries; appendices. *n. imp.* 8°. 273 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889, and forward, *Public Works, Commissioner of.*

Examiners, Board of (1856–). Report, 1873, 75, 80, 81, 83; biennial, 1888/89–1902/03. '73–1903. 8°.

Note. This board audits accounts, inspects institutions, and does special work ordered by the Legislature, such as river improvement, forestry, irrigation, etc. Most claims against the State go to this board first and then to the Controller.

Fish Commissioners, Board of (1870–). Report, biennial, 1870/71–1901/02. ['71]–1902. 8°. il.

Note. Act approved Apr. 2, 1870. From 1870–86 known as Commissioners of Fisheries. Report made first in 1871, and biennially thereafter, except for the year 1880 (annual).

— The fish and game laws of California; compiled by S. P. Maslin; published by authority . . . 1885. 24°. 77 p.

— *Same;* biennial, 1889–1903.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1887.

Forestry, Board of (1885–93). Report, biennial, 1885/86–91/92. '86–92. 8°. il.

— Bulletin no. 1: [Tree planting; care of seedling trees]. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

— Memorial to the Fiftieth Congress of the United States . . . 1888. 8°. 13 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Forestry.*

[*Game.*] See back under *Fish Commissioners.*

[*Harbors.*] *Board of Harbor Commissioners* (1863–). Report, annual, 1864, 65; biennial, 1866/67–1900/02. '65–1902. 8°.

Note. Year-end June 30. 1864–65 in 1 v. Annual in 1880.

— Communication from the Board of State Harbor Commissioners in response to Senate resolutions of Feb. 24, 1866. ['66.] 8°. 4 p.

— Report to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners on the water-front of the city of San Francisco; by T. J. Arnold, engineer of the sea-wall. S. F., 1873. 8°. 20 p.

— Report of the Board . . . on the new water-front line of San Francisco, 1877/78. 8°. 16 p.

— Rules, regulations and rates adopted by the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, May 15, 1878. S. F., ['78]. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of Lauren E. Crane, expert on the construction of the sea-wall, San Francisco. 1882. 8°. 36 p.

— List of vessels of the port of San Francisco, with tonnages, rates of dockage, and lengths. 1891. 8°. 114 p.

— Regulations for the operation of the belt railroad. 1891.

— Laws relating to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, 1891, 93, 99.

— Harbor rules, regulations and rates, 1878, 91, 93.

— See also forward, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Harbors*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1882; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Harbors.*

Board of Harbor Commissioners for the Bay of San Diego. Report, biennial, 1890–1902. '90–1902. 8°.

Note. Report for 1898/1900 not printed.

See also forward, *Labor Statistics*, 1887; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Rivers.*

Health, Board of (1870-). Report, biennial, 1870/71–1900/02. '71–1903. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; report 1896/98 not printed.

— Preventable disease circulars. *n. d.* 8°.

Cont.: Diphtheria: its restriction and prevention. 6 p. — School hygiene; addressed to the public school teachers of California. 8 p. — Tests for impurities in drinking water; by Dr. Winslow Anderson. 6 p. — Consumption (pulmonary tuberculosis); its restriction and prevention. 8 p. — Facts for the people concerning small-pox and vaccination. 8 p. — Facts for the people concerning diphtheria. 7 p. — Facts for the people concerning cholera. 1885. 8 p.

Health, Board of, continued.

— [Reprints from the Proceedings of the Annual State Sanitary Conventions, held under the auspices of the California State Board of Health. 1894–96.] 8°.

Cont.: Opening address by C. A. Ruggles, 1894. 8 p.— A plea for the prevention of tuberculosis; by Geo. M. Kober. 1894. 12 p.—Cremation as the only sanitary method of disposing of the dead; by W. F. McNutt. 1894. 8 p.—Modern cremation as a means for the disposal of the dead; by A. E. Regensburger. 1894. 10 p.—Prevention of contagious and infectious diseases with special reference to tuberculosis; by Winslow Anderson. 1894. 14 p.—Sanitation; by W. W. Oates. 1894. 5 p.—Sanitation of dwellings, public buildings and thoroughfares; by J. H. Davisson, 1894. 7 p.—Sewage irrigation; by H. S. Orme. 1894. 5 p.—Tests for impurities in drinking water; by Winslow Anderson. 1894. 6 p.—The ravages of the bacillus anthracis in California; by Cephas L. Bard. 1894. 11 p.—The sanitary control of tuberculosis; by S. S. Herrick. 1894. 8 p.—The ultimate disposal of sewage; by J. H. Stallard. 1894. 8 p.—Tuberculosis; its communicability and prevention; by W. F. Wiard. 1894. 12 p.—A plea for the hospital at home; by Samuel O. L. Potter. 1895. 6 p.—Drinking water and its examination, chemically considered; by Prof. A. Auchie Cunningham. 1895. 8 p.—Important facts and practical difficulties encountered in enforcing sanitation; by G. W. Davis. 1895. 6 p.—Infectious diseases of the eye; by W. F. Southard. 1895. 13 p.—Physiology and hygiene *vs.* athletics in public education; by S. S. Herrick. 1895. 6 p.—Street sanitation; by W. F. McNutt. 1895. 5 p. —Facilities for treatment of contagious diseases in the public institutions of California; by A. E. Osborne. 1896. 9 p.—House ventilation; by D. B. Van Slyck. 1896. 8 p.—Report on diphtheria anti-toxine; by J. H. Davisson. 1896. 7 p.—Street cleaning and disposal of garbage; by H. S. Orme 1896. 6 p.—The Colorado desert as a sanitarium; by M. F. Price. 1896. 7 p.—The gymnasium from the standpoint of the sanitarian; by W. W. Hitchcock. 1896. 7 p.—The pollution of potable waters; its proper remedy in California; by S. S. Herrick. 1896. 5 p.—The ventilation of public buildings; by W. W. Oates. 1896. 8 p.—Typhoid fever from a financial standpoint; by Thomas Ross. 1896. 4 p.—Yard sanitation; by A. E. Regensburger. 1896. 5 p.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883.

[*Highways.*] *Bureau of Highways* (1895–97). Report, biennial, for the years 1895/96. '96. 8°. 130 p. il.

Note. This office afterward became the Department of Highways; *see below.*

— Bulletin, nos. 1–5. [1895-96.] 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. An Act to create a Bureau of Highways, and to prescribe its duties and powers, and to make an appropriation for its expenses. 4 p.— No. 2. An Act providing for the erection and operation of rock-crushing plants at State Prisons, for the preparation of highway material for the benefit of the people of the State, and providing for the necessary advances and appropriation of money to carry out said work. (3) p.—No. 3. Physical features of the State; by Marsden Manson. 7 p. maps.—No. 4. The effect of roads upon industrial development; by R. C. Irvine. 8 p. il.—No. 5. Proposed highway legislation, with comments and resolutions thereon. 37 p. map.

Department of Highways (1897–). Report, biennial, 1898, 1900/02. '99-1902. 8°. il.

— Bulletin no. 1. [1897.]

Cont.: No. 1. An Act creating a Department of Highways. *n. d.* 7 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Highways.*

Insurance Commissioner (1868–). Report, annual, 1868–1902. '69–1903.

Note. Report of 1898 not printed. Office of Commissioner in San Francisco.

— Preliminary report; annual, 1892, 94–96, 98–1901. ['93–1902.] 8°.

— Statutory laws relating to insurance. San Francisco, 1868. 8°. 128 p.

— *Same.* 1873. 8°. 92 p.

Labor Statistics, Bureau of (1883–). Report, biennial, 1883/84–1901/02. '84–1902. 8°.

Note. Covering regular fiscal years ending June 30. Report 1896/98 not printed. Office in San Francisco.

— Report upon an inquiry as to the condition of "the laborers employed by contractors on the sea-wall at San Francisco." 1886. 8°. 140 p.

— Statement of John Summerfield Enos, Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, to the Cal. State Horticultural Society in reply to a communication upon the advisability of displacing Chinese in the orchards, vineyards, and hop yards of Cal.; dated April 30, 1886. '86. 8°. 21 p.

— Investigation into the condition of men working on the water-front and on board of Pacific Coast vessels. 1887. 8°. 107 p.

— Investigation of labor matters on the city front, San Francisco; commencing July 6, 1887. '87. 8°. 57 p.

— Investigation into the condition of labor in printing establishments of San Francisco and Oakland. 1888. 8°. 27 p.

— Investigation into grievances complained of by the Harness Makers' Union of San Francisco. 1889. 8°. 56 p.

— Investigation into the plans and practices of coöperative insurance organizations, chiefly those known as endowment associations. 1889. 8°. 86 p.

— Investigation of the purposes and practices of certain so-called "national building and loan associations"; held in San Francisco. 1889. 8°. 56 p.

— Bulletin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics: Proposed labor laws. 1896. 8°. 29 p.

[*Lands.*] *California Land Commissioners.* Report, [1853/54], to Legislature. '55. 8°. 5 p.

— Exhibit A [and exhibit B] from report of sales. 1855. 8°. 9 p.

Swamp Land Commissioners (1861–68). Report, annual, 1861–62; [biennial], 1864/65. ['62–66.]

Board of Tide Land Commissioners and State Board. Report, biennial, 1869–75. '69–75. 8°.

Note. All sales of the Board of Tide Land Commissioners had to be approved by the State Board, which occupied the same office (in San Francisco); these reports therefore contain reports of both boards.

State Land Commission (1876 for 1 yr.) Reports to Governor, 1876, Mar. 24, 1877; to Legislature, June 26, 1877. '76–77. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, opinions nos. 89, 99; forward under *Surveyor-General; under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1874; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Lands.*

[*Medicine.*] *Board of Examiners of the Medical Society of the State of California.* Official register of physicians and surgeons who hold certificates from the Board of Examiners. 2d, 3d, 6th, 9th, 11th, 13th eds. S. F., 1885–1901. 6 v. 8° *and* 4°.

Note. An Act, 1876, provided that each incorporated State medical society have a board of examiners composed of seven of its members. An amendment, passed in 1878, provided for only three boards, one each of the three societies: 1, Medical Society of the State of California; 2, Cal. State Homeopathic Medical Society; and 3, Eclectic Medical Society of State of Cal. In 1901 this Act and amendment were repealed and one State Board of Examiners was created, composed of 5 members of the State Society, 2 of the Homeopathic, and 2 of the Eclectic. This Board is required to keep a register, but no provision has been made for its publication.

Pharmacy, Board of (1891–). Report, annual, 1892–1902. '92–1902.

Note. Office in San Francisco.

— State pharmacy and poison law. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.

Public Works, Commissioner of (1893–99; 1900–). Report, biennial, 1893/94–1901/02. '95–1902. 8°.

Note. Office reorganized by legislative act of Feb. 9, 1900, to include the work of the State Engineer.

— Two plans for protecting the city of Petaluma from overflow water, and for improving navigation of Petaluma creek; by J. R. Price, Chief Engineer, and M. A. Nurse, Assistant Engineer; being a survey carried on under the authority of Commissioner of Public Works. 1896. 8°. 20 p.

— Report on the condition of the Sacramento river during the high water of Jan. 1896; by J. R. Price. 1896. 8°. 25 p.

— Report to the Anti-Debris Association on the effect of restraining dams. [1896.] 8°. 7 p.

— [Report of investigation of the present water supply at the Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-minded Children.] *n.t.p.* [1897]. 8°. 8 p.

See also back under *Engineer*.

[*Railroads.*] See forward under *Transportation*.

[*Statistics.*] *State Registrar* (1858–60.) Annual report, 1858–59. ['59–60]. 8°.

Surveyor-General. Report, annual, 1851–65; biennial, 1865/67–1900/02. '51–1902. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; 1898/1900 not printed.

— Special report, Feb. 18, 1852. 8°. (24) p.

— Communication to the Assembly relative to swamp and overflowed lands, Feb. 19, 1857. 8°. 4 p.

— *Same*, 1858, 5 p.; 1874, 6 p.

— Report in response to resolutions of the Assembly, Mar. 26, 1862. ['62.] 8°. 9 p.

— Report in relation to marsh and tide lands within five miles of the cities of San Francisco and Oakland. [1866.] 8°. 7 p.

— Supplemental report in relation to the grants of 10 sections for public buildings, 72 sections for a seminary of learning, and 500,000 acres for internal improvements. [1879.] 8°. 235 p.

— Indemnity school locations: Construction given by the Hon. Secretary of the Interior to the Act of Congress, approved Mar. 1, 1877, entitled "An act relating to indemnity school selections in the State of California." 1884. 8°. 12 p.

— Corrected report of Spanish and Mexican grants in California. 1886. 8°. 18 p.

Note. Published as supplement to report of 1883/84.

— Instructions to county surveyors. 1893. 8°. 7 p.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization* (1870–). Report, biennial, 1870/71–78/79, 81/82–89/90, 91/92–99/1902; annual, 1880, 91. '71–1903. 8°.

Note. For regular fiscal years ending June 30.

— The revenue laws. 1881, 85, 91, 96. 8°.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Controller*, 1897, 1901.

See also under Executive and Staff. *Attorney-General*, 1884, 93, opinion nos. 99, 137, 313, and *Controller; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, 93.

[*Transportation.*] *Board of Commissioners of Transportation* (1876–78). Report, 1877. '77. 8°.

Commissioner of Transportation (1878–80). Report, biennial, 1877/78. '79. 8°.

— Railroad laws. 1879. 8°. 278 p.

Board of Railroad Commissioners (1880–). Report, annual, 1880–92; biennial, 1893/94–99/1900. '81–1901. 8°.

Note. Report 1897/98 not printed.

— Report of Commissioner W. W. Foote (third district). [1885.] 8°. 22 p.

[*Transportation, continued.*]
— Rules, adopted June 7, 1881. '91 [*sic*]. 24°. 8 p.
— Railway map of California completed to Jan. 1, 1900. San Francisco, ['00].
— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1896; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1883; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads*.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1884, 93, opinion no. 99, and *Controller*, 1885, 94; back under *Harbors*, 1891; *under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Railroads*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1868, 74, 84, 89, 93; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Railroads*.

[*Veterinary.*] *Veterinary Medical Board* (1893-). Report, biennial, 1893/94–97/98. '94–99. 8°.

State Veterinarian. Report, Dec. 1, 1902. '02. 8°. 31 p.
— Texas fever; by C. H. Blemer. *n. imp.* 8°. 11 p.
— Sheep scab; its nature and treatment. [1901.] 8°. 31 p.

Note. Reprint from Bulletin 21, Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agriculture.

INSTITUTIONS.

See under Legislature, *Journals, Docs, etc.*, 1899.

[*Agriculture.*] *State Agricultural Society* (1854-). Transactions, 1858–61, 63–1901/02. '59–1903. 8°.

Note 1. Published biennially from 1864–71; annually for the other years. Transactions for 1897/98 not printed. Include report of State Board of Agriculture.

Note 2. An act approved May 13, 1854, and amended May 20, 1858, provided that the "general prudential and financial affairs of the Society be entrusted to a Board of Agriculture." An act approved April 15, 1880 declared the Society a State institution and also provided for a State Board of Agriculture charged with the exclusive management and control of the Society as a State institution.

— Official report of the . . . third agricultural fair, cattle show [etc.], 1856. ['56.] 8°. 80 p.
— *Same*, 1857. '58. 8°. 190 p.
— Report of the Board of Agriculture for the year 1864/65. '66. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions for 1864/65. See above, *Note 2*.

— Biennial report of the Board of Agriculture of the State Agricultural Society for the years 1866/67. ['67]. 8°. 16 p.

Note. Also included in Transactions for 1866/67. See above, *Note 2*.

— Meteorology and climatology of the great valleys and foothills of California . . . [1852/53–Apr. 1, 1886]; collated and comp. by James A. Barwick. '86. 8°. 78 p.
— Annual meteorological review; comp. by James A. Barwick, Observer of U.S. Weather Bureau, 1886–93.

Note. Published with Transactions, 1886–93.

— Monthly bulletin of the California weather service; published by the State Agricultural Society in co-operation with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Weather Bureau: comp. by James A. Barwick, Sept. 1891–Dec. 1896. '91–97. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Beginning Jan., 1897, subordinate to U.S. Weather Bureau. For continuation see forward under *Weather and Crop Service*.

— Premium list; 39th–47th annual fair at Sacramento, 1892–96, 99–1901. '92–1901. 16°.
— California dried fruits and how to cook them. 1896. 24°. 15 p.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Fruits*.

[*Agriculture, continued.*]
— The beet sugar industry in California. 1896. 8°. 85 p.
— Premium list of the initial dog show. 1900. 16°. 32 p.
— State Fair speed programme, 1900. '01. 16°. 55 p.
See also forward under *Education, University of California, Agriculture, College of, Agricultural Experiment Station*, and under *Horticulture; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876.

Blind, Adult, Industrial Home of Mechanical Trades for the (Oakland, 1885–). Annual report of Board of Directors, 1885–1900. ['85]–1901. 8°.

Note. No report published for 1895, 97–99, 1901, 02.

— By-laws of the Board of Directors, with the Act governing the Home, and applicant's blank. 1893. 24°. 27 p.
— *Same.* 1897, 99.
— See also next entry, *and under* Miscellaneous, *Blind Men's Association.*

Deaf and the Blind, California Institution for the Education of the (Berkeley, 1860–). Report of the Board of Directors and officers, 7th–25th, biennial, 1867–1900/02. '67–1902. 8°.

Note. The Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind was re-organized by an Act passed 1866, and the 7th was the first report made thereafter. Reports are biennial excepting annual rpt. 1880. Beginning with the report for 1900, title of the institution is as above.

See also under Miscellaneous, *Deaf.*

[*Dentistry.*] See forward under *Education, University of California, Dentistry, College of.*

[*Education.*] *Board of Trustees of State Normal Schools* (1881–87). Report, biennial, 1883/84–89/90. ['84]–90. 8°.

Note. From 1881 to 1887 this board made a general rpt. for the two Normal Schools then existing, but from 1888 to 1889/90 each school had its own board and the rpts. were published together under the general title "Rpt. of the Boards of Trustees of State Normal Schools." After 1890 rpts. were made by the separate boards of each school and published separately.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education, Supt. of Public Instruction*, 1893.

Joint Board of State Normal School Trustees (1897–). Minutes of proceedings, April 10, 1903. *n. t. p.* ['03.] 8°. 8 p.

State Normal School at San José (1862–). Report of Trustees, [annual], 1879, 80; [biennial], 1880/82, 91/92–98/1900. '80–1901. 8°.

Note. Located at San Francisco 1862–70; since then at San José. *See preceding note.*

— Catalogue. 1878–1902. 8°.
— Historical sketch . . . with a catalogue of its graduates and a record of their work for twenty-seven years. 1889. 8°. (283) p.
— Physiological studies of the frog. *n. imp.* [1896.] 16°. 13 p.
— Syllabus of pedagogy; by H. M. Bland. *n. t. p.* 12°. 8 p.
— Music course, 1900/01. *n. t. p.* 12°. 22 p.
— Course of study of the Training Department [etc.]. 1902. 8°. 42 p.

State Normal School at Los Angeles (1881–). Report of Trustees, biennial, 1892/94–94/96, 1900/02. '94–1902.

Note. Report 1896/98 not printed. *See second note preceding.*

— 4th–21st annual catalogue, 1886–1903. 8° *and* 12°.
— List of books in library, 1888. '88. 8°. 122 p.
— *Same;* supplement, 1891. '91. 8°. 38 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Circular of information. 1892. 12°. 15 p.

— The teacher and the school; or, school economy [etc.]; by Edward T. Pierce, Ph.D. 1896. 8°. 42 p.

State Normal School at Chico (1888–). Report of the Trustees; biennial, 1890/92–94/96; annual, 1901/02. '92–1902. 8°.

— 1st–15th annual catalogue, 1890–1904. '90–1904. 8°.

Note. 10th, 1899, not printed.

— Announcements, 1889. '89. 24°. 11 p.

Note. Announcements now made in the annual catalogue.

— Circular of information. 1893. 12°. 32 p.

State Normal School at San Diego (1897–). Circular of information and announcements, 1899/1900–04/05. '99–1904. 16°.

State Normal School at San Francisco (1899–). Report of the President . . . to the Board of Trustees; annual, June 30, 1903. '03.

— Circular of information, 1901/02. ['01.] 12°. 24 p.

— *Same*, 1903/04; issued May 1903. 12°. 31 p.

California Polytechnic School (San Luis Obispo, 1901–). First annual catalogue, May 1903. '03. 12°. 16 p.

University of California (Berkeley, 1865–). Report of the President . . . on behalf of the Board of Regents . . . ; biennial, 1868/69–1901/02. ['69]–1902.

Note. Before 1880 called "Report of Board of Regents." Rpt. 1880 annual. Rpt. 1890/93 covers three years ending in September.

— Report of Secretary to Board of Regents, annual, 1875–1900/01. '75–1902. 8°.

Note. Since 1885 printed by State Printer, but "Berkeley" appears in imprint on title-page. 1897-98 printed at Berkeley.

— Register, 1870–99/1900. Berkeley, '70–1900. 8°.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–37. Berkeley, 1874–92. 8° *and* 16°.

— *Same*, [quarterly; new series]; v. 1–v. 6, no. 1. Berkeley, 1899–[1904].

— Annual announcements, 1885/86–1902/03. Berkeley, '85–1902. 16° *and* 12°.

— Announcement of courses of graduate instruction, 1896/97. Berkeley, '96. 8°. 36 p.

— Circular of the College of Letters and Colleges of Science, 1885–93. Berkeley, '85–93. 16°.

— Statements of the Regents . . . to the joint committee of the Legislature, Mar. 3, 1874. San Francisco, '74. 8°. 70 p.

Note. Perhaps privately printed.

— The University and its managers, before the people and the law; by Prof. William Swinton. *n. t. p.* [1874.] 8°. 15 p.

— Statement of the progress and condition of the University of California; prepared at the request of the Regents . . .; by Daniel C. Gilman, President. Berkeley, 1875. 8°. 56 p.

— Report to the finance committee of the Board of Regents, University of California. *n. imp.* [1876.] 8°. 15 p.

— Regents' manual of the laws, orders, etc., governing the University. Berkeley, 1884. 8°. 256 p.

— Statement in reference to the applications and contracts of John and Francisco Forster. 1886. 8°. 13 p.

— Reports to the Academic Council by the Committee on Curricula, the Committee on Higher Degrees, the Committee on Joint Regulations; together with rules for the government of the Library which have been established by the Regents of the University. 1887. 8°. 49 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— Joint regulations of the Faculty of Letters and the Faculties of Science; also, Standing rules of the Academic Council revised. 1887. 8°. 16 p.

— Report on physical training; submitted to the Board of Regents, June 26, 1888, by George F. E. Harrison. '88. 8°. 17 p.

— In the matter of adjustment of the Congressional land grant of 150,000 acres to the State of California; correspondence. 1888. 8°. 15 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Surveyor-General.*

— Class-room notes on uniplanar kinematics; by Irving Stringham. *n. imp.* [1893.] 8°. 6 p.

— Suggestions to teachers of English in the secondary schools; by C. M. Gayley and C. B. Bradley. Berkeley, 1894. 16°. 68 p.

— Programme for an international competition for the Phœbe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California, Berkeley, Dec. 3, 1897. '97. 8°. 39 p.

— Report of the reception, preparation and judgment of the plans submitted in the preliminary concours for the Phœbe A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. San Francisco, [Paris printed], *n. d.* [1897?] 8°. 3 p. plate.

— International competition for the Phœbe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. *n. p., n. d.* [1899.] obl. 4°. 152 p.

— Report of the Board of Regents on trade schools in relation with the Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts. San Francisco, 1898. 8°. 27 p.

— The accrediting of secondary schools. Berkeley, 1898. 8°. 13 p.

— Funds of the University: report of the committee appointed by the Council of the Associated Alumni. *n. t. p.* [1900.]

— Secondary schools in California, 1903/04. Comp. by the University in Dec. 1903. '03. 24°. 77 p.

— [*Addresses.*] Addresses at the inauguration of W. T. Reid as President of the University of California . . . Aug. 23, 1881. '81. 8°. 100 p.

— — Addresses of John S. Hager, LL.D., and of President Edward S. Holden, LL.D., on the occasion of the inauguration . . . at Berkeley, June 30, 1886. '86. 8°. 11 p.

— — The present and the future of the University; an address, delivered by J. F. Swift. 1887. 8°. 16 p.

— — Formal recognition of the transfer of the Lick Observatory to the Board of Regents of the University, Berkeley, June 27, 1888. '88. 8°. 24 p.

— — Addresses at the inauguration of Horace Davis. . . . Berkeley, Mar. 23, 1888. '88. 8°. 31 p.

— — Addresses at the inauguration of Martin Kellogg, LL.D. . . . Berkeley, Mar. 23, 1893. Berkeley, '93. 8°. 63 p.

— — Address of Regent J. B. Reinstein at a special meeting of the Regents "for the purpose of suggesting and discussing matters necessary to the prosperity of the University," Jan. 15, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°. 41 p.

— — Commencement address of Arthur Rogers, May 29, 1883; [also] Report of committee on the establishment of a College of Commerce, Jan. 15, 1898. *n. p.*, '98. 8°. 17, 30 p.

— — The relation of the University to secondary schools: an address delivered by F. Slate, Nov. 10, 1898. Berkeley, '98. 8°. 19 p.

— — Utility of university education: address by James A. Waymire, Regent, March 23, 1898. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Agriculture, College of* (Berkeley, 1865-). *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report, biennial, 1876/77-1902/03. '77-1903. 8°.

Note. Reports made by professor in charge to Board of Regents of the University; also published as a part of the Regents' report. Report 1880 annual. Report for the 3 yrs. 1898/1901, in 2 pts., contains a list of publications of the station.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1-156. [1883?]-1904.

Note. The earliest seen bearing a date was no. 11, dated 1884.

— — Circular, nos. 1-11. *n. imp.* [1903-04.] 8°.

Cont.: [No. 1.] The new fertilizer law. [1903.] 6 p. — 2, Blackleg; by Archibald R. Ward. [1903.] 3 p. — 3, June 1903. Hog cholera; by A. R. Ward. ['03.] 6 p. — 4, June 1903. Anthrax; by A. R. Ward. ['03.] 3 p. — 5, June 1903. Contagious abortion in cows; by Prof. James Law, F.R.C.V.S., Director N.Y. State Veterinary College. 1903. 13 p. — 6, June 1903. Methods of physical and chemical soil analysis; by E. W. Hilgard. 1903. 23 p. — 7, June 1903. Remedies for insects; by C. W. Woodworth. 1903. 19 p. — 8, Laboratory method for ordinary chemical examination of waters for irrigation and domestic purposes. [1903.] 4 p. — 9, Jan. 4, 1904. Report on asparagus rust investigation; by Ralph E. Smith. ['04.] 20 p. il. — 10, March 1904, Reading course in economic entomology; by C. W. Woodworth. ['04.] 29 p. — 11, March 1904. Fumigation practice; by C. W. Woodworth. ['04.] 28 p.

— — Report of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883/84 and 1884/85; by E. W. Hilgard. '86. 8°. 210 p.

— — *Same,* 1885/86; by E. W. Hilgard. '86. 8°. 186 p.

— — *Same,* 1887/89. Pt. 1, Red-wine grapes; prepared under the direction of E. W. Hilgard by L. Paparelli. '92. 8°. 345 p.

— — *Same,* 1887-93. Pt. 1, *a,* Red-wine grapes; *b,* White-wine grapes; *c,* Raisin and table grapes. Pt. 2, Notes on miscellaneous subjects. 1896. 8°. 466 p.

— — Supplement no. 1 to the report of the Board of Regents: [Phylloxera or grape-vine louse, and the remedies for its ravages; by Eugene W. Hilgard.] 1880. 8°. 25 p. il.

— — Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations; by E. W. Hilgard. Revised reprint. 1886. 8°. 45 p.

— — *Same.* 2d revised reprint. 1892. 8°. 69 p.

— — Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation and related subjects; by E. W. Hilgard. 1888. 8°. 48 p.

— — Reports of examinations of waters, water supply and related subjects . . . ; by E. W. Hilgard. 1889. 8°. 57 p.

— — Preparatory teaching in agricultural colleges; by E. W. Hilgard. *n. imp.* [1897.] 8°. 8 p.

— — Distribution of seeds, plants, cuttings, etc.; by Edward J. Wickson. *n. imp.* [1900.] 8°. 21 p.

— — Nature study bulletins: Butterflies; by C. W. Woodworth. — The living plant; by W. J. V. Osterhaut. Berkeley, 1900. 8°. 64 p.

— — Letter of transmittal [by E. W. Hilgard; Farmer's institutes, by Edward J. Wickson]. *n. imp.* [1901.] 8°. 12 p.

— — Publications, 1877-1902. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.

Note. A list reprinted from report 1899/1901.

— — The Foothill culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 14 p. il.

Note. This and the five entries following are reprints from Bulletin no. 147.

[*Education, continued.*]

— — Southern California culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 21 p. il.

See preceding note.

— — Santa Monica forestry substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p.

— — Chico forestry substation, Sacramento valley. *n. imp.* 8°. 12 p. il.

— — San Joaquin Valley culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 15 p. il.

— — Southern Coast Range culture substation. *n. imp.* 8°. 14 p. pl.

— — Farmers' institutes; by Edward J. Wickson. [1903.] 8°. 4 p.

Note. Reprint from annual report, 1902/03.

— — See also forward, *Viticultural Commissioners*, 1880, *Note.*

— [*Botany.*] University of California Publications: Botany; v. 1. Berkeley, 1902–03. 4°. 418 p.

Cont.: v. 1, June 7, 1902. p. 1–140, pl. 1–14.
Nov. 20, 1902. p. 141–164, pl. 15–16.
Mar. 31, 1903. p. 165–418, pl. 17–27.

— *Civil Engineering, Department of.* Adjustment of engineering field instruments; by H. A. Hirst. Berkeley, 1898. 12°. 15 p.

— *Dentistry, College of* (San Francisco, 1881–).

Note. Announcements published annually by the College of Dentistry, the Medical Department, and the College of Pharmacy.

— [*Education.*] University of California Publications: Education; v. 1–v. 3, no. 2. Berkeley, 1893–[1903]. 4°.

Cont.:
v. 1, no. 1, 1893. p. 1–88. v. 2, no. 1, 1897. 75 p.
no. 2, 1894. p. 89–178. v. 3, no. 1, Apr. 10, 1903. p. 1–45.
nos. 3–4, 1899. p. 179–424. no. 2, Dec. 22, 1903. p. 47–150.

Note. V. 1–2 were called "Studies, v. 1–2" when issued. v. 1 comprising pts. 1–4 of "Notes on the development of a child," by Millicent W. Shinn, and v. 2 being "Notes on children's drawings," ed. by E. E. Brown. These are now, however, counted in as v. 1–2 of Publications: Education, as here given.

— — *Department of Pedagogy.* Catalogue of books in the pedagogical section of the University Library. 1894. 8°. 66 p.

— — — *Same.* Rev. ed. 1895. 8°. 80 p.

— *Geology, Department of.* Bulletin; v. 1–3. Berkeley, 1893–1904. 3 v. 4°.

Cont.:
v. 1:
no. 1, *n.d.* p. 1–59.
2, *n.d.* p. 61–70.
3, N 1893, p. 71–114.
4, " " p. 115–160.
5, Ap 1894, p. 161–180.
6, Je " p. 181–192.
7, O " p. 193–240.
8, N " p. 241–272.
9, Ja 1895, p. 273–300.
10, My " p. 301–312.
11, *n.d.* p. 313–336.
12, F 1896, p. 337–362.
13, " " p. 363–370.
14, Ap " p. 371–428.

v. 2:
no. 1, My 1896, p. 1–92.
2, Ag " p. 93–100.
3, D " p. 101–108.
4, My 1898, p. 109–118.
5, Ag 1899, p. 119–153.
6, O " p. 155–178.
7, S 1900, p. 179–230.
8, Mr 1901, p. 231–267.

v. 2, *continued:*
no. 9, Ap 1901, p. 269–314.
10, N " p. 315–326.
11, " " p. 327–348.
12, Ja 1902, p. 349–450.

v. 3:
no. 1, Ap 1902, p. 1–30.
2, " " p. 31–50.
3, My " p. 51–62.
4, Je " p. 63–108.
5, Ag " p. 109–172.
6, N " p. 173–190.
7, Ap 1903, p. 191–218.
8, " " p. 219–229.
9, " " p. 231–236.
10, My " p. 237–241.
11, " " p. 243–248.
12, " " p. 249–263.
13, S " p. 265–275.
14, N " p. 277–290.
15, F 1904, p. 291–376.
16, Mr " p. 377–381.
17, " " p. 383–396.
18, My " p. 397–402.

See also forward, *Geology*, 1860–74 and 1874.

— *Law, Hastings College of* (San Francisco, 1878–). Circular of information, 1891/92–96/97. '92–97. 16°.

[*Education, continued.*]

— *Library*. Bulletin; nos. 1-14. Berkeley, 1882-1901. 8°.

See also above under *Univ. of Cal.*, 1887.

— — Bulletin no. 1. Co-operative list of periodical literature 2d ed. Berkeley, 1892. 8°. 54 p.

— — *Same*. 3d ed., enl. Berkeley, 1902. 8°. 180 p.

— — Contents-index, v. 1, by J. C. Rowell. Berkeley, 1889-90. 8°. 519 p.

— *Lick Observatory* (Mt. Hamilton, Santa Clara Co., 1888-). Bulletin, nos. 1-25. *n. t. p.* 4°.

— — Publications, v. 1-6. 1887-1903. 6 v. 4°.

Note. Issued at irregular intervals and printed by authority of the Regents of the University.

— — Contributions, nos. 1-5. 1889-95. 8°. il.

Cont.: No. 1. Reports of the total eclipse of the sun of Jan. 1, 1889. '89. 210 p.—No. 2. Reports . . . of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21-22, 1889, and . . . of the moon, July 22, 1888; to which is added a catalogue of the library. '91. (142)p.—No. 3. Terrestrial atmospheric absorption of the photographic rays of light; by J. M. Schaeberle. 1893. 89 p.—No. 4. Report on the total eclipse of the sun, observed at Mina Bronces, Chili, on Apr. 16, 1893; by J. M. Schaeberle. '95. 126 p.—No. 5. Meteors and sunsets observed by the astronomers of the Lick Observatory in 1893, 94, 95. '95. 84 p.

Note. Printed at irregular intervals by authority of the Regents of the University.

— — List of recorded earthquakes in California, Lower California, Oregon, and Washington Territory; comp. by E. S. Holden. 1887. 8°. 78 p.

— — A mechanical theory of the solar corona; by J. M. Schaeberle. 1891. 8°. 56 p. pl.

— — A brief account of the Lick Observatory of the University of California; prepared by E. S. Holden, Director. Berkeley, 1894. 8°. 29 p. il.

— — *Same:* 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895.

— — *Same:* 3d ed. Sacramento, 1902.

— — See also above under *Addresses*, 1888.

— *Mechanical Engineering, Department of*. Bulletin; nos. 1-3, 1883-92. 8°.

Cont.: 1. Tangential and hurdy-gurdy water wheels; by F. G. Hesse, Ross E. Browne, and others. 1883. 15 p. — 2. Hydraulic step; by F. G. Hesse. 1887. 23 p. — 3. Results of tests of steel wire ropes and rods. [1892.] 20 p.

— — Circular: Testing of materials. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. 8 p.

— *Medical Department*.

See note under *Dentistry, College of*, above.

— *Mineralogy* [*etc.*], *Department of*. Bulletin on the building stones of California; by A. Wendell Jackson. Berkeley, 1888. 8°. 14 p.

— *Mining and Metallurgy, Department of*. Bulletin: On the losses in roasting gold-ores and volatibility of gold; by Prof. S. B. Christy. 1889. 8°. 43 p.

Note. Reprint from Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, v. 17.

— *Museum*. Contributions to the Carvel history of the Pacific Coast coleoptera; by J. J. Rivers, Curator of the Museum. 1886. 8°. 10 p.

— — The oaks of Berkeley and some of their insect inhabitants; by J. J. Rivers, Curator of the Museum. 1887. 8°. 12 p.

— [*Pathology*.] University of California Publications: Pathology; v. 1, nos. 1-4. Berkeley, 1903-04. 4°. 47 p.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1, July 11, 1903, p. 1-5.
2, Feb. 17, 1904, p. 7-31.
3-4, Mar. 30, 1904, p. 33-47.

— *Pharmacy, College of* (San Francisco, 1873-). Prospectus, 22d-24th annual session, 1894-96. 8°.

See also note under *Dentistry, College of*, above.

[*Education, continued.*]

— [*Physiology.*] University of California Publications: Physiology; v. 1, nos. 1–19. Berkeley, [1903–04]. 4°. 174 p.

Cont.:

No. 1, Apr. 27, 1903,	p. 1–3.		No. 10, Jan. 15, 1904,	p. 81–82.
2, May 25, "	p. 5–6.		11, Feb. 10, "	p. 83–85.
3, Aug. 3, "	p. 7–9.		12, Feb. 15, "	p. 87–113.
4, Oct. 5, "	p. 11–31.		13–14, Mar. 31, "	p. 115–137.
5, " " "	p. 33–47.		15, Apr. 5, "	p. 139–147.
6, Nov. 9, "	p. 49–53.		16–17, May 21, "	p. 149–161.
7–8, Nov. 30, "	p. 55–75.		18, May 23, "	p. 163–164.
9, Dec. 24, "	p. 77–79.		19, June 1, "	p. 165–174.

— [*Zoölogy.*] University of California Publications: Zoölogy; v. 1, nos. 1–3. Berkeley, [1903]. 4°. 156 p.

Cont.: v. 1, no. 1, 1903, p. 1–104, pl. 1–11.
2, Apr. 30, 1903, p. 105–114.
3, June 12, " p. 115–156, pl. 12–15.

— *See also under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Surveyor-General*, 1879, 84; back under *Blind* and *Deaf*; and forward under *Feeble-minded.*

Feeble-minded Children. Home for the Care and Training of (Eldridge, Sonoma County, 1884–). Report of Board of Trustees; annual, 1885–92; biennial, 1892/94–96/98. '86–99. 8°.

Note. Reports now (1903) made by the Commission in Lunacy, which see forward under *Insane.*

— The Institution Bulletin: quarterly announcement of the Home; v. 1–7; May 1889–Aug. 1896. '89–96. 8°.

— Circular of information. 1887. 8°. 25 p.

— A few facts in relation to the Institution for the Feeble-minded. *n. t. p.* 12°. 19 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Public Works*, 1897, *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1898.

[*Geology.*] *State Geologist.* John B. Trask. Reports. 1853–56.

Cont.: Geology of the Sierra Nevada or California range. 1853. 30 p. — Geology of the Coast mountains and part of the Sierra Nevada, embracing their industrial resources in agriculture and mining. 1854. 95 p. — Geology of the Coast mountains . . . also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts. 1855. 91 p. — Geology of Northern and Southern California, etc. 1856. 66 p.

Geological Survey of California. J. D. Whitney, Geologist. (1860–74.) [Report]; annual, 1862, 63; letter relative to the progress of the Survey, 1863/64, 66/67; report on condition of Survey, 1869; statement of the progress of Survey, 1872/73. '62–73. 8°.

Note. Survey instituted in 1860 and stopped by Legislature in 1874, the material being delivered to the University. J. D. Whitney afterward continued the publications on his own responsibility. These are not included in this list.

— An address delivered before the Legislature . . . Mar. 12, 1861. by J. D. Whitney. San Francisco, '61. 8°. 50 p.

— Lecture on geology; delivered before the Legislature . . . Feb. 27, 1862, by J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. San Francisco, '62. 8°. 27 p.

— Palæontology. [Philadelphia printed], 1864–69. 2 v. 4°. pl.

Cont.: V. 1. Carboniferous and jurassic fossils, by F. B. Meek; Triassic and cretaceous fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1864.
2. Cretaceous and tertiary fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1869.

— Geology; v. 1. Report of progress and synopsis of the field-work from 1860 to 1864. [Philadelphia printed], '65. 4°. il.

[*Geology, continued.*]

— An address on the propriety of continuing the State Geological Survey . . . ; delivered before the Legislature . . . Jan. 30, 1868, . . . by J. D. Whitney. San Francisco, '68. 8°. 23 p.

— The Yosemite book. [New York printed], 1868. f°. 116 p. photos. maps.

— The Yosemite guide-book: a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1869. 8°. 155 p. maps. il.

— Ornithology; v. 1. Land birds, ed. by S. F. Baird from the manuscript and notes of J. G. Cooper. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1870. 4°. 592 p. il.

— Map of the region adjacent to the bay of San Francisco. 1873. Scale, 2 mi. = 1 in.; size, 44×36 in.

— Map of California and Nevada; drawn by F. V. Leicht and A. Craven. 1873. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 37×34 in.

— *Same;* 2d ed; revised by Hoffmann and Crane, and issued by the authority of the Regents of the University of California. 1874. Scale, 18 mi. = 1 in.; size, 40×36 in.

— Topographical map of central California together with a part of Nevada [etc]. 1873. Scale, 6 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25×50 in.

— Contributions to barometric hypsometry, with tables for use in California. [Cambridge, Mass., printed], 1874. 1 v. 4°.

See also back under Education. *University of California. Geology, Department of,* and *Mineralogy, Department of;* and forward under *Mineralogy.*

[*Horticulture.*] *Board of Horticultural Commissioners.* Report, 1882. '82. 8°.

Board of Horticulture (1883–1903). Report; annual, 1883, 89, 90–92; biennial, 1884–88, 94, 96, 98 [preliminary], 1900 [preliminary], 1900, 02. '83–1902. 8°. il.

Note. Abolished by Act of 1903 and office of *State Commissioner of Horticulture* created.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–71. [1883–1903.] 8°.

— A treatise on the insects injurious to fruit and fruit trees of the State of California, and remedies recommended for their extermination; by Matthew Cooke, chief executive horticultural officer. 1881. 8°. 72 p. il.

— *Same;* by W. G. Klee. 1888. 8°. 61 p. il.

— Treatise on citrus culture in California, with a description of the best varieties grown in the State, and varieties grown in other States and foreign countries, gathering, packing, curing, pruning, budding, diseases, etc.; by B. M. LeLong, Secretary. 1888. 8°. 98 p. il.

— The olive in California: varieties, budding, grafting, new methods and general observations; by B. M. LeLong. 1889. 8°. 19 p. pl.

— Fruit culture: sour orange stock, fertilizing and methods of compounding fertilizers, injurious insect pests, parasites, and observations. 1890. 8°. 20 p. il.

— Orange culture: the orange "from seed to grove"; by B. M. LeLong. 1890. 8°. 19 p.

— California olive industry: proceedings of the Olive Growers' Convention, held under the auspices of the State Board of Horticulture, at San Francisco, July 8, 1891. '91. 8°. 40 p.

— *Same,* 1892, 93.

[*Horticulture, continued.*]

— Citrus fruits: Pt. 1, Fifteen years with the lemon; by G. W. Garcelon. Pt. 2, New varieties of citrus fruits; by B. M. LeLong. 1891. 8°. 38 p. map. pl. il.

— Destructive insects, their natural enemies, remedies, and recommendations; by Alexander Craw. (Division of Entomology.) 1891. 8°. 51 p. il. pl.

— Peach yellows: a warning to fruit growers; danger of introduction into California; warning to intending purchasers, and recommendations; by B. M. LeLong. 1891. 8°. 29 p. maps. il.

— California scale for judging citrus fruits. [1892.] 8°. 8 p.

— California fig industry, with a chapter on fig caprification. 1892. 8°. 55 p.

— California prune industry: history and importance of the prune industry, methods of cultivation, varieties, picking, curing, packing and production; by B. M. LeLong. 1892. 8°. 33 p. il.

— Report on the importation of parasites and predaceous insects. 1892. 8°. 15 p. pl.

— Propagation: the rearing of citrus and deciduous trees from seed, budding, grafting, and appliances; by B. M. LeLong. 1892. 8°. 38 p. il.

— Library catalogue, State Board of Horticulture; by B. M. LeLong, Secretary. 1892. 8°. 74 p.

— California walnut industry: commercial importance, longevity, pollination, varieties, planting, soil, propagation, budding, grafting, pruning, harvesting; enemies of the walnut and remedies; area of walnut culture in State, in America, and in Europe, etc.; by B. M. LeLong, 1896. 8°. 44 p. il. pl.

— Culture of the citrus in California; research by B. M. LeLong, assisted by experienced horticulturists. 1900. 8°. 260 p. il. pl.

— *Same;* revised. 1902. 8°. 267 p. il. pl.

— Investigation . . . of the California olive industry: development of the industry, unfruitfulness of varieties, methods of culture, pruning, processing of fruit, etc.; report to Governor Gage. 1900. 8°. 83 p. il. pl.

— California horticultural statutes, with court decisions and legal opinions relating thereto; compiled by the State Board of Horticulture. 1901. 8°. 57 p.

— Horticultural officers of California; corrected to Nov. 1, 1901. ['01.] 14 p.

— Transportation, refrigeration, time-schedule: report of the committee on transportation; action taken by the fruit growers of California at their convention held in San Francisco, Dec. 3–6, 1901; issued by the State Board of Horticulture. *n. imp.* ['01.] 8°. 20 p.

— Memorial from the fruit-growers of California to the transportation companies, 1901. ['01.] 8°.

Fruit Growers' Conventions. Proceedings, Nov. 1888, Apr., 1889, 94, 95, Dec., 1899, 1901, May, Dec., 1903. '89–1904. 8°.

Note. Conventions annual, 1881–86, 91–1902; semi-annual 1887–90. Proceedings 1883–88, 90–93, 1900, 02, also synopsis of proceedings for Nov. 1888, and Apr. and Nov. 1889, published in Board of Horticulture reports.

— Synopsis of proceedings, Nov. 1887. '88. 8°.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; back under *Agriculture*, 1896; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Fruits.*

[*Insane.*] *Commission in Lunacy* (1897–). Report, biennial, 1898–1900/02. '99–1902. 8°.

Note. Reports for Agnews, Mendocino, Napa, Southern California and Stockton State Hospitals made by State Commission in Lunacy since 1898.

Stockton State Hospital (Stockton, 1853–). Report; annual, 1853–65; biennial, 1866/67–96/98. '54–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Stockton State Insane Asylum. Report 1880 annual.

— By-laws of the Directors [etc.]. 1885. 16°. 32 p.
— *Same.* 1890. 16°. 37 p.
— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1883.

Napa State Hospital (1872–). Report, biennial, 1872/73–96/98. ['73]–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Napa State Asylum for the Insane. Report 1880 probably annual.

Agnews State Hospital (Near San Jose, 1885–). Report, biennial, 1885/86–96/98. '86–99. 8°.

Note. Known as California Hospital for the Chronic Insane at Agnews, 1885–88; as State Insane Asylum at Agnews, 1888–96.

— By-laws of the Board of Managers [etc.]. 1890. 16°. 28 p.
— *Same.* [1899]. 24°. 72 p.
— Fire regulations. 1892. 24°. 12 p.

Mendocino State Hospital (Near Ukiah, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–96/98. '92–99.

Note. Formerly known as Mendocino State Insane Asylum at Ukiah.

— By-laws of the Directors [etc.]. 1893. 16°. 26 p.
— Fire regulations [etc.]. 1895. 24°. 12 p.

Southern California State Hospital (Near San Bernardino, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1891/92–96/98. '92–99. 8°.

Note. Formerly known as Southern California State Insane Asylum for the Insane and Inebriates.

— By-laws of the Trustees [etc.]. 1893. 16°. 25 p.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, *Special Laws*, Insanity Law.

[*Law.*] See under *Education*, *University of California*, *Law*, *Hastings College of.*

[*Libraries.*] *State Library* (1852–). Report of the Trustees, annual, 1861–63; biennial, 1864/65–1900/02. '61–1902. 8°.

Note. 1852–61, Secretary of State was Librarian, *ex officio*, and made annual reports, 1853, 60. Report 1880 annual.

— Quarterly bulletin, Sept. 1899–March 1904. ['99]–1904. 2 v. + 3 nos. 8°.
— Catalogues. 1855–98. 8°.

Cont.: Catalogue . . . Jan. 1, 1855; by the Secretary of State. '55. 172 p. — Catalogue . . . 1857. '57. 65 p. — Catalogue . . . prepared by W. C. Stratton. 1860. 409 p. — Catalogue . . . prepared by W. C. Stratton. 1866. 97 p. — *Same;* pt. 2: law books. 1866. 207 p. — Bibliotheca Californiæ: a descriptive catalogue of books in the State Library. Vol. 1, Law Library; by Ambrose P. Dietz. 1870. 632 p. — Bibliotheca Californiæ; a descriptive catalogue of books in the State Library of California; Vol. 2. General Library; by Ambrose P. Dietz, A.M. 1871. 908 p. — Catalogue of books in the California State Law Library; supplement. 1876. 156 p. — Catalogue of the . . . Library, Law Department; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1886. 655 p. — Catalogue of California State Library, General Department, authors; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1889. 1172 p. — Supplemental catalogue of the Law Department of the . . . Library, including accessions from 1886 to 1893; W. D. Perkins. '93. 169 p. — Supplementary catalogue of the . . . Library, General Department, authors; E. D. McCabe. San Francisco, 1898. 980 p.

[*Libraries, continued.*]

— Publications: no. 1, History of political conventions in California, 1849–92; by Winfield J. Davis. '93. 1 v. 8°.

— Testimony taken before the Board of Trustees . . . in the matter of charges preferred by Trustee J. J. Owen against Talbot H. Wallis, State Librarian. 1884. 8°. 238 p.

— Condensed rules for an author and title catalogue; Talbot H. Wallis. 1888. 8°. 15 p.

— Association of State Librarians: letters and circulars; by Talbot H. Wallis. 1890. 4°. (27) p

— Rules and regulations for the government of the . . . State Library, prescribed by the Trustees; adopted Aug. 2, 1890. '90. 32°. 11 p.

— *Same;* adopted Aug. 1, 1903. '03. 32°. 10 p.

— Index to bills introduced in the Legislature . . . during the 27th, 28th, and 29th sessions, 1887–91; comp. by the State Librarian. '91. 8°. 302 p.

— List of duplicates from the General Department for sale or exchange. [1891.] 34 p.

— *Same;* from the Law Dept. [1891.] 8°. 16 p.

— Index to the records of the Supreme Court of California on file in the State Library . . . to Sept. 1890. '91. 8°. 213 p.

— *Same;* to Jan. 1892. '92. 8°. 483 p.

— Books and periodicals wanted to purchase. [1892.] 16 p.

— Finding list of unclassified art and miscellaneous books. 1892. 8°. 42 p.

— Special bulletin, no. 1: List of printed maps. 1899. 8°. 43 p.

— Descriptive list of the libraries of Cal., containing the names of all persons who are engaged in library work in the State. 1904. 8°. 134 p. map. il

— *Traveling Libraries Department.* Circular, 1903. 32°.

Cont.: No. 1, Traveling libraries; rules for lending; July 1903. '03. 6 p.

— — *Same;* 2d ed. 1904. 32°.

— — Finding lists, travelling libraries 1–17. 1903–04. 32°.

Note. Nos. 1–6, 1903; nos. 7–17, 1904.

— *See also under* Miscellaneous, *Library.*

[*Mineralogy.*] *California State Mining Bureau.* Report of the State Mineralogist, annual, 1880, 82–90; biennial, 1890/92–94/96; report of Board of Trustees, 1896/1900–00/02. '81–1902. 8°. il. maps. pl.

Note. The Bureau was created in accordance with an act of the Legislature approved Apr. 16, 1880. No report was printed in 1881. There were two editions of the 11th, [1st bien.], rpt., for Sept. 15, 1890/92, one printed in 1892 (28 p.) and one in 1893 (612 p., including editor's note). Rpt. 1896/1900 covered the four years ending Sept. 1900. Rpt. 1900/02 includes the rpt. of the State Mineralogist. In 1900 and 1902 the rpts. were very brief, the work of the Department being given to the public in bulletins instead.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–28. 1888–[1903]. 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. A description of the dessicated human remains in the State Mining Bureau; by Winslow Anderson, *M.D.* 1888. 41 p. fig. — No. 2. Methods of mine timbering; by W. H. Storms. 1894. 58 p. il. — No. 3. The gas and petroleum yielding formations of the central valley of California; by W. L. Watt, *M.E.* 1894. 95 p. il. maps. — No. 4. Catalogue of California fossils (pts. 2, 3, 4, and 5); by Dr. J. G. Cooper. 1894. 65 p. pl. — No. 5. The cyanide process, its practical application and economical results; by Dr. A. Sheidel, *E.M.* 1894. 133 p. il. — No. 6. California gold mill practices; by Ed. B. Preston, *M.E.* 1895. 85 p. il. — No. 7. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1894; comp. by Charles G. Yale, statistician. *n. imp.* — No. 8. *Same;* for the year 1895. *n. imp.* — No. 9. Mine drainage, pumps, etc.; by Hans C. Behr. 1896. 210 p. il. —

Mineralogy, continued.]

No. 10. A bibliography relating to the geology, palæontology and mineral resources of California; by Anthony W. Vogdes. 1896. 121 p. — No. 11. Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties; Pt. 1; W. L. Watts, *M.E.* 1897. 84 p. il. fig. — No. 12. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1896. *n. imp.* — No. 13. *Same*, for 1897. *n. imp.* — No. 14. *Same*, for 1898. *n. imp.* — No. 15. [Map.] Oil City oil fields, Fresno county. *n. imp.* — No. 16. The genesis of petroleum and asphaltum in California; by A. S. Cooper. 1899. 89 p. il. — No. 17. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1899. *n. imp.* — No. 18. The Mother Lode region of California; by W. H. Storms, *E.M.* 1900. 154 p. il. — No. 19. Oil and gas yielding formations of California; by W. L. Watts, *E.M.* 1900. 236 p. il. map. — No. 20. Synopsis of general report; by W. L. Watts, *E.M.* 1901. 21 p. — No. 21. [Table] showing by counties the mineral productions of California for the year 1900. *n. imp.* — No. 22. [Table] showing the mineral productions of California for fourteen years. *n. imp.* — No. 23. The copper resources of California; by Lewis E. Aubury. 1902. 282 p. il. map. — No. 24. The saline deposits of California; by Gilbert E. Bailey, *E.M.*, *Ph.D.* 1902. 216 p. il. map. — No. 25. [Table] showing by counties the mineral production of California for the year 1901. *n. imp.* — No. 26. [Table] showing the mineral production of California for fifteen years. *n. imp.* — No. 27. The quicksilver resources of California. 1903. 273 p. il. map. — No. 28. [Table] showing by counties the mineral production of California for sixteen years [1887-1902]. *n. imp.* Size, 21½ × 34½ in.

Note. A second edition of no. 2 (70 p.) was issued in 1896. Nos. 18-19 were included in the Appendices, 1901, v. 3.

— Register of the mines and minerals of the State of California. [1898-1903.] obl. 8°. maps.

Cont.: Nevada, Siskiyou, Plumas, Trinity, Calaveras, Lake, Placer, Inyo, El Dorado, Shasta, San Bernardino, San Diego and Sierra counties.

— Register of oil wells in Los Angeles city; data collected April 1903. ['03.] obl. 8°. 13 p. maps.

— First annual catalogue of the State Museum of California; being the collection made by the State Mining Bureau. 1882. 8°. 350 p.

— *Same;* revised and reprinted. 1888. 8°. 220 p.

— Catalogue of the State Museum of California, Vol. 2; being collections made by the State Mining Bureau from Apr. 16, 1881 to May 15, 1884. '85. 8°. 220 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 3; being collections . . . from May 15, 1884 to Mar. 31, 1887. '87. 8°. 195 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 4; being collections . . . from Mar. 31, 1887 to Aug. 20, 1890. '90. 8°. 261 p.

— *Same;* Vol. 5; . . . from Sept. 1, 1890 to Mar. 30, 1897. '99. 8°. 292 p.

— Catalogue of the Library . . ., Sept. 1, 1892. '92. 8°. 149 p.

— Geology of northern Ventura, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Monterey, and San Benito counties; by Harold W. Fairbanks. 1894. 8°. 36 p. fig.

Note. This and the four following entries are reprints from 12th report of State Mineralogist, 1894.

— Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations; by Thomas Haight Leggett. 1894. 8°. 45 p. il. pl.

— Auriferous conglomerate in California; by R. L. Dunn, M.E. 1894. 8°. 15 p.

— Ancient channel system of Calaveras county; by W. H. Storms, M.E. 1894. 8°. 13 p. fig.

— Red Rock, Goler, and Summit mining districts in Kern county; by Harold W. Fairbanks. 1894. 8°. 5 p.

— Gold mills of California. [1896.] 8°. 34 p.

Note. This is a reprint from the 13th report of the State Mineralogist, 1896.

[*Mineralogy, continued.*]

— Preservation of structural timber; by John D. Isaacs. [1896.] 8°. 13 p.

Note. This is a reprint from the 13th report of the State Mineralogist, 1896.

— Reconnaissance of the Colorado Desert mining district; by Stephen Bowers, Ph.D. 1901. 8°. 19 p.

— A few facts concerning the mineral production of California as compared with the total assessed valuation; Lewis E. Aubury, State Mineralogist. [1901]. 8°. 10 p. folder.

— Gold production: [table] showing total production of gold in Cal. since 1848, by years, according to different authorities; collated by C. G. Yale, statistician. 1902. sheet; size, 12 × 22½ in.

— California mines and minerals . . . San Francisco, [1903.] obl. 16°. 34 p. il.

State Mineral Cabinet. Report of Trustees, annual, 1888; biennial, 1890/92-98/1900. '88-1901. 8°.

Note. An act approved Mar. 9, 1887 provided for the removal of the Mineral cabinet from the State Library. It was removed to the E. B. Crocker Art Gallery.

— Catalogue of minerals and ores in the State Mineral Cabinet at the E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, Cal. 1888. 8°. 93 p.

See also back under *Education, Univ. of Cal., Geology, Mineralogy,* and *Mining and Metallurgy;* and back under *Geology.*

Museum, State. See back under *Mineralogy, Mining Bureau.*

[*Observatory.*] See back under *Education, University of California, Lick Observatory.*

[*Parks.*] *Board of Park Commissioners of San Francisco.* Report, annual, 1871/72, 76/77, 90-96. '72-96. 8°.

Los Angeles Park Commissioners. Report, 1892. '92. 8°.

[*Printing.*] *State Printer* (1850-52; 1854-72.) Report, annual, 1850/51-52. '51-52. 8°.

Note. Between 1852 and 1854, when there was no State Printer, contracts for printing were let by the Governor and Controller. No record of any rpts. between 1854 and 1872.

Superintendent of Printing (1872-). Report, biennial, 1876/77-1900/02. '78-1902. 8°.

Note. In 1872 the State established its own printing plant, in charge of the Supt. No rpt. 1872-76. Rpt. 1880 annual.

— Special report on the cost of school-books. [1883.] 8°. 8 p.

— Supplemental report. 1887. 8°. 9 p.

[*Prisons.*] *State Board of Prison Directors.* Annual report of State Prison Inspectors for 1851; State Board of Commissioners, 1852; State Prison Inspectors, 1854; Directors of State Prison, 1855, 58, 59; Board of Commissioners, 1860; Board of Directors, 1861, 62, 63, 63/65-77/79; special report, 1875; State Board of Prison Directors, report, annual, 1880-92; biennial, 1892/94-94/96, 96/1900-00/02.

Note. Rpt. 1896/1900 covers four years.

— Investigation by the State Board of Prison Directors of charges of cruelty at Folsom Prison, Aug. 13, 1887. '87. 8°. 70 p.

— Selections from standard authors for the benefit of the prison inmates; comp. by James Gauley, moral instructor, State Prison at Folsom. 1888. 8°. 90 p.

— List of prisoners in the California State Prison at San Quentin, with a list of prisons in other States. 1888. 8°. 38 p.

[*Prisons, continued.*]
— Supplemental list of prisoners received at the California State prison at San Quentin, July 1888. *n. t. p.* 8°.
— *Same;* Aug., 1888; Apr., May, July, Aug., Oct., Nov., 1889; Jan., Mar., July, Aug., Sept., Dec., 1890; Jan./Feb., 1891.
— List of convicts on register of State Prison at San Quentin, Marin county, Cal. 1889. 8°. 404 p.
— Rules for the government of the Board of Directors of State Prisons of Cal. 1889. 24°. 7 p.
— Rules and regulations for the government of the officers and guards of the Cal. State Prison at Folsom. 1889. 8°. 15 p.
— Jute mill: State prison bag factory, showing cost of plant and operating expenses of the jute mill at San Quentin. John McComb, [Warden]. 1890. 8°. 12 p.
— Rules and regulations for the California State Prisons at San Quentin and Folsom, May 10, 1890. '90. 8°. 4 p.
— Warden's report of the financial operations of San Quentin Prison for ten years. 1890. 8°. 8 p.
— Report of Robert T. Devlin, President of the State Board of Prison Directors . . . , on various reformatory and penal institutions of the United States. 1890. 8°. 161 p.
— Rules and regulations for the California State Prison at San Quentin, Apr. 1, 1891. '93. 23 p.
— Rules and regulations for the paroling of prisoners. 1893. obl. 48°. 18 p.
— *Same. n. imp.* 16°. 8 p.
— Illegal forfeiture of credits; John McComb [Warden . . . at San Quentin]. *n. imp.* 8°. 4 p.
— Compendium of the statutes and codes, and other matter relating to the State prisons and prisoners, [etc.]; comp. by Brainard F. Smith, July 1, 1903. '03. 16°. 92 p.
See also under Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, 89; *under* Inspection and Regulation, *Highways*, Bulletin 2; *under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889, 1903; *and under* Miscellaneous, *Prisons.*

[*Reform.*] *State Reform School* (Marysville, 1860–68). Report of the Trustees, annual, 1860–63; biennial, 1864/65, 66/67. ['60–67.] 8°.
Note. Law to establish school in Marysville passed in 1859 and repealed 1867/68.

Preston School of Industry (Ione, 1889–). Report, biennial, 1889/90–98/1900. '90–1900. 8°.
— Rules and regulations for officers and employees. 1894. 8°. 12 p.
— Circular of information. 1894. 8°. 7 p.
State Reform School (Whittier, 1889–). Report of Board of Trustees, 1890–1902. Sacramento *and* Whittier, '90–1902. 8°.
— Circulars of information, nos. 1–4. 1891–93.
— Proceedings and addresses at the laying of the corner-stone of the State Reform School . . . 1890. 8°. 37 p.
— Rules and regulations. 1891. 16°. 11 p.

Silk Culture, Board of (1883–96). Report, annual, 1883; biennial, 1883/84–87/88. '83–88. 8°.
Note. The term of the last Board expired in 1896.
— General instructions for rearing silk-worms, with a treatise on securing healthy silk-worm eggs; also a sketch of the habits and structure of the silk-worm; by Mrs. Louisa Rienzi, Secretary. 1886. 8°. 22 p. il.
— *Same.* 1889. 16°. 35 p. il.
See also under Miscellaneous, *Silk Culture.*

Veterans' Home of California (Yountville, Napa Co., 1882–). Report of the President and other officers; annual, 1884–86, 92; report of the Board of Directors, 1902/03. '87–[1903.] 8°.

Note. From 1882–97 the property of the Veterans' Home Association, and since 1883 receiving an annual allowance from the State. In 1897 became a State institution with a Board of Directors required to make an annual report to the Governor No reports of this Board appear to have been printed before that for 1902/03.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1897.

Viticultural Commissioners, Board of (1880–95). Report; annual, 1880 (rev. ed.), 1893/94. '80–94. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94 closed on Sept. 1st. By act of the Legislature of 1895 the property and duties of the Board were transferred to the University of California.

— Report of the chief executive viticultural officer to the Board of State Viticultural Commissioners, 1881, 82/83, 83/84. '82–84. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1881 had appendices A–D, and rpt. 1883/84 had three appendices. These were treatises on viticultural subjects issued simultaneously with the rpts. but in separate form.

— *Same*, 1882/83. Appendix 1. The Chaintre system of pruning and conducting the vine. '83. 8°. 67 p.

— *Same*. App. 2. Practical manual of pruning as practised near Bordeaux. 1883. 8°. 61 p.

— *Same*. App. 3. Different methods of grafting the vine. 1883. 8°. 62 p.

— *Same*, 1888. App. 4. Grafting to muscats. 1888. 8°. 13 p.

— *Same*. App. 5. Wines, their care and treatment in cellar and store, together with a short treatise on vinification. 1889. 8°. 148 p.

— Report of Arpad Haraszthy . . . to R. W. Waterman, Governor. San Francisco, 1888. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the 6th annual State Viticultural Convention. 1888. 8°. 218 p.

Note. Report of the 3d convention also published, but not by the State.

— Directory of the grape-growers and wine-makers of California. 1888. 8°. 62 p.

— Annual report of George West, Commissioner for the San Joaquin district. 1891. 8°. 11 p.

— How to raise the price of grapes, and an analysis of the sweet vine law; by Charles A. Wetmore. 1891. 8°. 15 p.

— Directory of the grape-growers, wine-makers and distillers of California and of the principal grape-growers and wine-makers of the eastern States. 1891. 8°. 254 p.

— Brandy distillation: Appendix A to the biennial report of the Board of State Viticultural Commissioners for 1891/92; in 2 pts. '92. 8°. 125 p.

— The vine in Southern California, being reports by Commissioners Bichowsky and Shorb on the present state of the vineyards. 1892. 8°. 13 p.

— Grape syrup: Appendix A to annual report, 1893. '93. 8°. 15 p. fig.

— The vineyards in Alameda county; being the report of Charles Bundschu, Commissioner for the San Francisco district. 1893. 8°. 23 p.

— The vineyards in Napa county; being the report of E. C. Priber, Commissioner for the Napa district. 1893. 8°. 47 p.

— The vineyards in Sonoma county; being the report of I. DeTurk, Commissioner for the Sonoma district. 1893. 8°. 48 p.

— The vineyards of Southern California; being the report of E. C. Bichowsky, Commissioner for the Los Angeles district. 1893. 8°. 47 p.

Viticultural Commissioners, Board of, continued.

— Treatise on wine production and special reports on wine examinations, the tariff and internal revenue taxes, and chemical analysis; by Chas. A. Wetmore. 1894. 8°. 91 p. tables.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; back under *Education, Univ. of Cal., Agriculture, College of*, and under *Horticulture; and forward under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1870, 76, 80.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* California section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary; v. 1–8, Jan. 1897–Dec. 1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. For earlier years see back under *Agriculture*, 1891.

— Weekly bulletin, Apr. 12, 1897–1904. [Sacramento *and* San Francisco, '97–1904.] f° broadside.

Note. First eleven nos. issued in Sacramento; commencing with no. 12, June 28, 1897, issued in San Francisco. 38 nos. in 1897; since then 52 nos. annually.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1902–05. f° broadside.

Note. Issued from Jan. to April each year.

[*Yosemite Valley.*] *Commissioners to Manage the Yosemite Valley and the Mariposa Big Tree Grove* (1866–). Report, biennial, 1866/67–1900/02. '66–1902. 8°.

Note. Report 1880 annual; 1899/1900 not printed.

— By-laws. San Francisco, 1866. 24°. 16 p

— Information for the use of Yosemite visitors; comp. by W. E. Dennison, Guardian. 1886. 8°. 27 p.

— *Same*; comp. by Commissioners. 1887. 8°. 24 p.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer*, 1882; back under *Geology*, 1868, 69; *and under* Legislature, *Laws of the State, Special Laws, Yosemite*, and *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. California reports, v. 1–141; reports of cases, 1850–1904. 141 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1850–51; by N. Bennett. 2–4, 1852–54; by H. P. Hepburn. 5, 1855; by W. G. Morris. 6–8, 1856–57; by H. T. Booraem. 9–12, 1858–59; by H. Lee. 13–15, 1859–60; by J. B. Harmon. 16–19, 1860–62; by D. T. Bagley. 20–22, 1862–63; by C. J. Hillyer. 23–32, 1863–67; by C. A. Tuttle. 33–37, 1867–69; by J. E. Hale. 38, 1869; by T. Robinson. 39–40, 1870–71; by R. A. Thompson. 41–51, 1871–77; by C. A. Tuttle. 52, 1877–78; by C. A. Tuttle and G. J. Carpenter. 53, 1878–79; by G. J. Carpenter. 54–62, 1879–82; by G. H. Smith. 63–72, 1883–87; by W. W. Cope. 73–141, 1888–1904; by C. P. Pomeroy.

— Records, v. A–Q. *n. t. p.* [1882–89.] 17 v. 8°.

— *Same*, v. 1–3371. *n. t. p.* [1865–1904.] 3371 v. 8°.

— California decisions, v. 1–27, Dec. 1, 1890–June 28, 1904. San Francisco, '91–1904. 27 v. 8°.

— Digests of reports of the Supreme Court. Sacramento *and* San Francisco, 1856–1902. 8°.

Cont.: 1850–56; by E. B. Crocker. '56. 1 v. — 1850–58; by L. Shearer. '59. 1 v. — 1850–60; by H. J. Labatt. '61. 2 v. — 1850–68; by C. H. Parker. '69. 2 v. — 1868–73; [suppl. to Parker] v. 3; by R. Desty. '75. 1 v. — 1850–80; by A. L. Rhodes. '82. 2 v. — 1880–84 [suppl. to Rhodes] v. 3; by H. L. Gear. '87. 1 v. — Index, 1850–79; by W. Whitmore. '86. 1 v. — Citations and table of cases, 1850–71; by R. Desty. 1 v. — *Same*, 1872–77, suppl.; by R. Desty. '78. 1 v. — 1850–85; by H. L. Gear. '87. 1 v. — 1885–91; by A. Burrows. '91. 1 v. — 1850–93; by J. H. Deering. '95. 3 v. — 1894–96, 96–99, 99–1903; by J. H. Deering. v. 4–6. '86–1902. 3 v.

Supreme Court, continued.
— Case and citation index; by King and Leonard. 1894. 8°. 109 p.
— *Same;* Lawyer's Co-op. Pub. Co. Rochester, N. Y., 1897. 8°. 107 p.
— *Same;* by M. C. Hester. Los Angeles, 1897. 8°. 507 p.
— Rules. 1892–1903. 24° *and* f°.
Note. Issued at irregular intervals.
— Notes on California reports; by C. T. Boone, W. Joyce, J. A. and A. Raymond. San Francisco, 1898. 4 v. 8°.
District Court reports; by H. J. Labatt. 1857. 1 v. 8°.
Probate reports; by M. H. Myrick. 1872–79. 1 v. 8°.
— *Same;* by J. V. Coffey. 1894–1902. 2 v. 8°.
See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General* and *Controller; under* Institutions, *Libraries; and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1885.

LEGISLATURE.

1st session, Dec. 1849/Apr. 1850; 2d–14th, annual, beginning in January, 1851–63; 15th–22d, biennial, beginning in December, 1863/64–77/78; 23d, biennial, Jan./Apr. 1880; 24th–35th, biennial, beginning in January, 1881–1903. Extra sessions: 24th extra, Apr. 1881; 25th extra, March 1884; 26th extra, July 1886; 33d extra, Jan. 1900.

[*Laws of the State.*] Statutes and amendments to codes. 1850–1903. 37 v. 8°.
— Compiled laws from 1850 to 1853; by S. Garfield and F. A. Snyder. Benicia, 1853. 8°.
— Digest of laws from 1850 to 1857; by W. H. R. Wood. San Francisco, '57. 8°.
— General laws from 1850 to 1864; by T. H. Hittell. S. F., '65. 8°.
— *Same*, 4th ed. S. F., 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
— General laws from 1864 to 1871; v. 3, being Supplement to Hittell's General Laws; by C. H. Parker. S. F., 1871. 1 v. 8°.
— Statutes continued in force and not affected by the codes; by C. Haymond, J. C Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1873. 8°.
— General laws, by J. H. Deering. S. F., 1897. 24°. 1354 p.
— *Same;* 1899. 24°. 1354 p.
— *Same*, as amended up to the end of the session of 1903; edited by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. San Francisco, '03. 16°. 1740 p.
— [*Codes.*] Political code, 2 v.; Civil code, 2 v.; Code of civil procedure, 2 v.; Penal code, 1 v.; annotated by C. Haymond and J. C. Burch. 1872. 7 v. 8°.
— — Codes and statutes: v. 1, Political and civil codes; v. 2, Code of civil procedure and penal code; by T. H. Hittell. San Francisco, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* Supplement, v. 3; by T. H. Hittell. S. F., 1880. 1 v. 8°.
— — Codes and statutes: v. 1, Political code; v. 2, Civil code; v. 3, Code of civil procedure; v. 4, Penal code; annotated by F. P. Deering. S. F., 1885. 4 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* Supplement; by F. P. and J. H. Deering. S. F., 1889. 8°.
— — *Same;* Pocket ed. S. F., 1893. 4 v. 24°.
— — *Same;* S. F., 1897. 4 v. 24°.
— — *Same;* S. F., 1899. 4 v. 24°.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— — Political code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* annotated; by N. Newmark. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* 1883, 85, 8°; 1889, 24°.

— — *Same,* including 1903; ed. by James H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1397 p.

— — Civil code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* annotated; by A. Hart. S. F., 1876. 8°.

— — *Same;* 1880, 81, 83, 85, 8°; 1888, 24°.

— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1044 p.

— — Code of civil procedure; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* annotated; by W. Olney. S. F., 1872. 8°.

— — *Same;* 1873, 74, 76. 8°.

— — *Same;* by E. F. B. Harston. S. F., 1877. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* by N. Newmark. S. F., 1880. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* 1883, 85, 8°; 1887, 89, 24°.

— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 1079 p.

— — Penal code; by C. Haymond, J. C. Burch, and J. H. McKune. 1872. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* annotated; by C. L. White and W. F. George. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* by R. Desty. S. F., 1881. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same;* 1883, 85. 8°.

— — *Same;* by C. P. Pomeroy. S. F., 1901. 1 v. 8°.

— — *Same,* 1903; ed. by J. H. Deering [and] W. S. Braun. S. F., '03. 12°. 957 p.

— Index to the laws of California, 1850–93, prepared under . . . A. J. Johnston, Superintendent of State Printing. 1894. 8°. 739 p.

— *Same;* 1895–1901; sections of the codes added, amended, or repealed; list indicating statutes remaining in force. Pt. 2d of Report of Commissioners for Revision . . . '03. 8°. 193 p.

See below, *Statutory Revision,* 1896.

— Law and form book, 3d ed.; by H. H. Bancroft & Co. S. F., 1865. 8°. 735, 35 p.

— Forms and use of blanks; by R. W. Hunt. S. F., 1866. 2 v. 8°. 1166 p.

— *Same;* by J. C. Bates. 2d ed. S. F., 1877. 8°. 499 p.

— Code time table; by J. H. Kann. S. F., 1901. 8°. 125 p.

— Code and constitution citations; by C. W. Palm. Los Angeles, 1902. 8°. 94 p.

— [*Statutory Revision.*] *Commission to Examine the Codes.* Report of Commissioners, Oct. 11, Nov. 15, 1873, Feb. 28, 1874. '74. 3 pm. 8°. 6 p.; 18 p.; 14 p.

— — Copy of the draft of an act to amend the civil code, reported to the Governor Oct. 13, 1873. *n. imp.* 8°. 88 p.

— — *Commission for the Revision and Reform of the Law* (1895–). Report, 1896–1902. '96–1903. 8°.

Cont.: Report, Dec. 5, 1896. '96. 304 p. — Report: v. 1, Revised civil code, Nov. 30, 1898. '99. 568 p. — Supplemental reports . . . being that portion of the revised political code relating to municipal corporations. *n. imp.* 174 p. — Report: Recommendations respecting the code of civil procedure, Aug. 1, 1900. '00. 222 p. — Report: Recommendations respecting the civil code, Sept. 1, 1900. '00. 142 p. Report: Recommendations . . . penal code, Oct. 1, 1900. '00. 106 p. — Supplemental report. 1901. 12 p. — Report: Recommendations . . . political code; also, Index to laws from 1895 to 1901, inclusive, and a list indicating the statutes remaining in force, Nov. 1, 1902. Pt. 1, 1902; 406 p.; pt. 2, 1903; 193 p.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— [*Special Laws.*] [*Banks.*] Sections of the constitution and codes of California . . . relating to banks and banking, and building and loan associations; comp. by W. W. Moreland. 1892. 8°. 87 p
— — An act creating a Board of Bank Commissioners and prescribing their duties and powers; approved Mar. 30, 1878, and as amended Mar. 10, 1887, and Mar. 26, 1895. '95. 8°. 13 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Bank Commissioners*, 1888.
— Corporation laws; by C. A. Son. Los Angeles, 1901. 24°. 685 p.
— — *Same*, by W. I. Brobeck and R. M. Sims. S. F., 1904. 8°. 1094 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1886, 90, 93, 1903.
— County government act; by A. J. Leary. S. F., 1891. 8°. 367+159 p.
— — *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1897. 24°. 712 p.
— — *Same;* 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1899. 24°. 789 p.
— Criminal law; by C. H. Fairall. Los Angeles, 1902. 1 v. 8°.
— [*Education.*] Amendments to the school law of California since 1895. *n. imp.* 8°. 20 p.
See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Education.*
— [*Elections.*] The citizens' handbook, containing the Registry Act and the laws regulating elections. 1866. 8°. 64 p.
— — The Registry Act . . . as amended at the 17th session of the Legislature. 1868. 8°. 19 p.
— — Primary election law [approved Mar. 13, 1897.] *n. imp.* 20 p.
— — Election laws; by Carlisle & Co. S. F., 1900. 24°. 178 p.
— — *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1890, 95.
— [*Electricity.*] *See below under* Gas.
— Evidence, Law of; by C. Hillyer. S. F., 1903. 16°. 849 p.
Note. A digest.
— [*Fertilizer.*] *See under* Institutions, *Education, University of California, Agriculture, College of*, Circular.
— [*Fish.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Commissioners.*
— [*Game.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Fish Commissioners.*
— Gas and electricity, Laws concerning; by J. W. Stetson. Oakland, 1904. 16°. 158 p.
— [*Harbors.*] An Act to create a State Board of Harbor Commissioners for the port of San Francisco, as amended; approved Feb. 28, 1876. 8°. 28 p.
— — Laws and statutes relating to the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Sept. 1, 1899. '99. 8°. 92 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors*, 1891.
— [*Horticulture.*] *See under* Institutions, *Horticulture*, 1901.
— Insanity law. [1897.] 8°. 24 p.
— Insolvency laws; by J. F. Cowdery. S. F., 1878–80.
— — *Same;* by W. F. Henning. Los Angeles, 1895. 8°. 369 p.
— Insurance laws. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Insurance Commissioner*, 1868, 73.

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]
— Irrigation laws; by J. D. Works. S. F., 1900. 8°. 128 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889.

— [*Lands.*] Land titles in San Francisco and laws affecting the same; by A. Wheeler. S. F., 1852. 4°. 128 p.
— — Land act of 1863, and instructions to county surveyors. 1863. 8°. 22 p.
— — Land, Swamp and overflowed; comp. by S. W. Norton. S. F., 1866. 8°. 16 p.
— [*Lien.*] Mechanics' lien law; by P. G. Buchan. S. F., 1868. 8°. 113 p.
— — *Same;* comp. by Reuben's Old Law Book Store. S. F., [1894.] 8°.
— — *Same;* by F. James. Los Angeles, 1900. 8°. 589 p.
— — *Same;* 2d ed. Los Angeles, 1902. 8°. 589 p.
— — Contract and statutory liens in Cal., and their enforcement; by C. M. Bufford. S. F., 1903. 12°. 1089 p.
— [*Mines and Mining.*] Titles to mining claims and water rights; by G. Yale. S. F., 1867.
— — Mining statutes, with forms; by A. Hart. S. F., 1877
— [*National Guard.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-General*, 1880, 90, 93, 97, 1903.
— [*Pharmacy.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Pharmacy, Board of.*
— [*Pilots*]. Provisions of the political code establishing pilots and pilot regulations for the ports of San Francisco, Mare Island, Vallejo, Port Costa, and Benicia; together with the by-laws of the Pilot Commissioners. 1883. 24°. 27 p.
— — *Same;* 1891, 95, 99. 24°.
— [*Poisons.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Pharmacy, Board of.*
— Practice act; by J. B. Hart. New York, 1853. 8°. 253 p.
— — *Same;* by H. J. Labatt. S. F., 1856. 8°.
— — *Same;* 2d, 3d, 4th ed. S. F., 1858, 60, 61. 3 v. 8°.
— — *Same;* by T. H. Hittell. S. F., 1863. 8°.
— — *Same;* (annotated) by C. H. Parker. S. F., 1868. 8°. 617, 54 p.
— — *Same;* by E. F. B. Harston. S. F., 1877. 8°. 713 p.
— [*Printing.*] Laws in force governing the State printing of California. 1883. 8°. 23 p.
— — *Same;* 1887. 8°. 46 p.
— Probate practice; by D. P. Belknap. S. F., 1858. 8°.
— — *Same;* 2d ed. S. F., 1861. 8°.
— — *Same;* rev. ed. S. F., 1870.
— — *Same;* 3d ed. S. F., 1873.
— — *Same;* by D. E. Alexander and J. Joseph. S. F., 1892. 8°. 738 p.
— [*Railroads.*] Laws of California relative to railroads and railroad companies which were in force January 1, 1873; together with the Act providing for the appointment of Commissioners of. Transportation. 1877. 8°. 56 p.
— — *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Transportation*, 1879.
— [*Revenue.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Controller*, 1897, 1901, 02; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Taxation.*

[*Laws of the State, continued.*]

— [*Roads.*] An act for the establishment of a uniform system of road government and administration in the counties of the State . . . [approved April 1, 1897]. *n. imp.* 8°. 16 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Highways*, Bulletin.

— [*San Francisco.*] Consolidation and other Acts relating to San Francisco city and county. S. F., 1876. 8°. 318 p.

— — *Same;* by A. E. T. Worley. S. F., 1887. 8°. 478 p.

— — See also above under *Harbors*, *Lands*, and *Pilots*.

— Street work laws; by F. G. Finlayson. Los Angeles, 1893. 8°. 312, 113 p.

— — *Same;* Vrooman Act; by C. E. McCullough. Los Angeles, 1896. 8°. 295 p.

— [*Trade-marks.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Secretary of State*, 1903.

— [*Yosemite.*] Laws relating to the Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove. *n. imp.* 12°. 35 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Journal of 1st–2d sessions bound with House Journal. Journal of 24th extra session bound with journal of 24th regular session; journals of 25th, 26th extra sessions bound individually; journal of 33d extra session bound with Assembly Journal of same session. For Appendices see at beginning of list, p. 525.

— List of committees and standing rules of the Senate, 1849/50–97. '50–97. 8°.

Note. 1899–1903 published in the Journals but not separately.

— Journal of the Assembly, 1st–35th session, 1849/50–1903. '50–1903. 33 v. 8°.

Note. Journal of 1st–2d sessions bound with Senate Journal. Journal of 24th extra session bound with journal of 24th regular session; journals of 25th, 26th extra sessions bound individually; journal of 33d extra session bound with Senate Journal of same session. For Appendices see at beginning of list, p. 525.

— Standing rules [and list of committees] of the Assembly, 1849/50–97. '51–97. 8° *and* 24°.

Note. 1899–1903 published in the Journals but not separately. The List of Committees is not always included.

— Senate and Assembly bills, amendments and resolutions, 20th–35th session, 1874–1903. *n. t. p.* '74–1903. 8°.

— Final history of Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, and resolutions, 24th–35th session, 1881–1903. 12 v. 8°.

— Report from the San Diego delegation upon the bill entitled, An Act concerning the San Diego and Gila Southern Pacific and Atlantic R.R. Co., and to extend the time of performing certain acts. 1868. 8°. 15 p.

— Report of Senate committee on the culture of the grape, with concurrent resolution relative to petitioning Congress to exempt fruit distilleries, etc. 1870. 8°. 6 p.

— Petition for woman's suffrage, in Senate, March 2, 1870. '70. 8°. 34 p.

— Preliminary report of the committee on corporations. 1874. 8°. 20 p.

— Reports of the joint committees on swamp and overflowed lands and land monopoly; presented at the 20th session of the Legislature of California. 1874. 8°. 354 p.

— Testimony taken by the special committee on Central Pacific Railroad matters. 1874. 8°. 39 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of the investigation into the affairs of the State Agricultural Society by the Assembly committee on agriculture. 1876. 8°. 10 p.

— Report of Senate committee on agriculture relative to Senate bill no. 508: an Act to save from destruction the vineyards of Cal. and to extinguish the phylloxera in said vineyards. [1876.] 8°. 5 p.

— Report of Senator McCoppin of committee on Chinese. [1876.] 8°. 13 p.

— Chinese immigration: the social, moral and political effect of Chinese immigration; testimony taken before a committee of the Senate [etc.]. 1876. 8°. 173 p.

— *Same:* . . . policy and means of exclusion; memorial . . . to Congress . . . and address to the people of the United States; prepared by a committee of the Senate. 1877. 8°. 49 p.

— *Same:* report to the Senate of its special committee on Chinese immigration. 1878. 8°. 302 p.

— Report of the Board of Commissioners of the Sacramento River Drainage District to the Governor of California. 1879. 8°. 30 p. maps.

— Report of Commission to examine into and report on the condition of certain funds, etc., in relation to the State University. 1879. 8°. 8 p.

— The culture of the grape: statements of Prof. Eugene Hilgard and A. Haraszthy . . . made before the committee on culture and improvement of the grape-vine, Feb. 1880. '80. 8°. 13 p.

— Report of the Board of Engineers appointed to examine into the matter of the measurement of materials used in the construction of the sea-wall and embankment at San Francisco . . . Jan. 20, 1882. '82. 8°. 51 p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors*, 1873, 82, and *Labor Statistics*, 1886.

— Report of the committee of the State Board of Health on State quarantine, appointed by virtue of Senate joint resolution no. 6, adopted Feb. 26, 1881. '83. 8°. 6 p. map.

— Report of Assembly committee on Assembly bill no. 207: "An Act to ascertain the sum due on all claims for work done and material furnished under the provision of an Act to promote drainage," etc. 1883. 8°. 17 p.

— Report of the committee on corporations of the Assembly [relative to R.R. Com'rs.]. 1883. 8°. 176 p.

— Report of joint committee of Senate and Assembly on commerce and navigation. 1883. 8°. 224 p.

— Transcript of papers filed and testimony taken in the contested election cases of L. W. Buck *vs.* M. Dudley . . . and E. C. Dozier *vs.* D. G. Barnes . . . 1883. 8°. 423 p.

— Transcript of papers filed and testimony taken in the contested election case of J. Marion Brooks *vs.* George Steele, as State Senator, third Senatorial district. 1883. 8°. 144 p.

— Testimony taken before the judiciary committee of the Senate in considering Assembly bill no. 10, concerning the regulation of railroads (generally known as the Barry bill). 1884. 8°. 211 p.

— Minority report of the committee appointed to investigate certain charges made . . . by Ed E. Leake against J. W. McCarthy, Clerk of Supreme Court. 1885. 8°. 5 p.

— Report of the Senate special committee to investigate the alleged defalcations in the office of the State Treasury under the administration of W. A. January . . . 1885. 8°. 50 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Report of Senate committee on fish and game. 1887. 5 p.

Note. This and the next following report seen only in Appendices to the Journals. The Assembly report was also reprinted by the State Legislature of Nevada in the Appendix to its Journals, 1887.

— Report of Assembly committee on fish and game. 1887. 5 p.

See preceding note.

— Report of special committee appointed to investigate charges respecting changes of position of bills in Assembly file, and also charges against members of the Assembly. 1887. 8°. 121 p.

— In the matter of contest of election of John J. Sullivan *vs.* W. O. Banks: Testimony taken . . . 1889. 8°. 361 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the Yosemite Valley Commissioners; Senate. [1889.] 8°. 40 p.

— *Same;* Assembly. 1889. 8°. 430 p.

— Investigation of the affairs of the Cal. State Prison and the charges against Warden John McComb; by the Assembly and Senate committees of the 28th Legislature. 1889. 8°. 430 p.

— Memorial services in memory of the late Gov. Washington Bartlett by the Senate and Assembly in joint convention. 1889. 8°. 12 p.

— Proceedings of the committee on judiciary regarding railroad tax suits, etc. 1889. 8°. 267 p.

— Statement relative to unpaid claims of California against the United States to special joint committee. *n. imp.* [1889.] 8°. 75 p.

— *Same,* Part no. 2: Continuation of the sworn statement of John Mullan relative to the unpaid claims of the State of California against the United States; made to the special joint committee, appointed under Assembly concurrent resolution no. 5, adopted Jan. 26, 1889. '89. 8°. 33 p.

— *Same,* Part no. 3: Completion of the sworn statement of John Mullan relative to the unpaid claims of . . . California . . .; made to special joint committee [etc.]. 1889. 8°. 38 p.

— Report to the Assembly, 29th session, relative to printing of State school text-books; F. T. Dunn, expert. 1891. 8°. 22 p.

— Report of the committee on commissions to the Assembly. 1891.

— In memory of James G. Blaine: memorial services of the Legislature. 1893. 8°. 30 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the construction of some of the buildings of the Home for the Feeble-minded at Glen Ellen [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 21 p.

— In the matter of the investigation of the Railroad Commissioners before a select committee of the Senate [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 70 p.

— Report of the testimony and proceedings in the matter of the investigation of the charges made against Assemblyman H. H. Johnson of Santa Clara County by James W. Rea, [etc.]. 1893. 8°. 349 p.

— Report of the testimony and proceedings in the matter of the investigation of the charges made against W. H. H. Hart, Atty-Genl, before the committee of the Assembly [etc.]. [1893.] 8°. 151 p.

— Report on re-assessment of [railway] property. 1893.

— Report relative to distance tariff. 1893.

— Testimony taken before select committee in matter of investigation of A. Bretz. [1893.] 8°. 81 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Testimony taken before the Senate committee on corporations, in the matter of railway assessments and the payment of taxes thereunder, for the years 1880 to 1892, inclusive. '93. 8°. 65 p.

— Testimony and proceedings in the matter of the charges of Senator Biggy against Senator Dunn, and report of the Committee, Mar. 12–15, 1895. '95. 8°. 28 p.

— Report of the committee on legislative business appointed at the 31st session (1895) of the Legislature to perfect a system of legislative practice. 1896. 8°. 56 p.

— Report of the committee appointed by the Senate . . . 1897, to make an examination of State institutions. '99. 8°. 187 p.

— Reports of standing and select committees of Senate and Assembly relative to the condition and management of the State prisons. 1903. 8°. 24 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Blind Men's Association. Sermon, and petition from blind men regarding the Adult Blind Home, to the Legislature and W. Bartlett, Governor. San Francisco, [1887]. 4°. 12 p.

[*Capitol.*] Specifications of labor, materials and mechanical workmanship to be furnished for the erection of the basement story walls of the State capitol of California. *n. d.* 8°. 7 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Capitol Comm'rs.*

[*Chinese.*] *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Labor Statistics*, 1886; *and under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1876, 77, 78.

[*Claims.*] *See under* Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1889.

[*Deaf.*] Proceedings of the Eleventh Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf, held at Berkeley, California, July 15–22, 1886. '87. 1 v. 8°.

[*Expositions.*] Report on the National Mining and Industrial Exposition, held at Denver, Colorado, Aug. 1882; W. B. Ewer, Commissioner from California. 1883. 8°. 110 p.

Report of A. Andrews, U.S. Commissioner for California at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, La., Dec. 16, 1884 to June 1, 1885. '86. 8°. 67 p.

California World's Fair Commission. Biennial report for the years 1891/92. '92. 19 p. il.

— Final report of the Cal. World's Fair Commission, including a description of all exhibits from the State . . . collected and maintained under legislative enactments at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. '94. 8°. 240 p. il.

California Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. California: its products, resources, industries and attractions; what it offers the immigrant, home-seeker, investor, and tourist; ed. by T. G. Daniells. 1904. 8°. 208 p. il.

[*Forestry.*] Report of the Lake Bigler Forestry Commission to Gov. G: Stoneman. 1884. 8°. 15 p. map.

[*Fruits.*] California dried fruits and how to use them; by Prof. Chas. H. Allen, of San Jose, Secretary of Committee. *n. imp.* 8°. 8 p.

See under Institutions, *Agriculture*, 1896, and *Horticulture.*

[*Harbors.*] Report of J: Pettee, expert, on the accounts of the State Harbor Commissioners (official term of J: S. Gray, Secretary). 1883. 8°. 20 p.

See under Inspection and Regulation, *Harbors;* and forward under *Rivers.*

[*Highways.*] *Folsom Highway Commissioners.* Report. 1899. 8°. 4 p.

[*Irrigation.*] Proceedings of the State Irrigation Convention, held at Riverside, California, May 14, 15, and 16, 1884. Riverside, '84. 8°. 96 p.

— *Same*, held at San Francisco, May 20, 21, and 22, 1886. *n. p.*, '86. 8°. 205 p.

— Address of the State Irrigation Committee to the Fresno and Riverside Irrigation Conventions and to the anti-riparian voters of California. *n. p.*, 1886. 8°. 299 p.

— Reclamation of arid lands by irrigation. Report of committee on arid lands of the California State Board of Trade. S. F., 1889. 8°. 52 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Attorney-General*, 1891, and *Secretary of State*, 1889; *and under* Inspection and Regulation, *Engineer.*

[*Lands.*] *Commission for the Purpose of Examining the Torrens Land Transfer Act of Australia.* Report to the Senate and Assembly. 1895. 8°. 26 p.

See also under Inspection and Regulation, *Lands*, and *Surveyor-General.*

[*Library.*] The State Library: report to Gov. R. W. Waterman by his attorneys. . . . The Governor's reply. 1888. 8°. 63 p.

[*Marshall Monument.*] *Marshall Monument Commission.* Report, 1890. '90. 8°. 4 p. il.

Marshall Monument and Grounds, Guardian of the (1891–). Report, 1894, 98. '94–99. 8°.

[*National Guard.*] History of F Co., 2d Inft'y, N.G.C., and annual report of Col. Wm. R. Smedberg, President. S. F., 1879. 8°. 44 p.

— Proceedings of the seventh annual convention of the National Guard Officers' Association of California, San Francisco, Dec. 1, 1890. S. F., '91 8°. 24 p.

— *Same;* of eighth annual convention, Dec. 7, 1891. S. F., '92. 8°. 11 p.

— Report upon the mobilization at Santa Cruz of the division of the National Guard commanded by Major-General John H. Dickinson. *n. p.*, 1901. 8°. 16 p.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Adjutant-General.*

[*Prisons.*] Testimony taken before George Stoneman, Governor, in the matter of the People *vs.* the State Board of Prison Directors. 1883. 8°. 371 p.

— Report of E. R. Highton, Commissioner . . . to . . . George Stoneman, Governor: State Prison reform, management and treatment of criminals and juvenile delinquents; Saratoga and St. Louis conventions; with appendices. S. F., [1884]. 8°. 58 p.

— Penology: report of the California State Penological Commission; in compliance with Senate concurrent resolution no. 5, passed Feb. 16, 1885. '87. 8°. 256 p.

— Report of W. C. Hendricks to Governor George Stoneman and the Penological Commission. 1887. 8°. 82 p.

— San Quentin Prison; its financial and business management, etc.: report of I. P. Allen, expert appointed by the Governor. 1889. 8°. 49 p.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1883, 89.

[*Railroads.*] Petition of citizens of San Francisco relative to arbitrary exactions and injunctions of railroad companies. 1874.

— Arguments and decisions in the railroad tax cases. S. F., 1882. 8°. 135, 45, 37, 33, 154, 96 p.

— Southern Pacific Company, complainant, *vs.* the Board of Railroad Commissioners: oral argument of Robert Y. Hayne, on behalf of defendants in 9th Circuit, U. S. Court (no. 12, 127). *n.d.*, [1896]. 8°. 696 p.

[*Rivers.*] *Examining Commission on Rivers and Harbors* (1889 for 2 yrs.) Report, 1890. '90. 8°. 148 p. maps.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1879.

[*Silk Culture.*] Memorial of L. Prevost in relation to publishing information on the silk culture of California. [1868.] 8°. 4 p.

— Memorial of Joseph Newman in relation to silk culture in California. 1868. 8°. 12 p.

— *See also under* Institutions, *Silk Culture.*

Sutter's Fort Trustees, Board of (1891–). Biennial report, 1893. '93. 8°.

ARIZONA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Arizona documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1903; and from catalogues of other State and city libraries. Partial revision by A. G. Stark, Assistant Territorial Librarian. All documents in this list published at Phœnix if not otherwise specified.

All of Arizona north of the Gila River was included in the Mexican cession of 1848, and in the Territory of New Mexico, 1850. Portion south of the Gila River included in Gadsden purchase, 1853. Organized as Territory of Arizona, 1863, including as much of present Nevada as lies south of the 37th parallel; this latter portion was transferred to the State of Nevada, 1866, leaving Arizona with its present boundaries. Capital located at Navajo Springs, Dec. 29, 1863; at Prescott, Sept. 26, 1864; at Tucson, Nov. 1, 1867; at Prescott, May 7, 1877; at Phœnix, February 4, 1889.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1864–70; biennial, 1871–1903. *v. p.*, ['65]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J: N. Goodwin, 1864; by R: C. McCormick, 1865, 66, 67, 68; by A. P. K. Safford, 1869, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77; by J: C. Fremont, 1879, 81; by F: A. Tritle, 1883, 85; by C. M. Zulick, 1887; by L: Wolfley, 1889; by N. O. Murphy (Acting Gov.), 1891, (Gov.), 1893; by L: C. Hughes, 1895; by B: J. Franklin, 1897; by N. O. Murphy, 1899, 1901; by A. O. Brodie, 1903.

Note. Messages 1864–73, 77 seen only in Journals. 1875 is called "3d bien." of A. P. K. Safford; 1885 is "2d bien." of F: A. Tritle. 1885 contains rpts. of Atty. Gen., Auditor, Treasurer, and Librarian in body of message, with an addenda of Pardons granted; 1891 contains rpts. of Normal School and University; 1895 has an appendix of Pardons granted, etc. 1883, 87, 95, have *n. t. p.* Printed at Tucson, 1875, 91, 1903; at Prescott, 1883, 85, 87; at Phœnix, 1893–1901.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1878–1902. Washington, D.C., '78–1902. 8°. maps. il.

Cont.: By J: C. Fremont, 1878–80; by J: J. Gosper, 1881; by F: A. Tritle, 1883–85; by C. M. Zulick, 1886–88; by L: Wolfley, 1889; by N. O. Murphy (Acting Gov.), 1890, 91, (Gov.), 1892; by L: C. Hughes, 1893–95; by B: J. Franklin, 1896; by M. H. McCord, 1897; by N. O. Murphy, 1898–1901; by A. O. Brodie, 1902–04.

Note. For years ending June 30. Many contain rpts., or extracts from rpts., of Territorial officers and institutions. Rpt. 1898 contains an exhaustive rpt. by Prof. W. P. Blake, Territorial Geologist, on "The Distribution of Metallic Wealth in Arizona." Rpts. 1899, 1901, 02 contain "Map of the Territory . . . Comp. from the official records of the General Land Office and other sources, under the direction of H. King, 1899." Printed at Baltimore, Md. Scale, 22 mi.= 1 in.; size, 17 × 20½ in.

— [Proclamation of R: C. McCormick calling for volunteers for service against hostile Apache Indians, Sept. 7, 1868.] Tucson, '68.

Note. Seen only in back of Journals of 5th L.A., 1869.

— Thanksgiving proclamation [Nov. 27, 1890. Phœnix, '90]. 4°. (1) p.

Adjutant General. Report, biennial, [1864/66]; annual report, 1892–94, 98, 1902. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Period of rpt. [1864/66] uncertain; others cover calendar years. Rpt. [1864/66] seen only in appendix to Journals, 1866. Rpt. 1898 was the only 12° seen. 1898 printed at Phœnix; others, *n. p.*

Adjutant General, continued.

— General orders, nos. 1–15; 1901. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Cont.: No. 1. Apr. 19. 6. July 18. 11. Oct. 30.
2. " 26. 7. Aug. 17. 12. Nov. 2.
3. May 16. 8. Sept. 14. 13. " 14.
4. " 27. 9. " 16. 14. " 26.
5. June 14. 10. Oct. 12. 15. Dec. 21.

Note. No. 1 contains military code approved Mar. 19, 1901. Nos. 10, 13, 15 have each 4 p.; no. 2 not seen; others are sheets.

Attorney General. Report, [1883/84], 88, 89, 99, 1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. [1883/84] seen only in Gov's. message, 1885.

Auditors, Board of. Report, 1865/66.

Note. Covers Dec. 16, 1865/Oct. 1, 1866. Seen only in appendix to Journals, 1866. *See following note.*

Auditor. Report, 1866/67; biennial, 1883/84, 89/90–99/1900. ['68–1900.] 8°.

Note. There is a gap of a month between the rpt. 1865/66 of the Board of Auditors and rpt. 1866/67 of the Auditor, the latter covering Nov. 1, 1866/Sept. 7, 1867. Period of rpt. 1883/84 uncertain; others cover calendar bienniums except that 1899/1900 closes on June 30th. Rpt. 1866/67 seen only in appendix to Journals, 1867; 1883/84 only in Governor's message 1885. 1889/90 printed at Prescott; later rpts. at Phœnix.

Treasurer. Report, Jan. 10, 1885; biennial report, 1893/94, 97/98, 99/1900–00/02. ['85–1902.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1885 rpt. uncertain; 1893/94, 97/98 cover calendar bienniums; 1899/1900 covers eighteen months to June 30; 1900/02 covers biennium ending June 30. Title-page of rpt. 1897/98 wrongly reads "Jan. 1, 1897–Jan. 1, 1898." Rpt. 1899/1900 has *n. t. p.* Rpt. 1885 seen only in Governor's message, 1885. Rpt. 1900/02 printed at Tucson.

Inspection and Regulation.

Control, Board of. [1st–3d] biennial report, 1895/96–99/1900. '97–[1900]. 8°.

Note. 1st not seen. [2d] for calendar biennium; [3d] for eighteen months to June 30. [2d] has *n. t. p.* [3d] contains rpts. of Insane Asylum and Prison for 1899/1900.

[*Education.*] *Department of Education.* Annual report of the Superintendent, 1881/82. Prescott, '83. 8°. 44 p.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Biennial report, 1888/90, 94/96–1902/04. '90–[1904]. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending June 30. Governor's message 1885 mentions a rpt. of the Supt. "submitted in ms." at that time; not known whether ever printed. In rpt. 1898/1900 it is stated that there are "no records in this office showing the condition of schools prior to 1885." Rpt. 1894/96 has *n. t. p.*; rpt. 1896/98, *n. p., n. d.*

— Public school laws of Arizona, Apr. 1, 1901. '01. 8°. 75 p.

Fish and Game Commissioners (1887–). Biennial report, 1897/98. '99. 8°. (1) 3 p.

Note. Period uncertain. Governor's message 1885 mentions a rpt. of the Bd. of Fish Commissioners "submitted in ms."; not known whether ever printed.

Live-stock Sanitary Board (1897–). [1st–2d?] biennial report, 1897/98–99/1900. ['99–1900.] 8°.

Note. [1st] covers calendar biennium; [2d] covers eighteen months ending June 30. This rpt. mentions a Record of Brands, published Dec. 14, 1898.

Institutions.

[*Capitol.*] *Capitol Site Commissioners* (1889–97). Biennial report, 1893/94. *n.t.p.* ['95.] 8°. 2 (2) p.

Note. For calendar biennium. Title from cover.

Capitol Grounds and Building Commission (1897–1901). Report, 1898/99–99/1900. *n. p., n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Covering Mar. 8, 1898/Jan. 14, 1899, and calendar biennium, respectively. Throughout latter rpt. this commission is called simply "Capitol Commission."

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Tempe, 1885–). Report, 1890; biennial, 1897/98, 1900/02. ['91]–1903. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890, made by the "Sec. of the Bd. of Education," seen only in Governor's message, 1891; period uncertain. Rpt. 1897/98 (*n. t. p.*) covers calendar biennium; rpt. 1900/02 covers biennium ending June 30.

Northern Normal School (Flagstaff, 1890-). Report, 1902, 04.

Note. Apparently biennial. Not known where printed.

University of Arizona (Tucson, 1885–). Annual report, 1890. ['91]. 8°.

Note. Made by the "Sec. of the Bd. of Regents." Seen only in Governor's message, 1891; period uncertain. The university, though authorized in 1885, was not opened until 1891.

— 1st–9th annual catalogue, 1891/92–99/1900. Phœnix *and* Tucson, '92–1900. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Contains also announcements for ensuing years. 2d–3d were the only 12°s seen. 1st printed at Phœnix; others at Tucson.

— *Agricultural Experiment Station* (Tucson, 1889–). 1st–14th annual report, 1889/90–93/94, 95–96, 97, 97/98–1902/03. Tucson, ['90]–1903. 8°.

Note. For years ending June 30, except that 1895–96 cover calendar years and 1897 covers only six months, Jan. 1/June 30. The financial rpts. are in all cases for years ending June 30. The 6th, 7th, 8th rpts. are respectively Bulletins 19, 24 and 25. 13th rpt., 1901/02, contains a complete list of bulletins, ann. rpts., and Timely hints. 2d–5th not seen; all others printed at Tucson. (*See following note.*) There is also some record of experiment stations founded in 1891 at Phœnix, Tempe, and Yuma, but no publications issuing from them have been seen.

— — Bulletin, nos. 1–46, Dec. 1, 1890–Oct. 12, 1903. Tucson, ['90–1903.] 8° *and* 12°.

Note. No. 2 was the only 12° seen. Nos. 2, 6, 14, 40 have covers. No. [12], June 30, 1894, being issued by a new administration, was unnumbered in the regular series and was called "Series II, no. 1"; this new enumeration, however, ended there, for the regular series was continued with the next bulletin, no. 13, for Mar. 1, 189[5], misprinted "1894." Nos. 17–18 contain respectively Pt. 1 (first day) and pt. 2 (second day) of rpt. of the 1st Agricultural Convention, held at Phœnix, Oct. 18–19, 1895. Nos. 19, 24, 25 contain respectively the 6th, 7th, 8th ann. rpts. of the station. Nos. 34, 38, 45 contain collections of the Timely hints for farmers; (*see below*). No. 40 is "Soil survey in Salt River valley. Being No. 1 coöperative by the U. S. Dept. Agric. and the Ariz. Agric. Exper. Sta. Printed from the rpt. on field operations of the Div. of Soils for 1900"; apparently a U. S. document printed at Washington, D.C., but with a cover printed at Tucson. No. 33 also printed at Washington, D.C. There is a peculiar arrangement of vols. and pagination in connection with certain of the ann. rpts., as follows:

v. 1,	nos. 1–8,	individual p		v. 3, nos. 33–35,	p. 1–143.
	9–11,	p. 1–24.		11th ann. rpt.,	p. 144–187.
	12–16,	p. 1–92.		nos. 36–39,	p. 188–310.
	17–18,	p. 1–54.		12th ann. rpt.,	p. 311–342.
	19,	individual p.		no. 40 [U. S.],	individ. p.
	20–25,	" "			
v. 2,	nos. 26–29,	p. 1–150.		v. 4, nos. 41–45,	p. 1–238.
	9th ann. rpt.,	p. 151–189.		13th ann. rpt.,	p. 239–272.
	no. 30,	p. 190–225.		no. 46,	p. 273–296.
	10th ann. rpt.,	p. 226–262.			
	nos. 31–32,	p. 263–?			

Nos. 27–30 have even numbers on odd pages, and vice versa. In the 13th ann. rpt. mention is made of indexes to v. 1 and 2.

— — Timely hints for farmers, nos. 1–44, Oct. 1, 1899–Jan. 25, 1903. [Tucson, '99–1903.] 24°, 8°, *and* f°.

Note. Issued approximately on the 1st and 15th of the month. Nos. 1–18 seen only "collected, edited, and illustrated" in Bull. 34; similarly, nos. 19–34 in Bull. 38; and nos. 35–41 in Bull. 45. Nos. 41, 43 are narrow f° broadsides; no. 44 is a 24°; no. 42 not seen.

Geologist, Territorial. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

Insane Asylum (Phœnix, 1885–). Report, 1893, 98; 7th biennial report, 1899/1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1893, 98 not seen. 7th covers Jan. 1, 1899/June 30, 1900; seen only in [3d] bien. rpt. of the Board of Control, 1899/1900.

Library, Territorial (Phœnix). Report of the Librarian, annual, 1866–67; biennial, 1883/84, 1900/02.

Note. Rpts. 1866–67 seen only in appendixes to Journals, 1866–67; 1883/84 seen only in Governor's message, 1885. During these years the Sec. of the Territory was Territorial Librarian *ex officio*. Rpt. 1900/02 not seen.

Prison, Territorial (Yuma, 1875–). [1st] annual report, 1890; [annual, 1892]; biennial, 1897/98–99/1900. '91–[1900.] 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 covers July 5/Dec. 31, with statistics covering 1875–90; this was the only 12° seen. Rpt. [1892] is for the calendar year 1892, though called on cover "bien. rpt. 1891/92." Rpt. 1897/98 covers a calendar biennium. Rpt. 1899/1900 covers Jan. 1, 1899/June 30, 1900; also included in [3d] bien. rpt. of the Board of Control, 1899/1900.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.* Arizona section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, [v. 1, no. 5]–v. 8, no. 12; May 1897–Dec. 1904. ['97]–1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States, consisting of monthly parts, ea. 8 p., and annual summaries, ea. 12 p. Enumeration began with v. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1900, the ann. summary being no. 13; since then each ann. summary has been included in the enumeration as no. 13 of its volume. No. [5] of v. 7, May 1903, wrongly numbered 6.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1–4, 1866–1904. *v. p.*, '84–1904. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1866–84; F. P. Dann. 2–4, 1884–1904; E. W. Lewis.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY].

1st–4th sessions annual, beginning in Sept., 1864, Dec., 1865, Oct., 1866, Sept., 1867; held at Prescott; 5th–23d, biennial, beginning in January, 1869–1905; held at Tucson, 1869–77; at Prescott, 1879–87; at Phœnix, 1889–1905.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Acts . . . 1st–23d session, 1864–1905. *v. p.*, '65–[1905]. 8°.

Note. Acts of 1st–5th, 10th–12th, 14th sess. printed at Prescott; 6th–9th at Tucson; 13th at San Francisco; 15th–20th, 22d–23d at Phœnix; 21st at Jefferson City, Mo. Acts of 14th sess. in Revised Statutes, 1887.

— Compiled laws . . . including . . . the session laws 1864–71 . . . Comp. by C. Bashford. Albany, N.Y., '71. 8°. vi, 627 p.

— Compiled laws; by J. P. Hoyt. Detroit, 1877.

— Revised statutes, [1887]. By C. H. King, B: Goodrich, E: W. Wells. Prescott, '87. 8°. 904 (1) p.

Note. Contains also session laws of 1887.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals, 1st–23d Legislative Assembly, 1864–1905. *v. p.*, '65–1905. 8°.

Note. The Council and House journals have been bound together in 1 v. for each session, with the above title. Through the 9th session, 1877, the Council and House journals were arranged alternately, by days, in each v.; beginning with the 16th session, 1891, the two journals were separate in each v. Journals of 1st–4th session have appendixes containing miscellaneous matter. 1st–5th, 10th–11th, 14th, printed at Prescott; 6th–9th at Tucson; 12th at Lincoln, Neb.; 13th at San Francisco; 15th–23d at Phœnix.

— Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians . . . for the years 1869 and 1870. [San Francisco?] '71. 8°. 32 p.

— Resources of Arizona . . . [San Francisco?] 1871. 8°. 31 p.

— *Same;* Prescott, 1881. 8°. 120 p.

— *Same;* 2d ed. [San Francisco], 1883. 8°. 275, xx p.

NEW MEXICO TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from material furnished by J. W. Raynolds, Secretary of New Mexico, from the collection of New Mexico documents in the New York Public Library, and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," 1880, and Annual Supplements, 1880–1902. All documents in this list published at the capital, Santa Fé, unless otherwise specified.

Explored by Spanish adventurers: Cabeza de Baca, 1537; de Niza, 1539; Coronado, 1540; Espejo, 1581. Seized for Spain, and missions founded, by Juan de Oñate, 1598. Revolted, with Mexico, and became a State of the republic of Mexico, 1822. The portion *east* of the Rio Grande was included in the Texan annexation of 1845 and was ceded by Texas to the United States, 1850. Of the portion *west* of the Rio Grande, so much as lay north of the Gila River was included in the Mexican cession of 1848; the remainder was included in the Gadsden purchase of 1853. The Territory of New Mexico was organized 1850, including: (1) All the area of present New Mexico and Arizona north of the Gila River; (2) As much of present Nevada as lay south of the 37th parallel; (3) As much of present Colorado as lay south of the 38th parallel, between the Rocky Mountains and the 103d meridian. Gadsden purchase added, 1853. The portion north of the 37th parallel was transferred to the Territory of Colorado, 1861. The portion west of the 109th meridian was detached and organized as Territory of Arizona, 1863, leaving the Territory of New Mexico with its present boundaries.

[Public Documents.]

Note. The miscellaneous documents have been collected and bound in various volumes, of which only the following were seen in compiling the present list:

Diario del Consejo, 1854/55.
House Journal, 1863/64.
House Journal, 1865/66.
Official Reports, 1882/83.
Note. This contains: (1) Official reports, 1882/83, p. 1–144; (2) Informes officiales (the same rpts. in Spanish, individually paged); and (3) Illustrated New Mexico . . . 4th ed., 1883. (*See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration.*)
Council Journal, 1899. (Exhibits A–P, 305 p.; AA–GG, 168 p.)
House Journal, 1899. (Same appendix as Council Journal).
Governor's Message, 1899. (Same appendix as Council and House Journals).
Governor's Message, 1901. (Exhibits A–L, N–O, Q–S, 1–9, and two unnumbered. 568 p.).
Governor's Message, 1903. (Exhibits A–Z, &, A1–A2, paged individually).

Constitutional Conventions.

Convention, 1850. Report, 1851.
Convention, 1889. Report, 1890.
— Constitution of the State of New Mexico adopted by the Constitutional Convention held at Santa Fé, Sept. 3–21, 1889. ['89.] 8°. 20 p.
— *Same*, amended August 18–20, 1890, and address to the people. ['90.] 8°. 56 p.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message, annual, 1851–68; biennial, 1869–75, 78–94, 97–1903. ['51?]–1903. 8°.

Cont.: By J. S. Calhoun, 1851; by W. C. Lane, 1852; by D. Meriwether, 1853, 54, 55, 56; by A. Rencher, 1857, 58, 59, 60; by H. Connelly, 1861, 62, 63, 64, 65; by W. F. M. Arny, 1866; by R. B. Mitchell, 1867, 68; by W. A. Pile, 1869; by M. Giddings, 1871, 73; by S. B. Axtell, 1875, 78; by Lew Wal-

Governor, continued.

lace, 1890; by L. A. Sheldon, 1882, 84; by E. G. Ross, 1886, 88; by L. B. Prince, 1890, 92; by W. T. Thornton, 1894, 97; by M. A. Otero, 1899, 1901, 03.

Note. Not known whether all have been issued in pamphlet form, but nearly all, if not all, have been reprinted in the Journals and the various document collections. Messages 1899, 1901, 03 were bound at the beginning of the collection of miscellaneous documents for those years and furnished t.-p. for same. Message 1903 contains Veto and special messages, on pp. 61-69, which in copy seen were bound in twice. 1901 printed at Albuquerque. Spanish editions seen of 1890, 94, 97; printed also in all or nearly all Spanish editions of the Journals.

— Annual report to the Secretary of the Interior, 1879–1902. Washington, D.C., '79–1902.

Cont.: By L. A. Sheldon, 1881–84; by E. G. Ross, 1885–88; by L. B. Prince, 1889–92; by W. T. Thornton, 1893–96; by M. A. Otero, 1897–1902.

Note. Rpts. 1879–80 not seen; publication of 1879, 80, 82 uncertain. Rpts. 1899–1902 are vols. of 376 p., 445 p., 546 p., and 638 p. respectively, and contain exhaustive rpts. on the resources and industries of the Territory, as well as rpts. of public officers and institutions, some of which are reprints of the regular rpts., and others are specially prepared. Rpts. 1897, 99, 1902 contain the following maps:

1897, 99. Map of the Territory . . . *n. p., n. d.* Scale, 31 mi. = 1 in.; size, 18½×13 in.

1900. *Same.*

1901. Post-route map of the Territory . . . June 1901. Wash., D. C., *n. d.* Scale, 21 mi. = 1 in.; size, 21½×17 in.

1902. *Same,* June 1902; also:

Archæological map of [P]ajarito Park. Normal Univ. Expedition of 1900. E. L. Hewett, Archæologist; K. M. Chapman, Draftsman. Wash., D. C., 1900. Scale, 1 mi. = 1 in.; size, 25×21 in.

— Proclamation [announcing a special election October 7, 1890, on the proposed constitution]. *n. t. p.* ['90.] 1 p.

— Proclamation [naming last Thursday in November as a day of Thanksgiving, 1890; annual, 1899–1903].

— Proclamation [naming May 30, 1889, 1900, 01, 02, 03 as a public holiday].

— [Cattle quarantine proclamation, Oct. 30, 1900.]

— Proclamation in memory of President McKinley, 1901.

Adjutant General. Biennial report, 1882/83, 98, 1900, 01, 02. ['84–1903.] 8°.

Note. 1882/83 covers Mar. 1, 1882/Dec. 31, 1883. Others are all dated Dec. 31, but periods covered are not clear. 1882/83 seen only in Official Reports.

— Reporte bienal de el Ayudante General, 1886/88. *n. t. p.* '90. 8°.

Note. Covering Dec. 6, 1886/Dec. 15, 1888. Title from cover.

Auditor. Annual report, 1862/63, 64/65; biennial report, 1881/83, 86/88–1900/02. ['64?–1903.] 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. for year ending Nov. 15; bien. rpts. for bienniums ending about Dec. 1st, except that 1881, 83 covers Dec. 16, 1881/Dec. 31, 1883. Rpts. 1881/83, 86/88 each called "Rpt. of Trinidad Alarid." Rpts. 1888/90–1900/02 contain insurance statistics. Rpts. 1862/63, 64/65 seen only in House Journal, 1863/64, 65/66; 1881/83 only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same,* in Spanish, 1854, 1881/83, 86/88. ['55]–90. 8°.

Note. 1854 seen only in Diario del Consejo, 1854/55; 1881/83 only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

— *and Superintendent of Schools.* Report of the condition of the schools of New Mexico for 1889, prepared by Trinidad Alarid. '90. 8°. (7) p.

— *Insurance Department.* Report showing the New Mexico business of all insurance companies . . . 1888–95.

— — Insurance laws, 1903.

Auditor, continued.

— Statement showing the business done in New Mexico of life and accident insurance companies, 1890. *n. p., n. d.* 24° broadside.

— *Same*, 1891. *n. p., n. d.* 12° broadside.

— *Same*, of life and miscellaneous insurance companies, annual, 1892–94. *n. p., n. d.* 8° broadsides.

Secretary of the Territory. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1901/02. ['99]–1903. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Rpts. 1897/98–99/1900 seen only in document collections of 1899 and Governor's Message 1901. Rpt. 1901/02 contains Official register, election returns, and statistics.

— Official register, biennial. 1851–1903.

Note. Not known whether this and the following series have been issued without interruption. *See under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration, Bureau of*, 1881.

— Legislative rules, biennial. 1851–1903.

See preceding note.

— Report to U. S. Commissioner of Education on condition of schools, Dec. 31, 1873.

Note. Seen only in House Journal, 1873/74.

— Education in New Mexico. 3d annual report of the Secretary of the Territory. 1876. 8°.

— The legislative blue book. With rules of order [etc., and an historical sketch of the Territory. 1882]. Compiled by W. G. Ritch. 1st ed. '82. 8°.

— Corporation laws, 1897, 1903.

— Road laws. 1901.

— Abstract of vote cast in 1902. '03.

— Fish and game laws. 1903.

— *See also under* Inspection and Regulation, *Immigration, Bureau of*, 1881.

Solicitor General. Report, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–1900/02.

Note. Rpt. 1898 covers March 7/Dec. 27; others cover bienniums ending Dec. 27.

Treasurer. Annual report, 1862/63, 64/65; biennial report, 1882/83, 86/88, 90/92–1900/02. ['64?–1903.] 8°.

Note. Ann. rpts. for years ending Nov. 15; bien. rpts. for bienniums ending about Dec. 1st, except that rpt. 1882/83 covers Feb. 21, 1882/Dec. 31, 1883. Rpts. 1882/83, 86/88 each called "Rpt. of Antonio Ortiz y Salazar." Rpts. 1862/63, 64/65 seen only in House Journal, 1863/64, 65/66; 1882/83 only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same*, in Spanish, 1854, 82/83.

Note. Rpt. 1854 covers Feb. 8/Nov. 14; seen only in Diario del Consejo, 1854/55. Rpt. 1882/83 seen only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

Inspection and Regulation.

Capitol Custodian Committee (1899–). Biennial report, [1899/1900]–1900/02. ['01–03.]

Note. Appointed by the Governor. Rpt. 1900/02 is for biennium ending Nov. 30.

Cattle Sanitary Board. Report, 1898, 1900, 02.

Note. Period of rpt. 1898 uncertain. Rpt. 1900 (probably of date Nov. 30) speaks of a previous rpt. "for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900;" not seen, but believed to be in Gov's. Rpt. to Sec. of Interior, 1900. Rpt. 1902 dated Nov. 30. Spanish edition seen of 1898.

— Brand book, 1900, 02, 03.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1900.

Coal Oil Inspector. Report, annual, 1898, 1900, 02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1898 covers Apr. 6/Dec. 31; others cover calendar years. No rpts. seen for 1899 or 1901. Office abolished 1903.

Dental Examiners. Biennial report, 1897–1903; 6th annual, [1900?].

Note. Not found in document collections. 6th ann. is in Governor's Report, 1900.

[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Biennial report. 1897–1903.

Note. Not found in document collections.

Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report, annual, 1891–1900, 00/01–03/04. '92–[1904?] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1891 covers Mar. 1/Dec. 31; rpts. 1897–98 cover calendar years; period of 1900 rpt. not clear; others cover years ending Oct. 1st. Rpt. 1898 contains rpts. from Agric. College, University, School of Mines, Normal Schools, School for Deaf and Blind, Military Institute, and city and private schools. Rpt. 1900/01 called 11th annual.

— Compilation of the school laws of New Mexico, containing laws and parts of laws relating to the public schools. 1891. 8°. 32 p.

— *Same.* 1895. 1903. 2 pm. 8°.

— *See also under* Executive and Staff, *Auditor*, 1889, and *Secretary of the Territory*, 1878, 76.

Health, Board of. Biennial report, 1897–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02, covering Dec. 1, 1901/Dec. 30, 1902, seen only with Governor's Message, 1903.

— New Mexico health reports. 1891.

Immigration, Bureau of. Biennial report, 1882/84, 97/98–1900/02. '84–[1903]. 8°.

Note. Periods as follows: Feb. 27, 1882/Feb. 16, 1884; Apr. 1897/Dec. 31, 1898; Jan. 1, 1899/Dec. 1, 1900; Dec. 1, 1900/Nov. 30, 1902. Rpt. 1882/84 includes Rpt. of the House committee to inquire into the affairs of the Bureau. In pamphlet form rpt. of Bureau and rpt. of committee cover 16 p. each; as bound in Official Reports, rpt. of Bureau covers p. 1–14, and rpt. of committee (Mar. 6, 1884) p. 15–18. In Spanish pamphlet edition the two rpts. cover 16 p. together (?); also included in Informes Officiales, 1882/83, but not examined.

— Report of the Commissioner of Immigration for Colfax Co. By H. Whigham. 1880. 8°. 13 p.

— [Reports on Bernalillo and Grant counties.] Silver City [*etc.*], 1881–82. 8°.

— [Report on Dona Ana county. By A. J. Fountain. 1882?] 34 p.

— [Report on San Miguel county. Prepared by G. W. Pritchard. [1882?] 16 p.

— Publications, 1880–81. '81. 8°.

Note. Not known just what these are.

— Resources of New Mexico. Prepared . . . for the Territorial Fair to be held at Albuquerque Oct. 3–8, 1881. Santa Fé, '81. 8°. 64 p.

Note. Contains Chronological annals of N. M., etc., compiled by Hon. W: G. Ritch, Sec. of the Territory, 4th revised ed., p. 13–45, and Official Register of 1881.

— *Same*, [1882?] pm. 32 p.

— New Mexico, its resources and advantages. 1881. 12°.

— Resources of New Mexico. New Albuquerque, 1881. 8°.

— Illustrated New Mexico. By Hon. W: G. Ritch . . . Sec. of the Territory and President of the Bureau . . . 4th ed., revised and enlarged . . . 1883. 8°. 140 (1) p. map. il.

Note. Also in Official Reports, 1882/83. Contains Map of N. M.; Chicago, [1883]; scale 30 mi. = 1 in.; size, 13¼ × 19½ in.

— *Same*, [1883?] pm. 155 p.

— New Mexico. Winter edition. By H. C. Burnett. Las Vegas, 1889. 8°. 48 p

— Climate is fate. 1891.

See also on opposite page, 1900.

— Mines and minerals. 1891.

Immigration, continued.

— New Mexico. Its resources [etc.]. Ed. by M. Frost. 1894. 8°. 344 p. 44 pl. map.

— Farming by irrigation in New Mexico . . . *n. p.*, 1897. 8°. 76 p. pl. il.

Note. Contains Map of N. M.; Chicago, *n. d.*; scale, 31 mi. = 1 in.; size, 18¾ × 13 in.; the same as in Governor's Rpt., 1897, 99.

— Bulletin no. 2; Agriculture and horticulture. 1898. 24°. 47 p. pl.

— Climatology and mineral springs of New Mexico. Health and pleasure resorts. . . . 1900. 8°. 100 p. pl. il.

Note. Cover title reads: "Climate is fate. New Mexico the health resort of the continent."

— Luna county . . . 1901. 24°. 16 p.

— [Bulletin on each county.] 1902–03.

— Condensed compilation of facts concerning the Territory, in answer to numerous inquiries. *n. p.*, *n. d.* 8°. 8 p.

Insurance Department. See under Executive and Staff, *Auditor.*

[*Irrigation.*] *Commission of Irrigation and Water Rights* (1897–). Report, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899.

Commission on Irrigation (1899–). Report, 1899/1900–00/02. 8°.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1901–03.

[*Land.*] *Commissioner of Public Lands.* 1st–3d annual report, 1899/1900–1902. ['01–03.] 8°.

Note. 1st covers March 27, 1899/Dec. 31, 1900; others cover calendar years.

United States Land Commission. Report [biennial]. 1899–1903.

Note. Commission composed of Governor, Solicitor Genl., and U. S. Surveyor Genl. of N. M. Rpt. 1902 covers Apr. 1/Dec. 15. Others not seen.

[*Live-stock.*] See back under *Cattle Sanitary Board.*

Mines, Inspector of. Annual report, 1892–1903. Wash., D.C., '92–1903. 8°.

Note. Made to the Secretary of the Interior at Washington.

Oil Inspector. See back, *Coal Oil Inspector.*

Pharmacy, Board of. 9th–[13th] annual report, 1897/98–1901/02.

Note. For years ending Nov. 30. 9th seen only in document collections of 1899; 11th, [13th] only with Governor's Message, 1901, 03. 10th, 12th not seen.

Sheep Sanitary Board. Biennial report, 1898/1900; annual report, 1901/02.

Note. For biennium ending Dec. 15, and year ending Dec. 1st, respectively.

— Important order, July 20, 1901. Albuquerque, ['01.] circular.

Note. Ordering the dipping of sheep for scab. Also in Spanish.

— [To sheep-growers], Apr. 10, 1902. Albuquerque, [02.] pm.

— Directions for the preparation and use of lime and sulphur sheep dip. [1902.]

— Directions for the preparation and use of tobacco and sulphur sheep dips. [1902.]

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Biennial report, [1897/98]–1900/02.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 is called merely: "Bd. of Equalization, 48th and 49th fiscal years." 1899/1900 is called "Rpt. of Jan. 1901 meeting." 1900/02 is for biennium ending Nov. 30.

INSTITUTIONS.

Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of (Las Cruces, 1889–). 1st–3d annual report of the Regents, 1890–92. '91–92. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st printed at Santa Fé; (2d–3d 1 pm.) at Las Cruces.

— Morrill fund. 1st–3d annual reports of the President and the Treasurer, [1891–93]. Las Cruces, '92–93. 2 pm. 8°.

Note. 1st–2d in 1 pm. *See following note.*

— Annual report; comprising the 4th–8th annual report of the Morrill fund, 5th–9th annual report of the Hatch fund 4th–9th annual report of the Territorial fund; 1894–96/98. Las Cruces *and* Las Vegas, '94–98. 4 v. 8°.

Note. The rpt. of the Morrill fund (for the support of the College) is addressed to the Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior; the rpt. of the Hatch fund (for support of the Experiment Station), and the rpt. of the Territorial funds (for college buildings and sub-station buildings) are addressed to the Governor. The rpt. of the Territorial funds continues the series of Regents' rpts. listed above. 1896 was the only one printed at Las Vegas. Bound as follows:

1894.—	4th Morrill,	5th Hatch,	4th–5th Territorial.
1895.—	5th "	6th "	6th "
1896.—	6th "	7th "	7th "
1896/98.—	7th–8th "	8th–9th "	8th–9th "

Rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction 1898 also contains a rpt. of the College, presumably for 1897/98.

— Annual report; comprising the 10th–12th annual report under the Territorial act, 10th–12th annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, 9th–11th annual report under the Morrill act; 1898/99–1900/01. Santa Fé, '00–02. 2 v. 8°.

Note. This is the continuation of the preceding series, with a slightly altered arrangement. Bound as follows:
1898/1900.—10th–11th Terr., 10th–11th Sta., 9th–10th Morrill.
1900/01.—12th Territorial, 12th Exper. Sta., 11th Morrill.

— 13th annual report of the College to the Governor, Nov. 30, 1901/02. '02. 8°. 41 p.

— Morrill reports, 1901/02–02/03. 12th–13th annual report of the President and the Treasurer to the Sec'y of the Interior. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. ea., 6 p.

— The Agricultural College and Experiment Station of New Mexico. Catalogue, 1890, and announcements, 1890/91. Chicago, Ill., '90. 8°. 20 p.

— Catalogue, [1st–9th], 1890/91–98/99, and announcements 1891/92–99/1900. '91–99. 9 v. 8°.

Note. 4th, 1893/94, was the only one numbered. 1890/91 printed at Santa Fé; 1895/96 at Las Vegas; 1896/97, *n. p.*; others at Las Cruces.

— 10th–15th annual register. Catalogue of students, 1899/1900–04/05, and announcements, 1900/01–05/06. *n. p.*, ['00]; Santa Fé, ['01]–05. 6 v. 8°.

Experiment Station (Mesilla Park). 1st–4th annual report of the Regents of the College concerning the Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889/90–92/93. Santa Fé, '91; Las Cruces, '92–94. 8°.

— 13th, 15th annual report, 1901/02, 03/04. '02–04.

Note. These were apparently the first rpts. of the Station printed separately after the 4th. For 5th–12th see above under College. Publication of 14th, 1902/03, uncertain.

— Bulletin; nos. 1–47, April 1890–June 1903. *v. p.*, ['90]–1903. 8°. il.

Note. Nos. 10–12 paged continuously, p. 1–58; similarly, nos. 13–15, p. 1–82; nos. 16–20, p. 1–146; nos. 21–23, p. 1–67; nos. 24–30, p. 1–252; nos. 31–34, p. 1–106; nos. 35–39, p. 1–130; others paged individually. No. 4, Dec. 1891, is wrongly dated March 1892; no. 9, Dec. 1892, is wrongly dated May 1893. Nos. 13, 38, 39 contain respectively 11, 6 and 2 unpaged leaves bearing plates. No. 13 is "N. M. weeds, no. 1." No. 19 is "Rpt. of the Entomologist, pt. 1;" pt. 2 (not seen) "printed in a limited edition." Nos. 24, 28 are "Life zones in N. M., I–II," the latter being technical and printed in a limited edition. No. 36 contains a list of bulletins nos. 1–36. No. 45 contains folded tables. Nos. 1–19, [24?]–33 printed at Las Cruces; nos. 20–23 at Las Vegas; nos. 34–47 at Santa Fé.

— List of bulletins, [nos. 1–52]. [1904.] 8°. 3 p.

[*Blind.*] See forward, *Deaf and Dumb.*

Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Santa Fé, 1887–). Report, 1898; biennial, 1899/1900–00/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1898 rpt. not clear; rpt. 1899/1900 for an uncertain period ending Dec. 3d; 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30. Called in rpt. 1898, "School for the Deaf and Blind;" in rpt. 1900/02 "Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb."

[*Education.*] *Normal School* (Silver City, 1893–). Report, 1898; annual, 1899/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of 1898 rpt. not clear; others cover Sept. 2, 1899/June 6, 1900, and year ending Nov. 30, 1902, respectively.

Normal University (Las Vegas, 1893–). Report, 1894/98; biennial, 1898/1900; annual, 1901/02. ['99/1903.] 8°.

Note. First opened in 1898 as a Normal School; name changed to Normal University, 1899. Rpt. 1898/1900 for biennium ending Sept. 1st; rpt. 1901/02 for year ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1901/02 contains a list of recent publications of the Dept. of Biology.

— [Catalogue], 1900. *n. p.*, '00. 8°. il.

Military Institute (Roswell, 1893–). Report, 1897/98; 3d biennial, 1899/1900; annual, 1901/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Period of rpt. 1897/98 not clear; rpt. 1899/1900 covers a calendar biennium; rpt. 1901/02 covers year ending Nov. 30. The Institute was opened in 1898.

School of Mines (Socorro, 1889–). Report, 1898, 97/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Periods of rpts. 1898, 97/1900 not clear; rpt. 1901/02 covers year ending Nov. 30. Rpt. 1898 seen only in rpt. of Supt. of Public Instruction, 1898.

University of New Mexico (Albuquerque, 1889–). Report, 1897/98; report of Board of Regents, annual, 1899/1900, 01/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 covers year ending Oct. 31; rpt. 1899/1900 covers the academic year. Rpt. 1901/02 is probably for year ending Nov. 30, as it contains rpt. of the President of the University for that period. Rpt. 1899/1900 contains a list of publications of the University.

— Catalogue, annual, 1892–94, 94/95–1904/05. Albuquerque, '92–1905.

Note. Publication of 1901/02 uncertain.

— Bulletin, v. 1–2, 1898–1903.

Cont.: V. 1 (Biological series, v. 1; Geological series, v. 1):
Physiological corollaries of the equilibrium theory of nervous action and control. By C. L. Herrick. 1898.
Somatic equilibrium and the nerve endings in the skin. By C. L. Herrick and G. E. Coghill. 9 pl.
Geology of the environs of Albuquerque. By C. L. Herrick. 1898. 7 il.
The occurrence of copper and lead in the San Andres and Caballo mountains. By C. L. Herrick.
Tables for the determination of New Mexico bees. By T. D. A. Cockerell. 1898.
Papers on the geology of New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick.
Cont.: 1. Geology of the Socorro Mt. 2. The Limitar volcano. 3. Mt. Magdalena and the basic eruptives of the Magdalena district.
Geology of the San Pedro and the Albuquerque districts. By C. L. Herrick.
Notes on a collection of lizards from New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick, J. Terry, and H. N. Herrick, Jr. 11 pl.

V. 2 (Geological series, v. 2):
The geology of the Albuquerque sheet. By C. L. Herrick and D. W. Johnson. map. 32 pl.
Miscellaneous economic papers by C. L. Herrick.
Cont.: 1. Salt in N. M. 2. Gypsum in N. M. 3. Hydraulic cement. 4. The clays of N. M. 5. Graphite.
Report of a geological reconnoissance in western Socorro and Valencia counties. By C. L. Herrick. 1900. 2 pl.
Geology of the white sands of N. M. By C. L. Herrick.
Identification of an Ohio coal measures horizon in New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick and T. A. Bendrat. 1900.
The cyanide process in New Mexico. By V. V. Clark. 2 pl.
Geology of the Cerrillos Hills. By D. W. Johnson. 1903.

Historical Society of New Mexico. Biennial report, 1897–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1901/02 apparently for the calendar biennium. Periods of other rpts. not known. Rpt. 1899 (meaning 1897/98?) is also in document collections of 1899; rpt. 1901/02 also with Governor's Message, 1903.

— Inaugural address of Hon. W. G. Ritch, President, delivered Feb. 21, 1881, at the Palace, Santa Fé. '81.

— Kin and clan. Address of Adolph F. Bandelier, delivered in the Palace, Santa Fé, April 28, 1882. '82.

— Reporte de la Sociedad Historica de Nuevo Mejico. 1887.

— The stone idols of New Mexico. 1896.

— The stone lions of Cochiti. By Hon. L. B. Prince, President. 1903.

Insane Asylum (Las Vegas, 1889–). 3d–[4th] biennial report of the Directors, 1896/98–98/1900; annual report, 1901/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. for bienniums ending Nov. 1st; ann. rpt. for year ending Nov. 30.

Library, Territorial. Report of the Librarian, biennial, 1882/83; Jan. 1899; Feb. 1901; Nov. 30, 1902. ['84–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1882/83 apparently for calendar biennium; periods of other rpts. not clear. Rpt. 1882/83 (called "Rpt. of S. Ellison, Librarian") seen only in Official Reports, 1882/83.

— *Same*, 1882/83, in Spanish.

Note. Seen only in Informes Officiales, 1882/83.

Penitentiary (Santa Fé, 1884–). Biennial report of the Commissioners, 1897/98, [99/1900], 00/02. ['99–1903.] 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 for calendar biennium; rpt. [1899/1900] "for 50th–51st fiscal years;" rpt. 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30.

See also under Legislature, *Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1893.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Dept. of Agriculture.* New Mexico section, Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. In coöperation with the New Mexico Weather Service . . . [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 2–v. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1898–Feb. 1904. '98–1904. 4°.

Note. Uniform with those for other States. Monthly parts numbered 1–12, ea. 8 p.; annual summaries unnumbered.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899, 1902, 03. ['99–1903.] f° broadside.

Note. Published during the farming season; uniform with those for other States. Contain:

Apr. 11–Sept. 25, 1899; nos. 1–25.
Apr. 15–May 13, 1902; nos. 1–5. [More not seen.]
Apr. 14–Sept. 22, 1903; nos. 1–24.

— Snowfall bulletin, 1904, nos. 1–3. ['04.] broadsides.

Note. For Jan.–March, but dated Feb. 8–Apr. 9.

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. [1]–10, 1852–99. By C. H. Gildersleeve. *v.p.*, '81–1900. 10 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1] 1852–79.	6, 1891–92.
2, 1880–83.	7, 1893–95.
3, 1883–86.	8, 1895–96.
4, 1887–88.	9, 1897–99.
5, 1888–91.	10, 1900–01.

— Digest, v. 1–9. By G. P. Money. Las Vegas, 1900.

Judiciary reports [of business transacted in the district courts, 1899/1900]. 8°.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1901.

LEGISLATURE [*Called* LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY].

There were two sessions of the 1st Legislative Assembly, the first session in June/July 1851, the second, Dec. 1851/Jan. 1852; 2d-19th Legislative Assembly, annual, beginning in December, 1852/53-69/70; 20th-22d, biennial, beginning in December, 1871/72-75/76; 23d-26th, biennial, beginning in January, 1878-82, in February, 1884; 27th-31st, biennial, beginning in December, 1886/87-94/95; 32d-35th, biennial, beginning in January, 1897-1903.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, annual, 1st-19th session, 1851-69/70; biennial, 20th session, 1871/72; Acts, biennial, 21st-35th session, 1873/74-1903. ['51]-1903.

Note. Not certain whether title has varied exactly as above indicated. All, or nearly all, of the session laws were also printed in Spanish; seen in Spanish, however, only for 29th-32d sessions. Laws of 1st Assembly contain the Kearny code.

— Laws of the Territory of New Mexico, Santa Fé; Oct. 7, 1846. *n. p.* ['46.] 8°. 115 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Revised statutes of the Territory . . . Prefixed, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States [etc.]. Revised and arranged by J. J. Deavenport. 1856. 8°. 563 p.

— Revised statutes and laws in force at the close of the session of 1865. St. Louis, '65. 8°.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and organic act of New Mexico. 1867. 12°.

— General laws . . . including all the unrepealed general laws from the promulgation of the Kearny Code in 1846 to the end of the legislative session of 1880. Compiled under the direction of Hon. L. B. Prince. Albany, N. Y., '80. 8°. 603 p.

— *Same.* 1882. 8°.

— Local and special laws, [1851]-84. E. L. Bartlett [*et al.*], Commission. '85. l. 8°. xxxiii, 967 p.

— Compiled laws . . . 1884. Including the Constitution of the United States, the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, the Gadsden Treaty, the original Act organizing the Territory [etc.]. E. L. Bartlett [and others], Commission. '85. l. 8°. xxxiii, 1736 p.

Note. Also in Spanish.

— Compiled laws of New Mexico . . . 1897. Prepared by J: P. Victory, E: L. Bartlett, T: N. Wilkerson, Commission. '97. 8°. 1159 p.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Legislative Council, annual, 1st-19th session, 1851-69/70; biennial, 20th-35th session, 1871/72-1903. ['51?]-1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Title varies. Nearly all contain Governor's Message. Journal of 15th sess., 1865/66, has appendix containing Memorials and General Resolutions. Journal of 33d sess., 1899, has appendix containing the miscellaneous documents of 1897/98, identical with the appendixes to House Journal and Governor's Message of same year. Only copies seen were of 15th, 23d, 28th-33d, 35th sessions. 15th was a 12°.

— Diario del Consejo, 2da sesion de la 3ra Asamblea Legislativa, 28va-31ra sesion, 1854/55, 88/89-94/95. '55-95. 8°.

Note. Probably all the Journals have been printed in Spanish, but these are all that have been seen in compiling the present list. Diario of 1854/55 is really for 4th Assembly. Appendix to 1854/55 contains Governor's messages, Rules, and rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer, in Spanish. Diario of 29th session contains special message of Gov. Prince of Jan. 10, 1891.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc., continued.*]

— Journal of the House of Representatives, annual, 1st–19th session, 1851–69/70; biennial, 20th–35th session, 1871/72–1903. ['51?]–1903. 8° *and* 12°.

Note. Title varies. Nearly all contain Governor's Message. Journal of "1st session 2d L. A." 1853/54 (*see end of note*), has *n.t.p.* Journal of 13th session, 1863/64, bears wrong date, Dec. 1864, for Dec. 1863; this is a sm. 8° volume and contains also rpts. of Auditor and Treasurer. Journal of 21st session, 1873/74, contains rpt. by Sec of the Territory to U. S. Comm'r of Education on the condition of schools, Dec. 31, 1873. Journal of 33d session, 1899, has appendix containing the miscellaneous documents of 1897/98, identical with appendixes to Council Journal and Governor's Message of same year. Only v. seen were of "1st session 2d L. A" (probably a mistake for 3d L. A., as it is dated 1853/54 and has imprint 1854), 13th, 15th, 21st, 28th–33d, 35th sessions. 15th is a 12°.

— Diario de la Camara, 28va, 30a–32da sesion, 1888/89, 92/93–97. '89–97. 8°.

Note. Probably all the Journals have been printed in Spanish, but these are all that have been seen in compiling the present list. Diario of 32d session contains, in the text, rpt. of the "Comision sobre Instituciones territoriales."

— Informe de la comision de la penitenciaria de la Camara . . . Feb. 1893. '93. 8°. 71 p.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Capitol Rebuilding Board (1895–). Report, 1895/98; final, Feb. 12, 1901. ['99–1901.] 8°.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899 and with Governor's Message, 1901.

[*Charitable Institutions.*] Reports of charitable institutions, [1899/1900.]

Note. These are private institutions. This rpt. seen only with Governor's Message, 1901.

[*Expositions.*] *Trans-Mississippi Exposition Commission* (1897–). Report, 1897/98.

Note. Seen only in document collections of 1899.

Board of Louisiana Purchase Exposition Managers (1901–). Report, Jan. 1, 1903. *h. t. p.* 5 p.

Note. Seen only with Governor's Message, 1903.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Oklahoma documents in the New York Public Library and from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts," Annual Supplements, 1890–1903. Additional material furnished by W. P. Campbell, Custodian of the Oklahoma Historical Society. All documents in this list published at the capital, Guthrie, unless otherwise specified.

Included in Louisiana purchase, 1803; in District of Louisiana, 1804; in Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in Territory of Missouri, 1812; in "the Indian Country," 1834; in Indian Territory, 1854. Opened to settlement by whites, 1889; organized as Territory of Oklahoma, May 2, 1890. See historical summary at beginning of Indian Territory Publications, p. 583.

[Public Documents, 1896/98.]

Note. The miscellaneous documents for these years are bound in with the journal of the second day, in Council Journal 1899, being pp. 52–726.

Official Reports, 1902. *n. t. p.* sm. 8°.

Note. Containing the miscellaneous documents of 1900/02 with individual paginations. Has back cover title as above.

EXECUTIVE AND STAFF.

Governor. Message, biennial, 1893–1905. ['93]–1905. 8°.

Cont.: By A. J. Seay, 1893; by W. C. Renfrow, 1895, 97; by C. M. Barnes, 1899, 1901; by T. M. Ferguson, 1903, 05.

Note. G. W. Steele was Governor during the 1st session of the Legislative Assembly, but no message by him is known to exist in printed form, although he made rpts. to the Sec'y of the Interior in 1891, 92. Message 1899 has appendix containing statistics relating to insane, deaf and dumb, blind, penitentiary, and pardons for calendar biennium 1897/98. Message 1901 has appendix containing the following matter:

[Rpt. of committee to examine the accounts, vouchers and funds of the Territorial Treasurer] Feb. 22, 1900.
Rpt. of Warden of Lansing Penitentiary, Kansas, as to Oklahoma prisoners, Dec. 4, 1900.
Rpt. of Supt. of Insane Asylum, June 30, 1898/1900.
Rpt. of committee to visit the Territorial Insane Asylum at Norman, [Dec. 1900].
List of pardons granted, 1899/1900.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, June 30, 1891–1902. Washington, D C., '91–1902. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1891–92 cont. rpts. of School Land Leasing Board, Supt. Public Instruction, Auditor, etc. Rpt. 1893 also printed at Guthrie, 1893. Rpts. 1898–99 contain "Map of Oklahoma Territory, compiled from the official records of the Genl. Land Office and other sources, 1898. Drawn by M. Hendges." [Wash., D.C., '98.] Scale, 19 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22×14¼ in. Rpts. 1900–01 contain same map "from the corrected map of the Genl. Land Office 1898 and from data on file in the executive office of the Territory. . . . Under the direction of H. King, 1900." [Wash., D.C.] Rpt. 1902 contains same, revised by I. P. Berthrong.

— Report of Gov. W. C. Renfrow . . . of the World's Columbian Exposition. Exhibit "M" of the Governor's Message. Jan. 8, 1895. '95. 8°. 11 p.

Note. With Manager's report.

— Arbor Day proclamation, March 23, [1900]. *n. p.* ['00.] 1. 8° sheet.

Adjutant General. Annual report, 1895, 98, 1901, 02, 04; biennial report, 1899/1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1898, 1902 for calendar years. Others not seen. Rpt. 1898 by Acting Adjt. Genl.

Attorney General. Report, biennial, 1897/98–1903/04; eight months 1902. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1897/98 wrongly dated "Jan. 1, 1889." Rpt. 1902 covers April 1st/Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1899/1900 not seen. Rpt. 1903/04 called "summary rpt."

Auditor. [1st]–8th biennial report, 1890/92–1902/04. ['92–1904?] 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Nov. 30; cover of 3d wrongly says "ending June 30." Title-page of 7th, 1900/02, has wrong dates "1902/04." Enumeration began with 2d, 1892/94. 6th–8th, 1898/1900–02/04, should have been numbered 5th–7th; no 5th has been seen. [1st], 3d–4th cont. Proceedings of Board of Equalization, and 3d–4th, 7th cont. Proceedings of Board of Railroad Assessors, for corresponding years, the Auditor being secretary of both boards. 2d cont. "Agric. and other statistics, 1894;" 4th cont. same, 1897/98, with census. See also back under *Governor*, Report, *Note*.

Secretary of the Territory. [Annual report of insurance business done in the Territory.]

Treasurer. 2d–7th biennial report, 1892/94–1902/04. ['94–1904?] 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Nov. 30. [4th] seen only in Council Journal 1899. See also back under *Governor*, Message, *Note*.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION.

Agriculture, Board of. 1st biennial report, 1903/04.

Bank Examiner. [1st]–4th biennial report, 1897/98–1902/04; supplemental, 1902. ['98?]–1904. 8°.

Note. [1st] covers July 1, 1897/Dec. 1, 1898; 2d–3d cover biennium ending Sept. 1st; supplemental 1902 covers Sept., Oct., Nov. 4th not seen. [1st] bound in 1 v. with rpts. of Librarian, Inspector of Oils, and Dental Examiners, and cont. banking law of 1897. Called Commissioner in 3d–4th rpts.

Dental Examiners. 1st–3d, [8th], 11th, 13th, annual report, 1891–93, 1897/98, 1901/02, 03/04. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1898 transmitted Dec. 15; bound in 1 v. with rpts. of Librarian, Inspector of Oils and Bank Examiner. 11th covers year ending Nov. 30.

[*Education*.] *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. 1st–7th biennial report, 1890/92–1902/04. '93–1904. 8°.

Note. For biennium ending June 30. T.-p. of 1st wrongly says "ending Dec. 1, 1893;" t.-p. of 5th wrongly says "beginning July 1, 1899." 2d–6th cont. rpts. of the various educational institutions. *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note*.

— Laws for the regulation and support of the common schools, 1897/98, 1903/04. Oklahoma City, *n. d.* 2 pm. 8°.

Note. Unofficial compilations of the school laws were issued for 1893, 94, 97/98, 1901/02, 03/04, 05 by Jasper Sipes, Oklahoma City.

— Educational directory, 1901/02. 8°. 2 p.

Note. Seen only in 6th bien. rpt.

Game Warden. Annual report, 1904.

Grain Inspector. Report, biennial, 1899/1900–03/04. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1899/1900 bound with rpt. of Inspector of Oils.

Health, Board of. [1st–6th] biennial report, 1891/92, 94, 94/96–1900/02. ['92]–1902. 8°.

Note. [2d] covers April 1/Dec. 1, 1894, but is called "biennial;" cont. Official register of physicians and surgeons. 4th–5th cover biennium ending Nov. 30; [6th] covers biennium ending Nov. 1st. 3d not seen; [6th] seen only in Official Rpts., 1902. One authority calls rpt. 1900/02 the 7th. There was also a rpt. by the President of the Board, 1891/92.

— Biennial report of the Superintendent of Public Health, 1897/98. 8°.

Note. Covers Aug. 13, 1897/Nov. 30, 1898. Cont. rpts. of county boards of health, of Medical Examining Board, 1898, and of Board of Health covering Feb. 12, 1897/June 30, 1898 (not clear whether this is the same as the 4th bien. rpt. of the Board); also Rules for the transportation of corpses, Revised rules and regulations adopted by the Board, and Directory of registered physicians, Dec. 1, 1898.

[*Lands.*] *Board for Leasing School Land* (1894–). Report of the Secretary, 1891/94; [1st–5th] biennial, 1894/96–1903/04. '95–[1904?] 8°.

Note. [2d] covers Jan. 1, 1897/Nov. 30, 1898; seen only in Council Journal, 1899. 1900/02 for biennium ending Nov. 30. Period of others uncertain. Board called "Board for Leasing Territorial Lands" in 4th rpt., 1900/02; t.-p. of this rpt. wrongly says "for the year 1902." *See also under* Exec. and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

— Rules . . . governing the lease of school lands, 1897, 1902. 2 pm.

Live Stock Sanitary Commission. 1st–4th biennial report of the Secretary, 1897/98–1902/04. '99–[1904?] 8°.

Note. 1st–2d apparently for calendar bienniums. 3d transmitted Nov. 25th; seen only in Official Rpts. 1902.

Oils, Inspector of. Report, 1897/98, 99/1900, 02; biennial, 1903/04. ['99]–1904. 8°.

Note. Called also Inspector of Illuminating Oils, and Oil Inspector. Rpt. 1897/98 covers July 1, 1897/Dec. 31, 1898; bound also with rpts. of Librarian, Bank Examiner, and Dental Examiners. Rpt. 1899/1900 bound with rpt. of Grain Inspector. Rpt. 1902 covers March 1st/Dec. 1st.

Osteopathic Board of Examiners. 1st annual report of Secretary, 1903/04.

Pharmacy, Board of. Report of the Secretary for the year ending June 30, 1902, and biennial report June 30 to Dec. 31, 1902. '02. 8°. 22 p.

Note. This peculiar title taken verbatim from t.-p. of copy bound in Official Rpts. 1902. Rpt. 1900/01 was bound with Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Asso'n.

Railroad Assessors, Board of. Proceedings, biennial, 1895/96–1901/02.

Note. All seen only included with Auditor's bien. rpts. of corresponding bienniums.

[*Taxation.*] *Board of Equalization.* Minutes, 1891/92; proceedings, 1895/96–98/1900.

Note. All seen only included with Auditor's bien. rpts. of corresponding bienniums.

Institutions.

Except as specifically noted, the publications of the various educational institutions were seen only in the bien. rpts. of the Supt. of Public Instruction as bound up in Council Journal 1899 and Official Rpts. 1902.

Agricultural and Mechanical College (Stillwater, 1891–). Report [biennial, of the Board of Regents, President and Faculty], June 30, 1893/94. *n. p., n. d.* 8°.

Note. This was the only rpt. seen in separate form. Reports by Prest. of Bd. of Regents and by Prest. of the College, Annual Catalogue, and Annual Announcement, have been issued since 1892/93, but titles have so varied that it has been impossible to obtain a definitely clear list; the documents given below, therefore, are those only which were actually seen in compiling the present list.

— Annual announcement of the College, 1897/98, and report of the Director of the Station, June 30, 1897. Stillwater, '97. 8°.

— *Same*, 1898/99, and report 1897/98. *n. t. p.* ['98.] 12°.

— [Miscellaneous reports], 1897/98–1900/02.

Note. Seen as follows:

In Council Journal, 1899:
Rpts. of Board of Regents of the College, Dec. 20, 1898.
4th bien. rpt. of the Clerk, Nov. 30, 1896/98.
4th bien. rpt. of the Treasurer, Apr. 15/Dec. 20, 1898.
Bien. rpt. of the President, Dec. 20, 1898.
In 4th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1896/98:
Rpt. of the President, *n. d.*
In 5th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1899/1900:
Rpt. [of the President], 1898/1900.
In 6th bien. rpt. Supt. Public Instruction, 1900/02:
Rpt. of the President, 1900/02.
In Official Reports, 1902:
Board of Regents, Rpt. of President, Nov. 30, 1900/02.
Board of Regents, [Rpt. of Treasurer], Nov. 30, 1900/02.
All published at Guthrie.

Agricultural and Mechanical College, continued.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Stillwater, 1890–). Annual report, [3d?]–11th, 1893/94–1901/02.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94, for year ending June 30, seen only in bien. rpt. of College, 1893/94. Rpt. 1898/1900 includes all bulletins Nov. 30, 1898/1900. *See also above under* Annual announcement.

— Bulletin, nos. 1–67, December 1891–June 1905. Guthrie, Norman *and* Stillwater, '92–[1905.] 8°.

Note. No. 59 cont. reprints from nos. 47, 50, 52, and 8th–11th ann. rpts. The great majority printed at Stillwater. *See preceding note.*

— Special bulletin no. 1, Oct. 1892. Stillwater, '92. f° sheet.

— Press bulletin; monthly, 1893/94, 1905.

Deaf and Dumb Institute (Guthrie). Report of President, Dec. 21, 1898; Nov. 30, 1900/02; of Superintendent, Oct. 1, 1897/Dec. 5, 1898; report, 1898/1900.

[*Education.*] *Board of Educational Institutions.* Biennial report, 1897/98–99/1900.

Note. Includes rpts. of the various educational institutions.

— *Board of Education for the Normal Schools.* President's report, Jan. 7, 1899; report of the Clerk, Jan. 1, 1897/Dec. 14, 1898; of the Secretary, Nov. 30, 1900/02–02/04.

— Course of study, 1894.

Central Normal School (Edmond, 1891–). Report, Jan. 8, 1895; Oct. 15, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–00/02.

Note. Rpt. 1895 covers entire history of the school, 1891–94; this was the only one seen in pamphlet form.

— Annual catalogue and report with announcement, 1895, 95/96, 98/99, 1900/01.

Northwestern Normal School (Alva, 1897–). Report, Oct. 31, 1898; biennial, 1898/1900–00/02.

— Catalogue and course of study, 1900/01, 02/03, 05/06.

Colored Agricultural and Normal University (Langston, 1897–). Report of Secretary, Dec. 31, 1898, Nov. 30, 1900/02–02/04; report of President, 1898, 1902; report, 1898/1900.

— Biennial report of the Board of Visitors, Dec. 24, 1898.

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

University of Oklahoma (Norman, 1892–). Report of the President of the Board of Regents, biennial, June 30, 1896/98–1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1896/98 seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

— Report of the Secretary of the Board of Regents, 1895, 1902/04.

Note. Rpt. 1902/04 bound with rpt. of Prest. Bd. of Regents.

— Report of the President, Dec. 19, 1898; 1901/02.

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899, and Official Reports, 1902.

— Prospectus and announcement, 1892/93.

— 1st–9th annual catalogue and announcement, 1892/93–1901/02.

Note. Title has varied; 1900/01–01/02 called "General information and announcements." 1901/02 is Bulletin v. 1, no. 2. None known for 1893/94, that for 1894/95 being called 2d.

— Bulletin, quarterly, 1901–05.

— A list of the ferns and flowering plants of Oklahoma. By A. H. Van Vleet. May 1901.

— Invertebrate paleontology of the Red-beds; being an advance bulletin of the 1st biennial report of the Geological Survey. By J. W. Beede. 1902.

See also forward, *Geology and Natural History, Dept. of.*

[*Education, continued.*]

— *University Preparatory School* (Tonkawa, 1901–). Report of the Board of Regents, 1901/02; report of the President, Dec. 31, 1902; report of the Secretary, biennial, Dec. 31, 1900/02; report of President and Secretary, 1902/04

Geology and Natural History, Department of. 2d–3d biennial report of the Territorial Geologist, (A. H. Van Vleet), 1901/02–02/04. '02–[04?] 2 pm.

Note. 2d dated Nov. 29, 1902.

See also back, *Education, Univ. of Oklahoma*, 1902.

Historical Society (1893–). Biennial report of the President, 1897/98–1903/04.

Note. This society was organized by the Okla. Press Association at Kingfisher, May 27, 1893; received Territorial charter January 1895. Rpt. 1901/02 also in Official Rpts., 1902. Rpt. 1903/04 cont. also rpts. of Treasurer and Custodian.

— Rpt. of W. P. Campbell, Custodian, 1895.

— 10th annual report of the Custodian, 1902. *n. d.* 17 p.

Note. Seen only in Official Rpts., 1902, but also issued separately. *See also preceding note.*

— Circular no. 1, by W. P. Campbell, Custodian, 1893.

— General circular of accessions, 1894.

— Constitution of the Society, 1895.

[*Insane.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

Library, Territorial. Biennial reports of the Territorial Librarian, Inspector of Oils, Board of Dental Examiners and Bank Examiner, 1897/98. '98. 8°. 13, 6, 4, (4) p.

Note. Dated Dec. 31, 1898. Separate title-pages for each rpt., that of Librarian's rpt. taking the place of a general title-page. Librarian's rpt. also seen in separate form.

— Biennial report, 1900/02–02/04. '02–[04?]

Note. Rpt. 1900/02 for biennium ending Dec. 1st. Rpt. 1902/04 not seen.

[*Penitentiary.*] *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Message, *Note.*

[*Sanitarium.*] *Oklahoma Sanitarium Co.* Report of the President. 1902. 4 p.

Note. Period uncertain. Page 3 blank. Seen only in Official Rpts., 1902.

[*Weather and Crop Service.*] *United States Department of Agriculture.* Oklahoma and Indian Territory section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. [Monthly] report; [also] annual summary, v. 7, no. 10–v. 13, no. 2, Oct. 1898–Feb. 1904. Oklahoma, '98–[1902]; Galveston, Tex., 1903–04. 4°.

Note. Previous to Oct. 1898 not seen. Consist of 12 monthly parts, Jan./Dec., nos. 1–12, each 8 p., and unnumbered annual summaries, each 12 p. Ann. summaries of [1899] and 1900 each bear date 1900. Called simply "Oklahoma section" through April 1900. Ann. summary [1902] was first part to bear imprint Galveston.

— Weekly crop bulletin, 1899–1903. *n. p., n. d.* f° broadside.

Cont.: Apr. 4–Oct. 3, 1899; nos. 1–27.
Apr. 2–Sept. 24, 1900; " 1–26.
Apr. 8–Sept. 30, 1901; " 1–26.
Apr. 7–Sept. 29, 1902; " 1–26.
Apr. 13–Oct. 6, 1903; " 1–26.

Note. No. 1 of 1899 has two broadsides; no. 16 of 1901 [July 22] lacks date. Called simply "Oklahoma section" through no. 10 of 1900.

Judiciary.

Supreme Court. Reports of cases, v. 1-9, [June 1890]-1900. '93-1900. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1, 1890-93; by E. B. Green. 2-4, 1894-96; by F. Dale, C.J. 5-9, 1894-1900; by J. H. Burford, C.J.

— Wilson's digest of Supreme Court decisions. 1903.

See also under Legislature, *Laws of the State*, 1897.

Legislature [*Called* Legislative Assembly].

1st session, October/December, 1890; 2d-8th, biennial, beginning in January, 1893-1905.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Session laws, 3d-8th regular session, 1895-1905. 6 v. 8°.

Note. Laws of 1st-2d session contained only in compilations of 1890-93.

— Adopted code for the Territory, including that portion of the general statutes of Nebraska, comp. by G. A. Brown, which extended over said Territory; also the laws of the United States in force [etc.]. Topeka, Kan., 1890. l. 8°. (96) 747-1021 (8) p.

— Statutes of Oklahoma, 1890. Comp. under the direction of Robt. Martin, by W. T. Little, L. G. Pitman, and R. J. Barker. '91. l. 8°. xvi, 1318 p.

— *Same*, 1893. Being a compilation of all the laws now in force. Comp. under the direction of Robt. Martin, by W. A. McCartney, J. H. Beatty, and J. M. Johnston. '93. l. 8°. xvi, 1338 (1) p.

— Digest of Oklahoma statutes and Supreme Court decisions. By Dick T. Morgan. Kansas City, Mo., [1897]. l. 8°. 307 p.

— Wilson's Revised statutes, of Oklahoma, annotated. 1903.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Council proceedings, 1st-8th Legislative Assembly, 1890-1905. ['91]-1905. 8°.

Note. 5th includes most of the miscellaneous documents of 1897-98, which will be found in this list in their respective places. 7th includes Roster and expense of the several Legislative Assemblies, 1890-1903.

— Journal of the House proceedings, 1st-8th Legislative Assembly, 1890-1905. ['91?]-1905. 8°.

— Contracts for the care of convicts, blind, deaf mutes, insane, text-books supply and use, building Normal School, printing, etc. *n. d.*

Note. Seen only in Council Journal, 1899.

— Report of joint investigating committee on Agricultural College and Experiment Station. 1895.

Miscellaneous.

[*Expositions.*] Report . . . of the World's Columbian Exposition . . . 1895. *See under* Executive and Staff, *Governor*, 1895.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission. 1st-2d biennial report of Secretary, 1901/02-03/04.

Map of Oklahoma Territory. Compiled from the official records of the [U. S.] General Land Office and other sources under the direction of Harry King. 1898. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22½×35 in.

See also under Executive and Staff, *Governor*, Report, *Note.*

Post-route map of Oklahoma and Indian Territories . . . mail routes in operation Sept. 1, 1900. [By the Topographer of the U. S. Post Office Dept.] Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 39½×34 in.

Note. Previously published with Arkansas.

INDIAN TERRITORY PUBLICATIONS

Most of the official publications of Indian Territory are United States government documents, and may be found entered under "Indian Territory" in full-title entry in the Document Catalogue of successive Congresses, and in brief entry in the Document Index of successive Congresses. The entries given below through the courtesy of Mr. L. C. Ferrell, Superintendent of Documents, and his office, are confined to a few of the leading descriptive or other publications, that the literature of this Territory may be to this extent indicated. Entries are given preferably for documents issued as "separates," though these often are included also in departmental or Congressional reports. All documents in this list published at Washington, D.C., unless otherwise specified.

Included in the Louisiana purchase, 1803; in the District of Louisiana, 1804; in the Territory of Louisiana, 1805; in the Territory of Missouri, 1812. The name "The Indian Country" was given in 1834 to all that remained unorganized of the Territory of Missouri, which consisted, roughly speaking, of all the original Louisiana purchase except the States of Louisiana and Missouri and the Territory of Arkansaw. A small fragment was detached and added to the northwest corner of Missouri in 1837; and in 1838 all that remained east of the Missouri and White Earth rivers became the Territory of Iowa. In 1854, by the organization of the Territories of Kansas and Nebraska, its dimensions were further reduced to the combined area of the present Indian Territory and the Territory of Oklahoma. The Territory of Oklahoma was detached in 1890, leaving Indian Territory with its present dimensions. Minute details are given in Walker's "Statistical Atlas of the U. S. . . . compiled under authority of Congress, 1874."

Attorney General. Opinion of U. S. Atty. General Cushing, Jan. 7, 1857, on construction of the Chickasaw constitution. (Opinions Attys. Gen., v. 8, p. 300.)

Congress. Reply of the southern Cherokees to the memorial of certain delegates from the Cherokee nation, together with the message of John Ross, ex-chief of the Cherokees . . . relative to the alliance with the so-called Confederate States. 1866. 8°. 19 p.

— Remonstrance, appeal, and solemn protest of the Choctaw nation addressed to the Congress of the U. S. [against the enactment into laws of bills now under consideration by the House to organize a system of government in the Territory]. March 21, 1870. '70. 8°. 21 p.

— Protest of the Cherokees against the establishment by Congress of a Territorial government of the U. S. over them. Jan. 20, 1875. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p.

— Protest by the lawful delegates of the civilized nations of Indians of the Indian Territory . . . against the passage of a law by Congress transferring them and their property to military control, March 27, 1876. '76. 8°. 12 p.

— Report of Committee on Indian Affairs of U. S. Senate on condition of affairs in Indian Territory and other reservations, etc. 1886. Parts 1, 2, 3. 2 v. xxvi, 226 (1) 597 p.

Note. Title-page of pt. 2 states "in two parts."

— Protest of the Indian delegates against the bill to establish the Territory of Oklahoma. *n. p., n. d.* 8°. 27 p.

Note. Signed by John Ross and delegates of the Cherokee, Creek, Seminole, and Choctaw nations.

Interior, Department of the. Alleged occupation of portions of Indian Territory by white settlers. 1879. *n. t. p.* 8°. 34 p. map. (46th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 20.)

— Legal status of Indians in Indian Territory, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°. 31 p. (51st Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 78.)

— Coal leases in Indian Territory, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°. 36 p. (51st Cong., 1st sess., S. mis. doc., 223.)

— Alleged abuses and irregularities in public service in Indian Territory; report of special inspectors C. J. Bonaparte and C. R. Woodruff. *n. t. p.* 1903. 54 p. (58th Cong., 2d sess., S. doc. 189.)

— Maps of segregated coal lands in McAlester district, Choctaw nation . . . with descriptions of unleased segregated coal lands; by J. A. Taff. 1904. 59 p. maps. (Dept. circular no. 4.)

Five Civilized Tribes Commission. 1st–11th annual report, 1894–1904.

Note. 5th–11th also in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs; and, without appendixes, in rpt. of Secretary and rpt. of Secretary and Land Office.

General Land Office. Map of Indian Territory, 1899. Scale, 12 mi. = 1 in.; size, 22×20½ in.

— Exemplifications of patents to lands issued to Indian tribes, etc. 1880. *n. t. p.* 8°. 12 p. map. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 124.)

Geological Survey. Map of Texas and parts of adjoining Territories. 1899. Scale, 25 mi. = 1 in.; size, 31½×35½ in.

— Fitch, C. H. Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. 1900. 141, xi, (1) p. (Bulletin no. 175.)

— — Woodland of the Territory. 1900. l. 8°. 603–672 p. map.

Note. Also in 21st rpt. of the Survey, 1900, pt. 5.

— Gannett, Henry. Gazetteer of Indian Territory. 1905. 70, iii p. (Bulletin no. 248.)

— Taff, J. A., and G. I. Adams. Geology of eastern Choctaw coal field. l. 8°. maps. il.

Note. Also in 21st rpt. of the Survey, 1900, pt. 2, p. 257–311.

— Taff, J. A. Preliminary report on geology of Arbuckle and Wichita mountains . . . ; with appendix on reported ore deposits of Wichita mountains; by H. F. Bain. 1904. 97, v, p. 8 pl. (Survey Professional Papers.)

Indian Inspector. Annual report, 1899–1904. maps. pl.

Note. Cont. also rpt. of Supt. of Schools and other rpts. Also in Interior Dept. rpts. on Indian affairs.

Indian Office. Reply of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to the demands of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. May 1866. '66. 8°. 14 p.

— Regulations governing mineral leases and other matters in Choctaw and Chickasaw nation . . . prescribed under provision of agreement of April 23, 1897. *n. p., n. d.* 15 p.

— Rules and regulations governing mineral leases, collection and disbursement of revenues, and supervision of schools . . . under act of June 28, 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 14 p.

— Rules and regulations governing selection and renting of prospective allotments of lands . . . 1898. *n. p., n. d.* 7 p.

— Instructions to town site commissioners, Choctaw and Chickasaw nations. Mar. 9, 1899. 10 p.

— Regulations governing procurement of timber and stone for domestic and industrial purposes . . . as provided in act of June 6, 1900. [July 14, 1900.] 13 p.

— *Same*, Feb. 14, 1901. ['01.] 15 p.

Interior, Department of the, continued.
— Regulations governing leasing of lands in Cherokee nation . . . for carrying into effect provision of section 72 of act of Congress approved July 1, 1902. [Jan. 21, 1903.] *n. p., n. d.* 21 p.
— *Same*, as amended May 4, 1903. '03, 04, 05. 3 pm.
— *Same*, Mar. 20, 1905. '05. 34 p.
— Regulations governing sale and leasing of lands in Creek nation . . . for carrying into effect provisions of section 16–17 of act of Congress approved June 30, 1902. [As amended Jan. 21, 1903.] *n. p., n. d.* 30 p.
— *Same*, as amended May 4, 1903. 41 p.
— *Same*, as amended July 10, 1903. '03–04. 2 pm.
— *Same*, Mar. 20, 1905. '05. 50 p.
— Regulations governing applications by allottees of Five Civilized Tribes . . . who are of Indian blood, for removal of restrictions upon alienation. 1904. *n. t. p.* 5 p.
— *Same*, 1905. *n. t. p.* 7 p.
Mine Inspector. Annual report, 1894–1904. maps. pl.

Note. Also in rpts. of Secretary of Interior.

[*Judiciary*.] *United States Court of Appeals*. Indian Territory reports, v. 1–3. Cases determined [etc.], 1896–1901. Parsons, Kansas, 1900-02. 3 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1-2, 1896-99; by J. F. Craig. v. 3, 1899-1901; by F. H. Kellogg.

Department of Justice. Instructions to clerks of U S. courts in Indian Territory. 1895. 4 p.
— Instructions for U.S. commissioners . . . 1895. 3 p.
— Instructions for U.S. [District] Attorneys . . . 1895. 4 p.
— Instructions to U.S. marshals . . . 1895. 7 p.
[*Lands*.] Lands . . . acquired by treaties of 1866. '79. *n. t. p.* 8°. 6 p. (46th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 26.)
— Appraisement of certain lands. 1878. *n. t. p.* 8°. 21 p. (45th Cong., 2d sess., S. mis. doc. 69.)
— Correspondence relative to leases of lands for cattle grazing. 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°. 160 p. maps. (48th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 54.)
— Status of certain lands, 1884. *n. t. p.* 8°. 18 p. (48th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 109.)
— See also back under *Interior, Dept. of, General Land Office*.
[*Legislatures*.] [*Laws of the Cherokees*.] Laws of the Cherokee nation, passed during the years 1839–67. St. Louis, Mo., '68. 8°.
— Laws and joint resolutions of the National Council, passed and adopted at the extra and regular sessions of 1872. Tahlequah, '73. 8°.
— Constitution and laws . . . St. Louis, Mo., 1875. 8°.
— *Same*; 1892. Parsons, Kan., 1893. 8°.
— Compiled laws. . . . Tahlequah, 1881. 8°.
[*Laws of the Chickasaws*.] Constitution, laws, and treaties of the Chickasaws. *v. p.*, 1860, 78, 90. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Titles vary somewhat. The volume dated 1890 covers the years 1878–89. Printed at Tishomingo City, 1860; at Sedalia, Mo., 1878; at Atoka, 1890.

— See also back under *Attorney General*.
— [*Laws of the Choctaws*.] Acts and resolutions of the General Council of the Choctaw nation, 1852–57. Fort Smith, Ark., '58. 12°.
— *Same*, 1859. Fort Smith, Ark., '60. 8°.

[*Legislatures, continued.*]
— Laws . . . passed at the Choctaw Councils of 1876 and 1877. Atoka, '78. 8°.
— Constitution and laws of the Choctaw nation. Together with the treaties of 1837, 55, 65, 66. . . . By A. R. Durant, D. Homer, and B: Watkins. Dallas, Tex., '94. 8°.
[*Laws of the Muskogees.*] Constitution and laws of the Muskogee nation, as compiled and codified by A. P. McKellop, under act of Oct. 15, 1892. Muskogee, '93. 8°.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journals of the 2d, 6th annual session of the General Council of the Indian Territory . . . assembled . . . at Okmulgee, June 5–14, 1871, May 3–15, 1875. Lawrence, Kan., '71–75. 2 v. 8°. 20 p., 114 p
[*Miscellaneous.*] Indian Territory. [Address by H. L. Dawes at Mohonk Indian conference.] [1900?] (4) p.
Note. In 1900 rpts. of Education Bureau, Indian Commissioners, and Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs.

Post Office Department, Topographer. Post-route map of Oklahoma and Indian Territories . . . mail routes in operation Sept. 1, 1900. Scale, 10 mi. = 1 in.; size, 39½×34 in.
Note. Previously published with Arkansas.

ALASKA PUBLICATIONS

Most of the official publications of Alaska are United States government documents, and may be found entered under "Alaska" in full-title entry in the Document Catalogue of successive Congresses and in brief entry in the Document Index of successive Congresses. The entries given below through the courtesy of Mr. L. C. Ferrell, Superintendent of Documents, and his office, are confined to a few of the leading descriptive or other publications, that the literature of this District may be to this extent indicated. Entries are given preferably for documents issued as "separates," though these often are included also in departmental or Congressional reports. All documents in this list published at Washington, D.C., unless otherwise specified.

Discovered by Russian sea-captain Gvosdeff, 1731. Visited by Danish navigator Bering in the service of Russia, 1741; by Captain Cook, 1778. First permanent settlement by whites, on Kadiak Island, 1784. The Russian-American Company given twenty years' control of all Russian interests in North America, 1799; charter renewed, 1820 and 1844. Sitka established as a trading post, 1799. Alaska ceded to the United States, March 1867; formal possession taken, October 18, 1867. Discovery of gold along the Yukon, 1896–97; at Cape Nome, 1898–99. Eastern boundary line established by international commission, October 20, 1903.

Governor. Report to the Secretary of the Interior, annual, 1884–1904.

Note. Also in rpts. of Interior Dept.

— Thanksgiving proclamation, 1890, 91. [Sitka, '90–91.] 4°. 2 broadsides.

Agriculture, Department of. Biological Survey. Regulations for protection of game in Alaska, 1903–04. *n. t. p.* ea., 6 p.

Note. Circulars nos. 39, 42 respectively.

— *Botany Division.* Grasses of Pacific slope, including Alaska and adjacent islands; by G. Vasey. 1892–93. 2 pts. 1. 8°. pl. (Bulletin 13.)

Note. Also issued as v. 2 of "Illustrations of North American Grasses."

See also forward, *Treasury Dept., Revenue Cutter Service,* Cruise of *Corwin*, 1881.

— *Experiment Stations Office.* [1st]–4th report to Congress on agriculture in Alaska, annual, 1898–1901.

Note. These are bulletins of this office, with titles as follows:

A rpt. . . . including rpts. by W. H. Evans, B. Killin, and Sheldon Jackson. 1898. iv, 36 p. (Bull. 48.)

A 2d rpt. . . . including rpts. by C. C. Georgeson and W. H. Evans [1898.] '99. vii, 51 p. (Bull. 62.)

Rpt. on agric. investigations in Alaska in 1899 . . . by C. C. Georgeson. 1900. 55 p. (Bull. 82.)

4th rpt. on agric. investigations in Alaska . . . 1900, by C. C. Georgeson. '01. 83 p. (Bull. 94.)

— The agricultural outlook of the coast region of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1897.] 8°. (28) p. pl.

— Suggestions to pioneer farmers in Alaska; by C. C. Georgeson. *n. t. p.* 1902. 15 p. 7 pl.

Note. This is Alaska Agric. Exper. Stations Bull. no. 1.

Commerce and Labor, Department of. Message from the President . . . transmitting a communication from the Sec'y . . . submitting a preliminary report of the Alaska Salmon Commission. (58th Cong., 2d sess., H. doc. 477.)

Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Explorations of the fishing grounds of Alaska . . . 1888, by the . . . str. *Albatross*, Z. L. Tanner comm'g. '89. 8°. 95 p.

— Report on the salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska . . . By T. H. Bean. 1890. l. 8°. 50 p. maps. pl.

Note. Also in Bulletin 1889, v. 9, p. 165–208.

— Report relative to salmon fisheries . . . 1892. l. 8°. 51 p. pl.

Cont.: Salmon fisheries of Alaska; by M. McDonald. — Life history of the salmon; by T. H. Bean. — Bibliography of salmonidae; by T. H. Bean.

Note. Also in Bulletin 1892, v. 12, p. 1–49.

— The salmon and salmon fisheries of Alaska. Report of the operations of the steamer *Albatross* for the year ending June 30, 1898. By J. F. Moser. '99. l. 8°. 178, vi, p. maps. pl. il.

— *Same*, 1900/01, by J. F. Moser. '02. (Comm'n Bulletin, 1901, v. 21, p. 173–398, 399*–401*; pl. i–xliv, pl. A, charts A, B.)

— Reports of agents, officers, and persons acting under authority of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the condition of seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands, and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean, 1893–95; Part 2, Results of investigations under direction of Commission. . . . [By C. H. Townsend.] '96. (54th Cong., 1st sess., S. doc. 137, pt. 2.)

Note. For pt. 1 of this rpt. see forward, *Treasury, Dept. of, Special Agents Division.*

— *Same;* atlas, [with title:] Illustrations showing condition of fur-seal rookeries in 1895 and method of killing seals. 1896. obl. 8°. iii, p. pl.

— Notes on a collection of tide-pool fishes from Kadiak Island. By C. Rutter. 1899. (Comm'n Bulletin 1898, v. 18, p. 189–192.)

See also under *Interior, Dept. of, Census Office*, 1884.

Interior, Department of the. Letter from the Secretary transmitting a preliminary report upon the population, industry, and resources of Alaska [1881.] 8°. 86 p.

— Letter from the Secretary transmitting annual report of the Governor of Alaska upon the operations of the Alaska Seal and Fur Co. 1885, 86/87, 88.

Note. No more than these three of these rpts. known.

— Letter from the Sec'y transmitting copy of a report touching the colony of natives on Annette Island, by W: Duncan [etc.]. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. 28 p.

— See also back under *Governor*.

[*Census Office.*] *Tenth Census, 1880.* Preliminary report . . . 1881. By Ivan Petroff. 86 p. map.

— Report on population, industries and resources . . . By Ivan Petroff. '84. 4°. 189 p. maps. pl.

Note. In v. 8, Rpt. of 10th Census.

— Map of Alaska and adjoining regions. Comp. by I. Petroff, special agent . . . 1882. Drawn by H. King. Size, 23×30 in.

—Report on the seal islands of Alaska. By H. W. Elliott. 1884. 4°. 188 p. maps. pl. il.

Note. Originally issued as section 9, (Monograph A), of "History and present condition of the fishery industries," a proposed work to have been prepared under the direction of S. F. Baird and G. B. Goode, but abandoned, the material for it being finally published by the Fish Commission as "Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the U.S.," 5 sections in 7 books. This rpt. also in v. 8, Rpt. of 10th Census, and also printed, with additions, in 1882 as Fish Commission special bulletin no. 176, with title "Monograph of seal islands of Alaska." 4°. (5) 176 p. 31 pl.

Eleventh Census, 1890. Report on population and resources of Alaska. '93. 4°. xi, 282 p. map. il.

Interior, Department of the, continued.

Education, Bureau of. Education in Alaska, 1870–80, 83, 85–1903. By Sheldon Jackson, General Agent. ['70–1903?]

Note. Rpts. 1870–80, 83, were merely letters which appeared in the rpts. of Bureau of Education and Dept. of Interior. The more important rpts. of 1885–1903 have appeared also in rpts. of Bureau of Education of same years, and generally also in rpts. of Interior Dept. of same years. For other publications by Sheldon Jackson see below, *Reindeer*, and forward under *Miscellaneous*.

— [Education in Alaska, 1883.] By Ivan Petroff.

Note. In rpts. of Bureau and of Interior Dept. of 1883.

— Condition of inhabitants of Alaska. By W. H. Dall. [1875.] (4) p.

Note. In rpts. of Bureau and of Interior Dept. of 1875.

— Rules and regulations for the conduct of schools and education in Alaska. 1890. 8°. 7 p.

— Education in Alaska. Letter from Commr. of Education relative to moneys heretofore appropriated by Congress for educational purposes in Alaska, and the manner in which such appropriations have been expended. *n. t. p.* [1898.] 8°. 186 p.

[*Reindeer.*] Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. Preliminary report of the General Agent of Education . . . 1890. Sheldon Jackson. . . . '91. 8°. 15 p.

See next entry and note.

— [2d–14th annual] report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson, 1892–1904. 8°. maps. pl.

Note. [2d–3d] dated respectively Jan. 2, 1893 and Mar. 1st, 1894; others Dec. 31. Bound with rpts. on Education in Alaska. The enumeration counts the preliminary rpt. of 1890 as the 1st of this series.

— [Communication of Sheldon Jackson urging the importation by the government of the Siberian reindeer into Alaska.] *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 8 p.

General Land Office. Map of Alaska. Compiled from the official records . . . and other sources, under the direction of Harry King. 1898. Scale, 48 mi.=1 in.; size, 36½×47½ in.

— Report on agricultural prospects, natives, salmon fisheries, coal prospects and development, and timber and lumber interests of Alaska, 1903. By James W. Witten. '04. 95 p. pl.

— Instructions relative to town sites on public lands in Alaska, Aug. 1, 1904. '04. 8°. 18 p.

Geological Survey. List of publications on Alaska. [1904.] 8 p.

Note. The Geological Survey has issued many publications dealing with different sections of Alaska, which will be found listed in this pamphlet.

See also forward under *State, Dept. of*, 1868.

— Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks, with descriptive text containing sketches of the geography, geology, and gold deposits and routes to the gold fields. 1898. 8°. 44 p.

Indian Commissioners, Board of. Address [on Alaska, at conference of Commissioners with representatives of missionary boards and Indian associations]. By Sheldon Jackson.

Note In rpt. of Comm'rs, 1895, p. 105–107; also in Interior Dept. rpt. 1895, v. 2, p. 1087–1089.

— Education in Alaska. By J: Eaton.

Note. An address at Mohonk Indian Conference. Included in 31st rpt. of Indian Comm'rs, 1899; also in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs, 1899.

— The aborigines of Alaska; by Sheldon Jackson. [1900.] 98–104 p.

Note. In Indian Comm'rs' 32d rpt., 1900, and in Interior Dept. rpt. on Indian affairs, 1900.

Justice, Department of. Compilation of laws of the U.S. applicable to duties of Governor, attorney, judge, clerk, marshall, and commissioners of District of Alaska. 1884. 60 p.

Note. Reprinted in 1897.

— Rules and regulations for court commissioners and bills of fees for court commissioners and certain others in the District of Alaska. 1899. 11 p.

— Instructions to U. S. marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the District of Alaska, Aug. 1, 1900. 77 p.

— Supplemental instructions to clerks of District Court for District of Alaska, May 1, 1901. '01. 6 p.

— Amended free-bills for marshals and deputy marshals in 2d and 3d divisions of the District of Alaska, effective Oct. 1, 1901. *c. t. p.* '01. 3 p.

— Instructions to U. S. judges, marshals, attorneys, clerks, and commissioners for the District of Alaska, effective Aug. 1, 1902. '02. 164 p.

[*Laws.*] *Commission to Revise and Codify the Criminal and Penal Laws of the United States.* Special report; criminal and penal laws relating to Alaska [with draft of code of criminal procedure]. 1898. 144 p.

— Laws other than criminal relating to Alaska. Letter from the Atty. General transmitting the work of the Commission, with the framing of a code of procedure. *n. t. p.* 1898. 8°. 358 p.

The laws of Alaska, embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure, and the civil code, with the treaty of cession and all acts and parts of acts relating to the District. Annotated with references to decisions by the courts of the U.S. and the Supreme Court of Oregon, by T. H. Carter. Chicago, 1900. l. 8°. xxxix, 533 p.

Note. Apparently privately published. See also back under *Justice, Dept. of*, and forward under *State, Dept. of*, 1899.

Library of Congress, Maps and Charts Division. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588–1898; maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. 1898. 119 p.

[*Miscellaneous.*] *Jackson, Sheldon.* Alaska, and missions on the north Pacific coast. New York, [1880.] 12°. il.

— The Indian tribes of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1883?] 8°. 10 p. map.

Sumner, Chas. Speech on the cession of Russian America to the U.S. 1867. 8°. 48 p.

Navy, Department of the. Special report on fur-seal fisheries. By Vincent Colyer. *n. t. p.* 1870. 8°. 12 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 143.)

— Reports of naval officers [Commanders Glass and Lull] cruising in Alaskan waters, 1879–81. *n. t. p.* 8°. 52 p. (47th Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 81.)

— Reports relative to affairs in Alaska and operations of U. S. S. *Jamestown*. . . . By L. A. Beardslee. 1882. 8°. 198 p. maps.

Note. An advance rpt. of 34 p. was sent to Congress in 1879 and printed as 46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 105.

Hydrographic Office, Bureau of Navigation. Directory for Behring's Sea and coast of Alaska, arranged . . . by A. G. Findlay. 1869. 8°. 193 p.

— *Same*, supplements 1–2, Dec. 15, 1886, April 1895. '86–95. 8°. maps.

President of the United States. Proclamation [restoring lands in Sitka to the Greek Oriental Church. Nov. 14, 1896.] *n. t. p.* ['96.] f°. 2 p.

— Proclamation [warning persons against entering Bering Sea to violate fur-seal and salmon fisheries laws.] 1895. f°. 1 p.

[*Reindeer.*] See under *Interior, Department of, Education, Bureau of.*

Smithsonian Institution. Journey to the Youcan, Russian America. By W. W. Kirby. [1864?]

Note. In rpt. 1864, p. 416-420.

National Museum. List of plants collected by C. L. McKay at Nushagak, Alaska, in 1881, for the Museum. By F. H. Knowlton. *n. t. p.* ['85.] 8°. (12) p.

— The coast Indians of southern Alaska and northern British Columbia. By A. P. Niblack. 1890. 8°. 162 p. map. il.

— Review of fossil flora of Alaska, with description of new species. By F. H. Knowlton. 1894. pl.

Note. Also in Museum Proceedings, 1894, v. 17, p. 207-241.

State, Department of. Treaty with Russia relative to Alaska. (Text.) *n. t. p.* 8°. 4 p. (40th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 17.)

Note. Also in "Diplomatic correspondence . . . relative to Russian America," 1868, p. 5. *See second entry following.*

— Transfer of Alaska to the U.S.; report of Commissioner of the U.S., Lovell H. Rosseau. 1867. *n. t. p.* 8°. 14 p. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 125.)

— Diplomatic correspondence and various reports relative to Russian America. 1868. 8°. 361, 19 p. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 177, pts. 1-2.)

See also back under *Miscellaneous, Sumner, Chas.*

— Notes upon geography and geology of Russian America and Stickeen River, from observations made in 1863. By W. P. Blake. '68. 19 p. map. il. (40th Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 173, pt. 2.)

— Fishing grounds of north Pacific Ocean, 1869. 8°. 85 p. (42d Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 34.)

Note. Contains rpts. of R. D. Cutts on Commerce in products of the sea, etc.

— Message from the President transmitting a report of the Secretary relative to the frontier line between Alaska and British Columbia. *n. t. p.* [1886]. 8°. 20 p. maps.

— Message from the President transmitting report on the boundary line . . . 1889. 40 p. maps.

— Report upon the seal fisheries in Bering Sea. *n. t. p.* [1889.] 8°. 281 p. map. (50th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 106.)

— Seal fisheries of Behring Sea. Message from the President transmitting a letter from the Sec. of State with accompanying papers touching the subjects in dispute . . . including all communications since Mar. 4, 1889. '90. 8°. 96 (1) p. maps.

— *Same* . . . since the 19th of July last. [Jan. 6, 1891.] 8°. 54 p. maps.

— *Same.* Correspondence since Mar. 4, 1889 . . . *n. t. p.* ['91.] f°. (1) 48 p.

— Modus vivendi respecting the fur-seal fisheries in Behring Sea. Signed and proclaimed at Washington June 15, 1891. *n. t. p.* [*Reprint,* '96.] 8°. 2 p.

State, Department of, continued.

— A convention submitting to arbitration the questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the U.S. in the matters of Behring Sea; [and] a convention renewing the existing modus vivendi . . . [Concluded at Washington Feb. 29, 1892; proclaimed May 9, 1892.] '92. 8°. 11 p.

— Convention . . . for the joint survey of the territory adjacent to the boundary line . . . dividing the Territory of Alaska from the Province of British Columbia and the Northwest Territory of Canada. Concluded at Washington, July 22, 1892. Proclaimed Aug. 26, 1892. *n. t. p.* ['92]. 8°. 3 p.

— Supplementary convention . . . extending until Dec. 31, 1895 the provisions of article 1 of the convention of July 22, 1892 . . . Signed at Washington Feb. 3, 1894. Proclaimed Mar. 28, 1894. *n. t. p.* ['96.] 8°. 3 p.

— Fur-seal arbitration. Proceedings under the treaty between the U.S. and Great Britain concluded at Washington Feb. 29, 1892. '95. 16 v. 8°, l. 8°. maps. il.

Note. [V. 16], consisting of fac-similes of Russian documents, is in Alaskan Archives, Dept. of State, and while it does not bear any volume number is considered a part of above series.

— Joint report of the U.S. and British Commissioners on the Alaskan-Canadian boundary, Dec. 31, 1895. '98. 8°. 15 p.

— Report by the Sec. of State accompanied by copies of correspondence relative to attempted establishment of post-routes by Great Britain or Canada . . . in Alaska. [1896.] 8°. 4 p.

— Protection of fur-seals in Bering Sea. Report, accompanied by copies of correspondence . . . *n. t. p.* ['97.] 8°. 67 p.

— Alaska. 1897. 133 p. map. (Bureau of Amer. Republics. Handbook 86 [bulletin 84]).

— Seizure of British ships in Bering Sea. Report, with accompanying papers, relating to the work of the commission appointed pursuant to the convention of Feb. 8, 1896 . . . for the settlement of claims. *n. t. p.* ['98.] 8°. 94 p.

— An act to define and punish crimes in Alaska and to provide a code of criminal procedure for said District. *n. t. p.* 1899. 8°. 101 p. (55th Cong., 3d sess., Pub. doc. no. 193.)

— Modus vivendi . . . fixing provisional boundary line . . . about the head of Lynn Canal. Concluded Oct. 20, 1899. 2 p.

— Alaskan Boundary Tribunal. Proceedings, v. 1–7; [also] 3 atlases. 10 v.

Cont.:

V. 1–2. Final rpt. of U.S. agent; case of U.S.; appendix. 1904. 106, vii, p.; 550, xii, p.
3. Case of Great Britain; appendix. 1904. 404 p.
4. Counter cases of U.S. and Great Britain; appendixes. 1903. (1) iii, 92, xii, iii, 290, xiii, 78, 82 p. 2 pl.
5. Arguments of U.S. and Great Britain; appendixes. 1903. (1) vi, 204, 18, 128, 67, 27 p.
6–7. Minutes of proceedings. 484 p.; (3) 485–928, cxxxv, p.
[8–10]. U.S. atlas; British atlas; atlas of award.

Treasury, Department of the. Survey for lighthouses in Alaska. Feb. 22, 1869. 8°. 12 p. (40th Cong., 3d sess., S. ex. doc. 58.)

— Transfer of jurisdiction over Alaska to Treasury Department. *n. t. p.* 8°. 23 p. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 179.)

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Laws and executive orders relating to Alaska; lease of the islands of St. Paul and St. George to the Alaska Commercial Co.; and regulations governing agents of the Treasury in charge of the seal fisheries. 1882. 8°. 16 p.

Coast and Geodetic Survey. Coast pilot of Alaska, 1st part, from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet. By G: Davidson. 1869. l. 8°. 251 p. pl.

— Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 2d series. 1879. By W. H. Dall. 4°. 375 p. maps. pl.

Note. Appendix has a bibliography (p. 167-374) of charts, maps and publications relating to Alaska and adjacent regions, comp. by Dall and Marcus Baker, with references also to Congressional Globe and Congressional Record.

— Pacific coast pilot, Alaska, pt. 1 [coast from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay with inland passage. By W. H. Dall]. 1883. 4°. ix, 333 p. maps. pl.

— *Same,* Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay with inland passage from Strait of Fuca to Dixon Entrance. 3d edition. [Comp. by H. E. Nichols.] 1891. l. 8°. 243 p. map. pl.

— *Same,* Mar. 15, 1898. Suppl. to 3d ed. '98. l. 8°. 37 p.

— Report of expedition to Muir Glacier . . . By H. F. Reid. 1892. map.

Note. In rpt. of C. and G. S., 1891, pt. 2, p. 487-501.

— Geographical explorations. Early expeditions to the region of Bering Sea and Strait. From reports and journals of V. I. Bering. Tr. by W. H. Dall. 1891. 4°. (17) p. (Appendix 19, report 1890.)

— General chart of Alaska; chart T, 1897, first published 1890. Size, 27 × 50 in.

— *Same,* 1898. Size, 27 × 50 in.

— *Same,* 1899. Size, 27½ × 46 in.

— *Same,* 1900. Size, 27½ × 45½ in.

Note. The C. and G. S. also publishes several charts of different sections of the Alaskan coast.

Customs, Division of. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting report of H: C. De Ahna, formerly Collector of Customs at Sitka, in regard to the resources, condition and affairs of the Territory of Alaska. *n. t. p.* 1877. 6 p. (46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 192.)

— [Act to reorganize] customs collection district of Alaska. 1896. 4°. 1 p. (Dept. circ. 46, 1896.)

— Regulations governing entry and transportation of merchandise destined for Klondike region and N. W. Territory of British Columbia, *via* U.S. sub-ports of Juneau, Dyea, and Skagway, or other customs ports in Alaska. 1898. 4°. 3 p. (Dept. circ. 23, 1898.)

Note. Also in Treasury Decisions, 1898, p. 161-164.

Navigation, Bureau of. Navigation of the Yukon in British territory by American vessels. 1898. 4°. 2 p. (Dept. circ. 26, 1898.)

Note. Also in Treasury Decisions, 1898, p. 201-203.

Revenue Cutter Service. Report upon Alaska and its people, by G. W. Bailey. 1880. 8°. 52 p.

Note. Also issued as 46th Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 132.

— Report of cruise of U.S. revenue-steamer *Corwin* in Arctic Ocean [1880]. By C. L. Hooper. '81. (73) p. tab. pl. (Treas. Dept. doc. 118.)

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Cruise of revenue-steamer *Corwin* in Alaska and n.w. Arctic Ocean in 1881. '83. 4°. 120 p. pl. il. (Treas. Dept. doc. 429.)

Cont.: Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska; by I. C. Reese. — Botanical notes on Alaska; by John Muir. — Birds of Bering Sea and Arctic Ocean; by E. W. Nelson.

— *Same*, 1881. '84. 4°. 147 p. pl. il.

Cont.: Report of cruise; by C. L. Hooper. — On glaciation of arctic and subarctic regions; by John Muir.

— *Same*, 1884. '89. 4°. 128 p. pl. il.

Cont.: Exploration of Kowak river; ethnological notes, by J. C. Cantwell. — Descriptions of Bogoslov Island and new volcano in Bering Sea; by J. C. Cantwell and H. W. Yemans. — Report of cruise; by M. A. Healy. — Exploration of Kowak river; natural history, resources, and ornithological notes, by S. B. McLenegan. — On hornblende andesites from new volcano; by G. P. Merrill.

— *Same*, 1885. '87. 4°. 102 p. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: Exploration of Kowak river; by J. C. Cantwell — Report of cruise; by M. A. Healy. — Exploration of Noïtak river; by S. B. McLenegan. — Natural history and ethnology of northern Alaska; by C. H. Townsend.

— Report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska . . . [also] proposed regulations for 1898. By C. L. Hooper. '97. 8°. 35 p. map.

— Regulations governing sea-otter hunting and vessels employed in transporting sea-otter hunting parties, 1898–1900. '97–1900. 3 v. 8°.

[*Salmon.*] Letter from the Secretary transmitting a report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1893.] 8°. 13 p.

— Regulations for protection of salmon fisheries in Alaska, May 2, 1900; Feb. 18, 1901. 4°. 2 circs. (Dept. circ. 57, 1900; 15, 1901).

[*Seal.*] Seal fisheries in Alaska. 1876. 201 p (44th Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 83.)

Note. Contains list of papers on file in the office of the Sec. of the Treasury relating to Alaska, Aug. 3, 1870–Jan. 17, 1876. *See also first entry on opposite page.*

— Letter from the Acting Secretary transmitting reports concerning the condition of the seal islands of Alaska. *n. t. p.* [1891.] 8°. 35 p.

— Reports of agents, officers, and persons acting under authority of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the condition of seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands and to pelagic sealing in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean, 1893–95; Part 1. '96. viii, 379 p. (54th Cong., 1st sess., S. doc. 137, pt. 1.)

Note. For pt. 2 of this rpt. see back, *Fish and Fisheries.*

— Acts of Congress, President's proclamation, [etc.] pertaining to fur-seal fisheries in Bering Sea and north Pacific Ocean; sea-otter regulations; laws as to salmon fisheries in Alaska. 1896. 78 p. (Dept. doc. 1850.)

Special Agents Division. Fur interests in Alaska; by J. W. White. 1868. 10 p. (40th Cong., 3d sess., S. ex. doc. 8.)

— [Seal fisheries on] islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska; letter of Frank N. Wicker, Nov. 4, 1869. 3 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. misc. doc. 11.)

— Statistical report on fur interests in Alaska; by Frank N. Wicker. 1869. 6 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., H. ex. doc. 136.)

— Reports [on resources, etc. of Alaska, 1869] by C. Bryant and H. H. McIntyre. '70. 8°. 42 p. (41st Cong., 2d sess., S. ex. doc. 32.)

— Alaska seal fisheries, [1874]. By Washburn Maynard. '76. 23 p.

Note. Also in Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, v. 3, p. 287. *See last entry opposite.*

Treasury, Department of the, continued.

— Report upon condition of affairs in Alaska; by H. W. Elliott. 1875. 277 p.

Note. Also in Seal fisheries in Alaska, 1876, following p. 201. See opposite under *Seal.*

— Report upon customs district, public service, and resources of Alaska. By W. G. Morris. 1879. 168 p. map. pl. il.

— Reports of special agents on the seal islands of Alaska. 1886, 87, 89, 91/92.

— Report on salmon fisheries in Alaska, annual, 1892–1902.

Cont.: 1892 by Max Pracht.
1893 " J. K. Luttrell.
1894 " Joseph Murray.
1895 " " "
1896 " G. R. Tingle.
1897–1902, by H. M. Kutchin.

Note. 1892–95 only in Seal and Salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. *See below.*

— Report [on seal life on Pribilof Islands], 1894–95. By Joseph Murray.

Note. Also in Rpts. of agents . . . in relation to seal life on rookeries of Pribilof Islands, etc., 1896, pt. 1, pp. 47–126, and pp. 356–379. See opposite under *Seal.*

— Condition of fur-seals of Pribilof Islands. By C. S. Hamlin. 1895.

Note. Also in Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska, 1898. *See below.*

— Report on condition of fur-seal fisheries of Alaska [submitted Nov. 17, 1890], by H. W. Elliott. 1896. 240 p. maps. pl. il. (54th Cong., 1st sess., H. doc. 175.)

— Fur-seal catch, season of 1896. '97. 8°. 38 p.

— *Same*, 1897. '98. 8°. 30 p.

— Observations on the fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary reports by D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. 1896. 8°. 69 p. map.

— 2d preliminary report of the Bering Sea fur-seal investigations. By D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. 1897. '98. 8°. 48 p.

— The fur-seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific Ocean. By D. S. Jordan [*et al.*]. With special papers. Pts. 1–4. 1898–99. 4 v. 1. 8°. maps. pl.

Cont.:
Pt. 1. D. S. Jordan and G. A. Clark. The history, condition, and needs of the herd of fur-seals resorting to the Pribilof Islands.
pt. 2. Observations on the fur-seals of the Pribilof Islands, 1872–97, as extracted from the log of St. Paul Island and as recorded in the daily journal of the commission, 1896–97.
pt. 3. Special papers relating to fur-seals and to the natural history of the Pribilof Islands.
pt. 4. L. Stejneger. The Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry.

— Seal and salmon fisheries and general resources of Alaska. 1898. 4 v. 8°.

Cont.: V. 1. Condition of seal life on Pribilof Islands, by special agents and others, 1868–95, with comments by D. S. Jordan.
v. 2. Seal and salmon fisheries: correspondence on Bering Sea question, Jan. 1895–June 1896, with comments on that which relates to pelagic sealing, by D. S. Jordan.
v. 3. Reports by H. W. Elliott and Washburn Maynard on seal fisheries, etc., of Pribilof Islands, and by Sheldon Jackson on Reindeer in Alaska and Education in Alaska, with comments on Elliott's and Maynard's reports by D. S. Jordon.
v. 4. Reports by W. G. Morris, Ivan Petroff, C. H. Townsend, F. W. True, J. J. Brice, and Leonhard Stejneger on internal resources of Alaska and fur-seal fisheries of north Pacific Ocean, with comments on reports of Townsend, True, and Brice, by D. S. Jordan.

War, Department of. Reports on condition, resources and prospects of Alaska, 1870, by J: C. Tidball and E. H. Ludington. 8°. 32 p. (42d Cong., 1st sess., H. ex. doc. 5.)

— Report of tour in Alaska Territory, June 1875, [including article on History of wrongs of Alaska]. By O. O. Howard. '76. 8°. 33 p. (44th Cong., 1st sess., S. ex. doc. 12.)

— Jurisdiction of War Department over Territory of Alaska. 1876. 56 p.

— Letter from Secretary of War transmitting information in relation to Alaska and its resources, etc. Verbal statement of J. W. White, transmitted by G. H. Atkinson. *n. t. p.* 1876. 5 p. (44th Cong., 1st sess , S. ex. doc. 148.)

— Report of military reconnaissance in Alaska made in 1883. By F: Schwatka. '85. 121 p. maps. il.

— Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tananá, and Koyukuk rivers, in 1885 . . . under the direction of Gen. N. A. Miles . . . by H. T. Allen. '87. 172 p. maps. pl. il.

Military Information Division. Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for all American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to Yukon; by J. S. Herron, March 1901. 77 p. maps. pl. il. (Bulletin no. 31.)

Signal Office. Arctic series, nos. 1–3, 1885–87. 4°. maps. pl. il.

Cont.: No. 1, Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, [1881–83]. [By P. H. Ray.] '85. 695 p. — 2, Contributions to natural history of Alaska, results of investigations made chiefly in Yukon district and Aleutian Islands, May 1874-Aug. 1881; by L. M. Turner. '86. 226 p. — 3, Report upon natural history collections made in Alaska, 1877–81; by E. W. Nelson, ed. by H. W. Henshaw. '87. 337 p.

HAWAII TERRITORIAL PUBLICATIONS

List compiled from the collection of Hawaiian documents in the New York Public Library; from the "Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts, 1880," and Annual Supplements, 1880–1903; and from the catalogues of other State and city libraries. Local coöperation unobtainable. All documents in this list printed at the capital, Honolulu, unless otherwise specified.

The first white men in Hawaii were survivors of wrecks of two Spanish vessels, about 1527. Islands visited by Capt. James Cook, 1778; named by him "Sandwich Islands" after John Montague, fourth Earl of Sandwich. Kamehameha I established central monarchy and founded dynasty, 1790, which became extinct on death of Kamehameha V in 1872. First missionaries arrived from the United States, 1820. First constitution, 1840; revised, 1852; second constitution, 1864. Kings elected by Legislature: Lunalilo, one year, 1873/74; Kalakaua, 1874–91. Third constitution, 1887. Liliuokalani, Queen, 1891–93. Queen dethroned and provisional Government established, Jan. 17, 1893. Republic proclaimed, July 4, 1894. Joint resolution for annexation passed by Congress, July 7, 1898; islands formerly annexed, Aug. 12, 1898. Territory of Hawaii organized, June 14, 1900.

Executive and Staff.

Governor. Message . . . [Feb. 18, 1903. By S. B. Dole.] '03. 8°. 18 p.

— Report to the Secretary of the Interior, biennial, 1898/1900; annual, 1900/01–03/04. Washington, D.C., '00–04. 8°. maps. pl.

Note. 1898/1900 is a cloth-bound volume with large folded maps of the different islands, etc.

Attorney General. Annual report, 1900; biennial report, 1901/02. '01–03. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1900 covers the calendar year; rpt. 1901/02 covers the period July 1901/Dec. 1902. *See also under* Supplemental, *Attorney General*.

— Financial statement, and reports of the High Sheriff, etc., Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°.

Auditing Department. Annual report of the Auditor, for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900. *n. t. p.* '01.

Note. Title from cover.

— Report of the Auditing Department, biennial, 1901/02. *n. t. p.* '03. 8°.

Note. Covering a calendar biennium. Title from cover.

— *See also under* Supplemental, *Finance, Dept. of*.

Secretary of the Territory. Report, biennial, 1901/02. '03. 8°.

Note. For calendar biennium.

Treasurer. Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900, *n. t. p.* '00. 8°.

— Report for the year June 30, 1901/02; supplementary report July 1/Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* ['03.]

Note. Bound together with a single pagination.

Inspection and Regulation.

Agriculture and Forestry, Commissioner of (1900–). Report for the year ended Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°. 66 p.

— Report for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* '02. 8°. 65 (1) 23 p.

Note. Title from cover. This report contains: (1) Rpt. for year ending June 30, 1901/02; (2) Rpt. July 1/Dec. 31, 1902; with separate paginations, as indicated.

Agriculture and Forestry Commissioners, Board of. 1st report, July 1, 1903/Dec. 31, 1904.

[*Education.*] *Superintendent of Public Instruction* (1900-). Report, annual, 1900-01/02. ['01-02]. 8°.

Note. For calendar year 1900; for "year ending June 30," 1902. Rpt. 1900 contains also Rpt. of Inspector General of Schools and of Circuit Inspectors.

— Supplementary report, June 30/Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°.

Department of Public Instruction. Miscellaneous reports. Normal School, High School, Mercantile Annex [etc.]. [1902]. 8°.

— Reports of normal inspectors, Dec. 31, 1902. ['03.] 8°.

[*Forestry.*] See back, *Agriculture and Forestry, Commissioner of,* and *Agriculture and Forestry Commissioners, Board of.*

Health, Board of. Report of the President for the 18 months ending Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°. 310 p.

Note. Comprises (1) Ann. rpt. for year ending June 30, 1901/02; (2) Supplementary rpt. July 1/Dec. 31, 1902; with single pagination.

— Report of the President for the six months ending June 30, 1903. '03. 8°.

Lands, Commission of. Report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1900. '01. 8°.

— Report for the year ending June 30, 1901/02, and supplemental report for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1902. *n. t. p.* ['03.] 8°.

Note. The supplemental rpt. is a financial statement.

Public Works, Department of. 1st-2d annual report of the Superintendent, 1900-01/02. ['01]-03. 8°.

Note. 1st covers calendar year 1900, including the transactions of the Dept. of the Interior of the republic Jan. 1/June 14; 2d is "for year ending June 30, 1902." *See under* Supplemental, *Interior, Minister of the.*

— Supplemental report for the six months ending Dec. 31, 1902. '03. 8°.

Surveyor. Report, annual, 1900. '01. 8°.

Note. For calendar year.

— Report, annual, June 30, 1901/02; semi-annual, July 1/Dec. 31, 1902. ['03]. 8°.

Note. These rpts. not seen, and it is not known whether they were published separately or in one volume.

Institutions.

Agricultural Experiment Station (Honolulu, 190 -). Bulletin, nos. 1-8. Washington, D. C., '01; Honolulu, '02-05. 8°.

Note. No. 1 was the only one printed at Washington. A revised edition of no. 3 (1903; 25 p.) was issued in 1904; (21 p.)

— Press bulletin nos. 6, 8-10, 12-13. 1903-05.

Hawaiian Historical Society. 1st, 3d-12th annual report, 1893, 95-1904.

Note. 2d not published.

— Papers, nos. 1-12. 1892-1905.

[*Weather Bureau.*] *Hawaiian Territorial Survey.* Weather record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands; C. J. Lyons, Territorial Meteorologist, annual, 1899-1902. '03. 4 v. 8°.

See also under Supplemental, *Weather Bureau.*

— The rainfall of the Hawaiian Islands. C. J. Lyons, Director of the Weather Bureau. Hawaiian Weather Bureau, 1902. 8°. 60 p. maps.

JUDICIARY.

Including pre-annexation documents.

Supreme Court. Hawaiian reports, v. [1]-16, [1847]-1902. '57-1905. 16 v. 8°.

Cont.: [V. 1], [1847]-56; by G. M. Robertson. 2, 1857-65; by R. G. Davis. 3, 1866-77; by A. F. Judd and L. McCully. 4, 1877-83; by A. F. Judd. 5, 1883-86, by W: Foster. 6, 1866-89; by W: Foster (*see following note*). 7, 1887-89; by A. F. Judd *et al.* 8, 1889-92; by W: Foster. 9-16, 1893-1905; *no compiler given.*

Note. Titles have varied, as follows:

[V. 1.] Reports of some of the judgments and decisions of the courts of record.

2-5. Reports of a portion of the decisions rendered . . . in law, equity, admiralty, and probate.

6. Decisions at chambers by single justices . . . not appealed from and not hitherto reported. 1866-89.

7-12. Reports of decisions rendered . . .

13-16. Hawaiian reports. Cases decided . . .

— Biennial report of the Chief Justice, 18[88/?]90-90/92, 94/95-96/97, 98/1900-01/02. '90-1903. 8°.

— Special term, May 1895. In the matter of Jonah C. Kalanianaole; petition for a writ of habeas corpus. '95. 8°. 208 p.

LEGISLATURE.

1st-3d sessions biennial, beginning in February, 1901-05. Extra sessions, 1901, 05; special session, 1904.

[*Laws of the Territory.*] Laws, 1901-05. *h. t. p.* ['01-05.] 8°.

Note. Laws of extra sessions 1901, 05, bound with laws of regular sessions of same years; laws of special session 1904 bound in separate volume.

— Laws of the Territory relating to the descent and distribution of property, also some remarks on wills. 1900. 24°. 15 p.

— Revised laws of Hawaii, 1905.

[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] Journal of the Senate, 1st-3d Legislature, 1901-05.

— Journal of the House of Representatives, 1st-3d Legislature, 1901-05. '01-05.

Note. Journal of extra session 1901 bound with journal of 1st session.

SUPPLEMENTAL: PRE-ANNEXATION.

[*Public Documents.*] Hawaiian miscellanies, State papers, etc. 1844.

— Annual reports: read before His Majesty to the Legislature, Apr. 22, 1850. With the King's speech to the Legislature, Apr. 10, 1850. '50. 8°. 88 p.

[*Constitution.*] Constitution of the republic . . . Promulgated July 4, 1894. *n. t. p.* ['94?]. 8°. vi (2) 56 p.

— *Same.* *n. t. p.* ['94?].[1] 8°. 55 p.

Note. Constitution of 1887 not seen.

See also forward under *Legislative Assembly: Session Laws*, 1852, 95, *Compilations of Law*, 1842, *Codes*, 1869.

[*Sovereign.*] Speeches of H. M. Kamehameha IV to the Legislature, with His Majesty's replies to the representatives of foreign nations and to public bodies; also . . . sundry . . . documents relating to his advent to the throne, etc., with the last proclamation and an obituary of His late Majesty King Kamehameha III. 1861. 8°. 43 p. tab.

— His Majesty's speech at the opening of the Legislature, 1862. *n. t. p.* ['62.] broadside.

— See back under *Public Documents*, 1850; also forward under *Legislature, Journals, Docs., etc.*, 1846.

[*Agriculture.*] *Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society.* Transactions, 1854; v. 2, no. 1. '54. 8°. 172 p.
Commissioners of Agriculture. Report, biennial, 1890/92–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31.

Attorney General. Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 1882, 86, [88/?]90–90/92. '90–92. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31.

— Report for the nine months ending Dec. 31, 1894. Hawaii, '95. 8°.
— Report to the President of the republic, 1895–96/97. Hawaii, '96–Honolulu, '98. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1895 is called Rpt. . . . 1896; 1896/97 covers a calendar biennium.

Auditor General. Biennial report, 18[88/?]90; report for the special session, 1895; report, 1896; annual report, 1898. '90–[99]. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1896 seen only bound in 1 v. with ann. rpt. of Minister of Finance, 1896, with common title.

Census. See forward under *Education.*
Conveyances, Registrar of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94; annual, 1897–98. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Bien. rpts. are for periods ending Mar. 31; annual are for calendar years. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Customs, Collector General of. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1888–99. '89–1900. 12 v. 8°.
— Customs House statistics, 1879–84. ['80–84.] 8°.
— Annual report relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the islands for the year ending Dec. 31, 1885. ['86.] 8°.
[*Education.*] *Board of Education.* Biennial report of the President, 1880, 82/84, 88/90–90/92, 94/96. ['80]–96. 8° *and* 16°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31 through 1892; uncertain date 1896. Rpt. 1880 was the only 16° seen.

— Census of the Hawaiian Islands taken Dec. 27, 1884 under the direction of the Board . . . ['85.] 4°. 18 p. map.
Bureau of Public Instruction. Report of the Genl. Supt. of the census, 1890. '91. 8°. 71 p. folded tables.
— *Same*, 1896. '97. 8°. 127 p.
Minister of Public Instruction (1896–99). Report, biennial, 1896/97–98/99. '99–1900. 8°.

Note. For calendar bienniums. Includes rpt. of Inspector of Graded Schools.

— An historical sketch of education in the Hawaiian Islands. By W. D. Alexander and A. T. Atkinson. [1888.] 8°. 12 p.
— A brief history of the Hawaiian people. By W. De W. Alexander. New York, [1891]. 8°. 341 p. maps. port.
— Education in the Hawaiian Islands. A brief statement of the present condition of the public and private schools of the republic; by C. T. Rodgers, Sec. of the Dept. of Public Instruction. *n. t. p.* [1898?] 8°. 10 p.
— Course of study, Honolulu High School. 1898.
— Course of study for the elementary public schools of Hawaii. '99. 8°.
Electoral Registrar (1890–). Report, Nov. 14, 1890/Mar. 31, 1892. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Electric Lights, Government, Superintendent of. Biennial report, 1888/90. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— See also forward under *Interior, Minister of,* 1890.

Entomologist. Report, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

[*Finance, Department of.*] *Minister of Finance.* Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 1868/70, 82/84, 86/88–90/92. ['70]–92. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31. Rpt. 1888/90 contains in appendix "Statement of the revenues and expenditures of the Hawaiian Kingdom for each biennial period, 1856–74." 32 p. There was probably a rpt. in 1866; not seen, however.

— Intermediate report for 15 months, Apr. 1, 1886/June 30, 1887. '87. 8°.

— Report for the nine months ending Dec. 31, 1894. '95. 8°.

Note. This is principally the rpt. of the Registrar of Public Accounts.

— Report to the President of the republic for the year ending Dec. 31, annual, 1895–99. '96–1900. 8°.

Note. Rpts. 1897, 99 called "biennial" rpts. Rpt. 1898 includes rpt. of Auditor General 1898, with common title and single pagination.

Postal Bureau. Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— Report of the Postmaster General to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 31 p.

General Post Office. Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank. Report for 1888. '89. slip.

Tax Assessors. Report to the Minister of Finance for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1898/99. 1900. 8°. 53 p.

Fire Marshal and Survey Engineer. Biennial report, 1890/92. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For biennium ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Foreign Affairs, Department of.*] *Minister of Foreign Affairs.* Report to the Legislative Assembly, biennial, 1882/84–84/86; to the Hawaiian Legislature, biennial, 1886/88–90/92; to the President of the republic, 1894; biennial, 1892/94, 96/97, 98/99. '84–1900. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Apr. 24 through 1886; Mar. 31 through 1894; for nine mos., Apr./Dec., 1894; and for calendar bienniums through 1899, the last rpt. covering also the period Jan. 1/June 14, 1900.

— Correspondence between His Hawaiian Majesty's Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs and Her British Majesty's Consul-general, on the subject of Koahipau, Hawaiian subject. 1846. 16 p.

— The French treaty, with report of com. of the Privy Council and protocol. 1858.

— The case of the British steamer *Madras.* Correspondence between Her British Majesty's Commissioner and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, in continuation of that published in 1884. ['84]. 8°. 37 p.

— Correspondence between His Hawaiian Majesty's Sec. of State and the United States Commissioner, in the case of John Wiley, an American citizen. 1884. 8°. 153 p.

[*Foreign Affairs, Department of, continued.*]
— Leprosy in foreign countries. Summary of reports furnished by foreign governments to Hawaiian authorities as to the prevalence of leprosy in India and other countries, and the treatment of persons afflicted. 1886. 8°. 247 p.
— Treaties and conventions concluded between the Hawaiian kingdom and other powers since 1825. *n. t. p.* 1887. 8°. (1) 175 p.
— Regulations for the consular service of the republic. *n. t. p.* 1895. 8°. 21 p.
— The Hawaiian Islands. Their resources, agricultural, commercial and financial . . . 1896. *n. d.* 8°. 95 p. pl.
— The Hawaiian Islands A handbook of information. . . . [San Francisco,] 1899. 16°. 20 p. 40 pl.
— *Same; n. p.*, [1899.] oblong 16°. (84) p. map. il.

Health, Board of. Biennial report of the President, 18[84/?]86–90/92; report, 21 months, 1894/95; report, biennial, 1896/97–98/99. '86–1900. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1892; 1892/94 not seen; other periods ending Dec. 31.

— Report of the President on leprosy, 1886. 8°. 47 p.
— *Same;* appendix. 1886. 8°. clvi, p.
— *Same;* supplement. Leprosy in Hawaii. Extracts from reports of Presidents of the Board of Health, government physicians, and others. The laws and regulations in regard to leprosy . . . 1886. 8°. 192 p.

See also back under *Foreign Affairs*, 1886.

— Special report of the Board upon the cholera epidemic in Honolulu, Aug.–Sept. 1895. '96. 8°. 101 p.
— Report on sewerage of Honolulu to the Board of Health, by F. S. Dodge. 1896. 8°. 31 p.

Hilo Fire Department. Report of Chief Engineer, Feb. 1893/Mar. 31, 1894. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Honolulu.*] *Fire Department.* Report of Chief Engineer, biennial, 1888/90–90/92. 8°.

Note. For bienniums ending Mar. 31. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior. *See also following entry and note.*

Board of Fire Commissioners. Report, annual, 1893/94; biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1893/94 includes rpt. of Chief Engineer and covers year ending Mar. 31; others cover calendar periods.

Road Supervisor. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; supplementary, 1892; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31, 1890, 94; Feb. 24, 1892; Dec. 31, 1897, 98. Supplementary rpt. 1892 covers the period Feb. 24/Mar. 31. All seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Water Works, Superintendent of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

See also back under *Education*, 1898.

Immigration, Board of. Report of His Excellency W. N. Armstrong . . . [to the President of the Board, Jan. 14/Nov. 7, 1881]. *n. d.* 8°. 18 p.
— Report of the President, biennial, 18[84/?]86–88/90. '86–90. 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1888/90 contains rpt. of Inspector General of Immigrants to the President of the Board, Mar. 31, 1888/90, which is placed first, p. 1–41.

— Report [of the Secretary] for the biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1897. '98. 8°.

Insane Asylum (Honolulu). Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31. Rpt. 1888/90 by Supt.; 1890/92, one by Medical Supt., one by Asst. Supt.; 1892/94 by Medical Supt. All seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Interior, Minister of the. Biennial report to the Legislative Assembly, 18[82/?]84, 88/90–90/92; to the President and members of the Executive and Advisory Councils of the provisional government, 1892/94; to the President of the republic, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. '84–99. 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Contains rpts. of Govt. Survey, Insane Asylum, Prison Inspectors, etc., which will be found entered in this list in their respective places. Period Jan. 1/June 14, 1900 covered by 1st. ann. rpt. of Territorial Supt. of Public Works.

— Report upon available water supply and estimated cost of transporting water from the Kohala mountains through Hamakua, Hawaii; by J. M. Lydgate, to the Minister of the Interior, Apr. 26, 1890. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister, 1888/90.

— Report on increase of power for electric light plant, by G. F. Allardt to the Minister of the Interior, May 6, 1890. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister, 1888/90.

Lands, Public, Commissioners of. Report, 1895/96–96/97. *n. d.* ['96–98?] 8°.

Note. Covering periods Sept. 7, 1895/Jan. 31, 1896, and Feb. 1, 1896/Dec. 31, 1897.

— Land act, 1895. *n. t. p.* '95. 8°. 47 p.

— See also forward under *Survey, Government.*

[*Legislative Assembly.*] *Session Laws of the Kingdom.* Laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1845–46; v. 1. '46. 382 p.

— Statute laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1847; to which are appended the acts of public recognition and the treaties with other nations. '47. 8°. 134 p.

See below, 1853.

— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 8°.

— Supplement to the statute laws . . . containing the acts and resolutions passed . . . 1848. '48. 8°. 79 p.

— Constitution and laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, passed 1852. '52. 8°. 88 p.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha III, 1853. '53.

Note. Contain also the Acts of public recognition and treaties. *See above*, 1847.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha IV, 1856, 62. '56–62. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Kamehameha V, 1864–65, 70, 72. '65–72. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Kalakaua I, biennial, 1874–90; special session, 1887. '74–[90?]. 8°.

— Laws of H. M. Liliuokalani, 1892. '92.

Session Laws of the Republic. Laws of the Provisional Government, passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils, acts 1–42, [Jan./July, 1893]. '93. 8°. 82 p.

— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 1893. 8°. viii, 85 p.

— *Same*, acts 1–86 [Jan. 1893/July 1894]. '94. 8°. 208 p.

— Constitution of the republic and laws passed by the Executive and Advisory Councils, [July 1894/Mar. 1895]. '95. 8°. 130 p.

— Laws . . . passed by the Legislature; special session 1895, biennial, 1896–98. '95–98. 3 v. 8°.

[*Legislative Assembly, continued.*]
[*Compilations of Law.*] Translation of the constitution and laws established in the reign of Kamehameha III. Lahainaluna, 1842. 12°. 200 p.
— *Same*, in Hawaiian. 1841. 12°.
— Compiled laws. . . . [By L. McCully.] 1884. 8°. vi, 777 p.
[*Codes.*] Penal code, 1850; [prepared by W. L. Lee]. '50. 8°. xxxi, 248 p.
— *Same*, in Hawaiian; [prepared by W. L. Lee]. 1850. 8°. 136 p.
— Penal code . . . compiled from the penal code of 1850 and the various penal enactments since made . . . '69. 8°. xlii, 367, (15) p.

Note. Contains also the constitution.

— Penal laws. . . . 1897. Compiled from the penal code of 1869 and session laws 1870–96 [by S. M. Ballou]. '97. 8°. viii, 601 p.
— Civil laws . . . 1897. Comp. from the civil code of 1859 and the session laws 1860–96 [by S. M. Ballou], '97. 8°. xiii, 902 p.
[*Journals, Documents, Etc.*] The Daily Bulletin: Hawaiian Hansard. A complete verbatim report of the proceedings and speeches of the Legislative Assembly, 1886. ['87?]. 8°. 730 p.
— Report on the proceedings and evidence in the arbitration between the King and the government . . . and Messrs. Ladd & Co. 1846. 8°.
— Ministerial reports to the Legislature; Investigation in vindication of the course pursued by the King in the case of R. Charlton; with all the supplements. 1847. 8°.

Market, Clerk of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For period ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Meteorology. See forward, *Weather Bureau.*

[*Miscellaneous.*] Hawaiian almanac and annual, [1st]–31st year, 1875–1905. ['75]–1905. 8°.
— Births and deaths [1890–91]. *n. t. p.* ['92]. 8°. (1) p.

[*Navigation.*] Official report on registry of vessels. 1844.

[*Parks.*] *Kapiolani Park Association.* Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1890/92. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

[*Patents.*] *Commissioner of Patents.* Report, biennial, 1896/97; annual, 1898. 8°.

Note. For calendar periods. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Patent Office. Patent laws of the republic . . . and rules of practice in the Patent Office. 5th ed., 1897. '97. 8°. 89 p.

[*Prisons.*] *Prison Inspectors, Board of.* Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Marshal of Prisons. Report, biennial, Mar. 31, 1888/90. 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

Public Works, Superintendent of. Report, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior.

Supreme Court. *See under* Judiciary.

Survey, Government. Report of the Surveyor General, biennial, 1888/90–92/94, 96/97; annual, 1898. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. For periods ending Mar. 31 through 1894; thereafter ending Dec. 31. Seen only in rpts. of Minister of Interior. 1896/97 bears title "Bureau of Government Surveying. Rpt. of Surveyor General."

— Special detail report on government lands, by J. F. Brown to the Surveyor General, Mar. 31, 1890. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— Report on government lands, by J. F. Brown [to the Surveyor General], Mar. 31, 1894. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Seen only in rpt. of Minister of Interior.

— See also back under *Fire Marshal.*

[*Tax Assessors.*] See back under *Finance, Dept. of.*

Weather Bureau. Weather record for Honolulu and the Hawaiian Islands, 1896/97, 98. C. J. Lyons, Director of the Weather Bureau. Hawaiian W. B., '98–98. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For calendar years. Cover of rpt. 1898 bears imprint date 1902.

— Report of Assistant in charge of meteorology, 1890, 90/92–92/94. *n. t. p.* 8°.

Note. Rpt. 1890 dated Apr. 24; others cover regular biennium ending Mar. 31.

18

3 6105 019 173 231

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

DATE DUE

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
94305